GIFT OF

G. T. Clark

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

VITA SINE LITERIS MORS EST

Class 17.Sa52[5]

Accession 4799

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/sanfranciscofree5189sanf

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME V.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1899.

SAN FRANCISCO.
PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY.
1899.

**17. Sa 52 5

CONTENTS.

Accessions, Recent, - - - 3, 16, 27, 39, 50, 61, 69, 77, 85, 98, 109, 122
American local history and genealogy, - - - - - - 101
Branch Libraries, - - - - - - - - - 49
Bulletin for 1898, - - - - - - - - - 16
Catalogue of Scientific Books, - - - - - - - - 98
Catalogues, The Library, - - - - - - - - 121
China, References on, - - - - - - - - - 82
Decorative Arts, Books on Ornament and the, - - - - - 89
French Books, - - - - - - - 31, 56, 74, 114
Genealogy, American local history and, - - - - - - 101
German Books, - - - - - - - - 19, 45, 56, 74, 114
Hakluyt Society Publications, - - - - - - - 79
Home reading, Books for, - - - - - - - - 20
Labor Day closing, - - - - - - - - 77
Mission Branch, Hours at, - - - - - - - - 98
Music and musicians, - - - - - - - - 32
Noteworthy books, - - - - - - - - - 50
Obituary notes, - - - - - - - - - 15, 97
Ornament and the Decorative Arts, Books on, - - - - - - 89
Percy Society Publications, - - - - - - - - 88
Periodicals, Current, - - - - - - - - - 8
Periodicals for home use, - - - - - - - - 12
Photography, References on, - - - - - - - - 56
Postals for reserved books, - - - - - - - - 15
San Francisco, - - - - - - - - 115, 125
South Africa, Books about, - - - - - - - 114
Spanish books, - - - - - - - - - - 114

4799

INDEX TO VOLUME V.*

A travers le monde. 1895-6, 1897-8. †64
Abbott, C. C. Clear skies. 17
Abbott, C. T. Cliff dweller's daughter.79
Abbott, E. A. St. Thomas of Canterbury. 30
Abbott, L. Paul the Apostle. 4
Abel, M. H. Cooking. 111
Abercromby, J. Finns. 86
Abernethy, J. P., *comp.* Telegraphy 111
Abrahams, I., *and* Montefiore, C. G. Judaism. 40
Academy architecture. vols. 12-13. 5
— v. 14. 63
Acbleitner, A. Frölich Gejaid ! 19
— Im grünen Tann. 45
Acosta, J. de. History of the Indics. 81
Acton, *Sir* J. E. E. Dalberg, 1 *Baron Acton.* Study of history. 7
Adams, E. F. Moderu farmer. 123
Adams, G. B. European history. 44
Adams, H. C. Finance. 77
Adams, O. F. Archbishop's unguarded moment. 125
Adams, W. J. Amalgamation. 111
Adamson, J. L. de Camoens. 54
Addy, S. O. English house. 29
Adie, R. H., *and* Wood, T. B. Agric. chemistry. 4
Aikin, L. Joseph Addison. 65
Aimard, G. Chasseurs d'abcilles. 31
Alboquerque, B. A. d'. Commentaries. 81
Alger, J. G. French revolutiou. 55
Algué, P. J. Baguios filipiuos. 123
Ali, *Syed Ameer.* Saracens. 44
All abont animals. 8
Alleu, G. Belgium. 6
— Flashlights on naturc. 4
— Florence. 6
— Paris 6
— Venice. 6
Allen, W. B. Called to the front. 8
— Son of liberty. 45
Almanach de Gotha. 1896-9. 39
Altsheler, J. A. Herald of tbe west. 56
— Last rebel. 125
Alvarez, F. Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27. 81
Alvarez de Toledo, F. Puren indomito. 88
American ann. of photography, etc. 1899. 41
American Antiquarian Soc. Index. 124
— Proceedings. 100
— Transactions. 50
American art ann. 1898. 72
American Assoc. for tbe Advancement of Sci. Proc. 41
American Econ. Assoc. Pnbs. vols. 1-11. 16
American Hist. Assoc. Ann. rep. 113
— Study of history. 124
American Hist. Rec. vols. 1-7, 1872-6. 100
American Institute of Homœopathy. Trans. 1898. 99
American Inst. of Mining Engineers. Trans. v. 27, Feb.-July, 1897. 17
American Irish Hist. Soc. Journal. 19
American Lib. Asso. Papers, etc. 1899.109
American Nat. Red Cross Relief Committee. Reports. 110
American Soc. of Civil Engineers. Trans. 99
American Soc. of Mechan. Engineers. Trans. 17
Ames, M. G. Ten years iu Washington.64
Amyntor, G. von (D. von Gerhardt, *pseud.*) Gewissensqualcn. 20
Andagoya, P. de. Pedrarias Davila. 80
Anderson, J. Eng. intercourse with Siam in the 17tb cent. 16
Anderson, J. H. George III.'s reign. 55
Ansorge, W. J. Uuder the African sun.78
Ansted, A. Dict. of sea terms. 62
Appian *of Alexandria.* Roman hist.124
Appleton, D. & Co., *pubs.* New York.123
Apthorp, W. F. Music and art. 78
Arabian nights entertainments. 31
Aroutbnot, *Sir* A. J. Lord Clive. 87
Archaeolog. Survey of India. Reports, 1862-84. 71
Archbold, W. A. J. Somerset relig. houses. 69
Architectural Pub. Soc. Dictionary. 72
Argeutine Republic. Antecedentes admin. de correos, etc. 17
Argyll, G. J. D. Campbell. 8 *Duke of.* Eastern questiou. 65
— Organic evolution. 86
Aristotle. Athenian constitution. 28
Arlington Mills. Amer. worsted manufacture. 86
Arnason, J., *comp.* Icelandic legends.63
Arnold, *Sir* E. Poets of Greece. 87
Arnold, H. Aus alten und neuen Tagen. 45
Arnold, H. P. Hist. side-lights. 124
Arnold, T. Beowulf. 42
Arrivabene, C., *conte.* Italy under Victor Emmanuel. 65
Arthez, D. d'. L'Entrave. 31
Arthur, W. Tongue of fire. 109
Ashbourne, E. G., *Baron.* Pitt. 30
Asher, G. M., *ed.* Henry Hudson. 80
Ashton, J. 18th century waifs. 72
— The Fleet. 55
— Gambling in Eng. 39
— *comp.* Humour of the 17th ceut. 52
Aston, W. G. Japanese lit. 29
Astrup. E. With Peary. 42
Atherton, G. Daughter of fhe vine. 66
Atkins, J. B. War in Cuba. 73
Attwood. E. L. Naval architecture. 78
Austin, O. P. Uncle Sam's soldiers. 100
Avery, H. Dormitory flag. 125
— Triple alliance. 125
Ayres, A. (*pseud of* T. E. Osmun) Verbalist. 16
Azurara, G. Eannes de. Guinea. 82
Bacchylides. (Odes). 42
Bachaumont, L. P. de. Mémoires secrets. 99
Baedeker, K. Austria. 73
— S. E. France. 73
— S. W. France. 73
— Spain and Portugal. 64
— United States. 73
Baffin, W. Voyages, 1612-22. 81
Bailey, L. H., *ed.* Agriculture. 28
Bain, F. W. Queen Christina. 73
Bajovor, J. Alpenrosen. 20
Baker, R. S. Inventions. 114
Baker, W. S. Gen. Washington. 19
Balch, T. W. Brooke family. 100
Baldwin, E. Yale College. 4
Baldwin, J. Fifty famous stories. 56
Baldwin, S. E. Mod. polit. institutions. 4
Balfonr, F. H. Far east. 64
Balfour, G. Educ. systems of Great Britain. 77
Ball, J. Western Alps. 6
Ball, W. W. R. Trinity College. 62
Baltimore. Mayor's message. 17
Balzac, H. de. Gondreville mystery. 19
— Middle classes. 74
Bancroft, H. H. Prospectus. 112
Bandello, M. Tragical discourses. 63
Bangs, F. E. Map drawing. 8
Bangs, J. K. Dreamers. 74
— Enchanted type-writer. 113
— Peeps at people. 5
Banks, M. B. Castle Daffodil. 8
Barbaro, J., *and* Contarini, A. Tana and Persia. 81
Barbosa, D. East Africa and Malabar.80
Barine, A. St. Pierre. 43
Barnes, J. Hero of Erie. 74
Barns, W. E., *ed.* Labor problem. 110
Barr, R. In a steamer cbair. 66
— Strong arm. 100
Barr, W. M. Boilers and furnaces. 99
Barrett, J. Adm. Dewey. 100
Barringer, D. M. Minerals. 99
Barrington, B. C. Magna Charta. 124
Barrows, J. H. Christian conquest of Asia. 40
Barry, W. Two standards. 30
Barthelemy, J. J., *Abbe.* Travels of Anacharsis the younger. 29
Bartlett, A. D. Wild animals in captivity. 71
Barton, C. Red Cross. 40
Bascom, J. Philosophy. 109
Bates, R. C. Architecture and building. 111
Battye, A. T—. Northern highway of tbe tsar. 6
Bawr, A. S. de. Nouvelles. 31
— Romans. 31
Bax, E. B. German society. 122
— Peasants war. 122
Baxley, I. R. The prophet. 112
Bayley, J. Tower of London. 44
Baylor, F. C. Ladder of fortune. 74
Beal, S. Buddhism in China. 51
Beale, D., *and others.* Girls' schools. 70
Beath, R. B. Grand Army of the Republic. 113
Beavan, A. H. J. and H. Smith. 73
Beck, L. Gesch. des Eisens. 62
Becke, L., *and* Jeffery, W. Adm. Philip. 112
— Australia. 124
— Mutineer. 19
Beddoe, J. Races of Britain. 87
Beers, H. A. Eng. romanticism. 18
Beesley, A. H. Danton. 79
Beeton, S O. Garden management. 87
Belding, L. Land birds 99
Bell, L. Instinct of step-fatherhood. 19
Bell, M. Sir E. Burne-Jones. 43
Bellamy, B. W., *and* Goodwin, M. W., *eds.* Open sesame. 45
Belloc, H. Danton. 54
Belloc, L. S. Derniers récits. 31
Bemis, E. W., *ed.* Municipal monopolies. 62
Benn, A. W. Philosophy of Greece. 40
Bennett, E. N. Downfall of the dervishes. 55
Bennett, R., *and* Elton, J. Corn milling. 52
Benning, H. Benhurst Club. 8
Benson, E. F. Capsina. 45
Benson, M., *and* Gourlay, J. Temple of Mut. 65

* Only books added during the year are included in this index.

† Numbers refer to pages in the BULLETIN.

Bent, J. T. Cyclades. 18
— *ed.* Levant. 82
Bentzon, T. (*pseud of* Mme. Th. Blanc.) Les Américaines. 29
— Choses, etc. d'Amérique. 29
— Pierre Casse-Cou. 31
— Tony. 31
— Women in the U. S. 42
Benzoni, G. New world. 80
Béranger, P. J. de. Songs. 52
Beresford, *Lord* C. China. 64
Bernard, J. H., *and* Atkinson, R., *eds.* Irish liber hymnorum. 86
Bernier, F. Mogol empire. 6
Berry, A. Astronomy. 28
Berry, M. Journals, etc. 43
Berthelot, M. P. E. Explosives. 62
Berthet, E. Romans. 31
Bertz, E. Das Sahinergut. 45
Besant, A. The Mahâbhârata. 112
Besant, *Sir* W. Changeling. 19
— Orange girl. 113
— S. London. 18
Beta Theta Pi. Catalogue. 110
Biart, L. The Aztecs. 6
Bible. 110
Same (in German). Die Bibel. 16
— Das Neue Testament. 16
Biedermann, W. Electro-physiology. 4
Bierce, A. Fantastic fables. 18
Bigandet, P. Gaudama. 16
Bigelow, J., *Jr.* Santiago campaign. 79
Biggs, C. Christian platonists. 40
Birch, W. de G., *ed.* Domesday book. 55
Birrell, A. Copyright in books. 62
Bismarck-Schönhausen, K. O. E. L. *Furst* von. Bismarck the man. 7
Bisset, A. Historical truth. 44
— Omitted chapters of the hist. of England. 44
— Parliamentary gov. in England. 44
Björnson, B. Absalom's hair. 100
Black, J. R. Young Japan. 65
Black, M. M. R. L. Stevenson. 65
Black, W. G. Heligoland. 55
Blackburn, V. Music. 18
Blackie, C. Geog. etymology. 18
Blackman, W. F. Hawaii. 78
Blackwell, A. B. General science. 122
— Individuality. 122
Blake, S. J. Care of infants. 4
Bliss, F. J. Excav. at Jerusalem. 65
Bloch, I. S. Future of war. 98
Blok, P. J. Netherlands. Pt. 1. 7
Blow, S. E. Philosophy of Froebel. 51
Blue and gold. 110
Blum, H. Aus geheimen Akten. 45
— Geheimnisse eines Vertheidigers. 45
— Staatlos. 56
Blunden, G. H. Local taxation. 70
Bömers, C. Gepa. 45
Bohn, H. G., *ed.* Games. 16
Boissier, G. Roman Africa. 73
Bolland, S. "Iron founder." 28
Bolton, H. C. Scientific, etc. periodicals. 4
Bolton, S. K. Men of science. 45
— Successful women. 8
Bond, E. A., *ed.* Russia. 80
Bonney, T. G. Volcanoes. 71
Bonsal, S. Santiago. 44
Bontier, P. *and* Le Verrier, J. Canarian. 81
Book-prices current. 1898. 50
Bosanquet, B. The state. 86
Bosqui, F. L. Cyanide process. 62
Bossu, N. Louisiana. 53
Boston. Documents. 98
Boston Public Library. Ann. list, 1896-7. 16
— Ann. reports, 1893-8. 16
— Bulletin, 1884-97. 16
— — 1898. 50
— Periodicals received in the libs. of Boston. 16
Botsford, G. W. Greece. 65
Boturini Benaduci, L. America septentrional. 44
Boulger, D. C. Congo State. 44
Bourget, P. Antigone. 30
Bourgogue, A. J. B. F. Memoirs. 65
Box, M. J. Mexico. 123
Boyd, R. N. Coal. 5
Boy-Ed, I. Novellen. 45
Boyesen, H. H. Scandinavian lit. 42
Brabrook, E. W. Provident societies. 40
Brachvogel, A. E. Der deutsche Michael. 45
Brackett, J. R. Negro in Maryland. 51
Bradford, G. Pop. government. 70
Bradley, W. M. & Co., *pubs.* Atlas. 123
Bradshaw, H. Papers. 52
Brady, J. E. Tales of the telegraph. 113
Brandes, G. Ibsen, Björnson. 87
Brassey, T. A., *ed.* Naval annual. 98
Briggs, C. A. Holy Scripture. 16
Bright, W. Prim. church life. 69
British Assoc. for Advancement of Sci. Reports, 1831-97. 17
— Report, 1898. 52
Brooke, S. A. Christ. 51
— English literature. 5
Brooks, C. P. Cotton. 17
Brooks, E. S. Hist. Americans. 125
— In blue and white. 125
— Master of the strong hearts. 45
— Son of the revolution. 8
Brooks, N. Marco Polo. 56
Brooks, W. K. Zoölogy. 28
Brothers, A. Photography. 29
Brown, A. Tiverton tales. 66
Brown, A. E. John Hancock. 7
Brown, A. L. Fourth Regiment of Minn. Infantry Volunteers. 88
Brown, C. R. Two parables. 69
Brown, G. W. Baltimore, 19th Apr., 1861. 100
Brown, H. F. Venetian studies. 55
Brown, J. D. Lib. classification. 3
Brown, M. W. Thrift. 40
Brown, W. H. S. African frontier. 53
Brownell, W. C. French art. 72
— French traits. 73
Browning, O. Charles XII. 44
Browning, R. Works. 64
— *and* E. B. B. Letters, 1845-1846. 29
Brownson, H. F. O. A. Brownson. 7
Bruce, A. B. Epistle to the Hebrews. 69
— Parabolic teaching of Christ. 86
Brühl, G. Zwischen Alaska und Feuerland. 64
Brunetière, F. French literature. 99
— Hist. of French literature. 5
Brunton, T. L. Digestion. 5
Brussels. La traite des esclaves, 1893-8. 122
Brunn, D. Cave dwellers of S. Tunisia. 42
Bryant, E. E. Antoninus Pius. 65
Buchan, J. Lost lady. 100
Buchanan, R. David Gray. 29
— Literature. 29
Buchanan, T. B. Silver coinage. 86
Buckley, J. M. Christian science. 109
— Extemporaneous oratory. 29
Budge, E. A. W. The mummy. 41
Bullen, A. H., *ed.* Christmas garland. 42
Bullen, F. T. Cachalot. 53
— Log of a sea-waif. 123
Bulley, A. A. *and* Whitley, M. Women's work. 62
Bullock, S. F. The Barrys. 125
Bungener, F. Julien. 114
Bunker Hill Monument Assoc. Proc. 113
Bunsen, C. K. J., *Chev.* de. Luther. 43
Bunsen, M. von. Gegen den Strom. 45
Burdett, *Sir* H., *ed.* Hospitals, etc. 4
Burgis, E. Perils to Brit. trade. 70
Burleigh, B. Khartoum campaign, 1898. 88
Burnham, C. L. W. Point wooing. 30
Burroughs, J. Birds and bees. 100
Burrows, G. Land of the pigmies. 53
Burton, *Sir* R. F. The Jew. 7
—, *tr.* Arabian nights. 52
Busey, S. C. City of Washington. 44
Butler, A. J. Coptic churches. 69
Butler, H. C. Scotland's abbeys. 123
Butterfield, C. W. Brulé's discoveries. 44
Butterworth, H. Lost in Nicaragua. 8
— Magellan. 114
— Pilot of the Mayflower. 45
Buxton, S. Finance and politics. 62
Bygate, J. E. Durham cathedral. 73
Byington, E. H. The Puritan. 122
Byr, R. Rutschepeter. 45
— Der Weg zum Glück. 114
Byrne, A. T. Construction. 99
Byron, G. G. N. *Baron Byron.* Letters, etc. 87
— Poetry. 78
Cable, G. W. Strong hearts. 45
Cahan, A. Imported bridegroom. 56
Cahn, W. Pariser Gedenkblätter. 43
Caine, W. S. India. 42
Caird, J. University sermons. 16
Calderwood, H. David Hume. 43
California. Statutes, 1881-99. 122
— *Agric. Soc.* Trans. 99
— *Bank Comm.* Reports. 122
— *Insurance Comm.* Ann. reps. 17
— *Legislature.* Codes. 110
California Blue Book, 1899. 98
California State Library. Suppl. catalogue. 3
Callahan, J. M. Cuba and internat. relations. 98
Camargo, D. M. Tlaxcala. 30
Camden, J. Britannia. 6
Campbell, D. H. Evolution of plants. 28
Campbell, J. D. S. T. Coleridge. 43
Campbell, L. Religion in Greek lit. 72
Capes, W. W. Univ. life in ancient Athens. 28
Card, F. W. Bush-fruits. 5
Carlyle, T. Hist. sketches, reign of James I., etc. 44
— Letters to his youngest sister. 87
Carnes, J. A. From Boston to the w. coast of Africa. 6
Carol. *King of Romania.* Reminiscences. 87
Carpenter, E. J. America in Hawaii. 30
Carpenter, F. G. Asia. 125
— North America. 125
Carrington, H. B. Washington. 124
Carryl, C. E. River syndicate. 66
Caskoden, E. (*pseud of C. Major*). When knighthood was in flower. 8
Cassal, H. J. S. Workshop makeshifts. 5
Castle, E. "Young April." 125
Catherwood, M. H. Bony and Ban. 8
— Dogberry bunch. 8
— Mackinac stories. 113
— Queen of the swamp. 74
Catlin, L. E. Marjory and her neighbors. 74
Caxton, W., *tr.* Art to knowe well to dye. 41
Cesaresco, *Countess* E. M. Cavour. 43
Chalmers, T. Select works. vols. 1-12. 40
Chamberlain, J. Speeches. 62
Chambers, R. W. Ashes of empire. 8
— Outsiders. 74
Champlain, S. W. Indies and Mexico. 80
Champlin, J. D., *Jr.* Young folks cyclop. of persons, etc. 56
Champney, E. W. Patience. 125
— Witch Winnie in Spain. 56
Chapin, A. A. Tales from Wagner. 125
Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. N. America. 53
Cherbuliez, V. Jacquiné Vanesse. 31
Cheyne, T. K. Job and Solomon. 69
Chicago. Mayor's ann. message. 98
— *Civil Serv. Comm.* 4th ann. rep. 98
— *Trade and Commerce.* 41st ann. rep. 1898. 98
Chicago anarchists. Pamphlets. 110
Christy, M., *ed.* Voyages of Capt. L. Fox. 82
Church, A. J. Heroes of chivalry, etc. 8
— Stories from the Bible. 74
— Young Macedonian. 74
Churchill, W. Richard Carvel. 74
Cieza *de Leon,* P. Travels. 80
Clark, F. H. Civics. 122
Clark, W. J. Cuba. 6
Clarke, *Sir* G. S. Russia's sea-power. 7
Clarke, H. W. Tithes. 86
Clarke, I. E. Art and industry. 18
Clarke, M. C. Hostess of to-day. 123

Clavijo, R. G. de. Court of Timour. 80
Clemens, W. M. Mark Twain. 43
Clement, C. E. Saints in art. 123
Clinton, J. C., *pub.* Skagway. 112
Clough, E. R. Mary Wollstonecraft. 7
Clouston, W. A. Popular tales. 5
Coats, W. Hudson's Bay. 79
Cocks, R. Diary, 1615-22. 81
Cole, R. S. Photographic optics. 63
Coleccion de documentos inediros. 73
Coleridge, H. Essays. 52
Collingridge, G. Discov. of Australia. 55
Collingwood, H. Log of the "Flying Fish. 74
Collingwood, S. D. Lewis Carroll. 43
Coloma, L. Lappalien. 20
Colombo, C. Four voyages. 79
Comfort, G. F. German reader. 112
Comparetti, D. Poetry of the Finns. 42
Comstock, A. Phonetic speaker. 123
Conington, J. Misc. writings. 72
Conway, *Sir* M. Arctic glaciers. 73
Conybeare, F. C. Dreyfus. 51
Cooke, G. W. J. S. Dwight. 73
Cookson, C., *ed.* Secondary education. 77
Coote, H. C. Romans of Britain. 44
Copeman, S. M. Vaccination. 71
Corneille, P. Œuvres. 31
Cornill, C. H. Prophets of Israel. 51
Cornwallis, K. America and Columbus. 112
Correa, G. Three voyages of Vasco de Gama. 80
Corson, H. Works of Milton. 112
Cortes, H. Honduras. 80
Cosmas *Indicopleustes.* Christian topography. 82
Cotes, S. J. D. Hilda. 66
Cottin, S. R. Elisabeth. 31
Couch, A. T. Q. Ship of stars. 113
Couriard, *Mlle.* La cousine de Violette. 31
Court of the U. S. 86
Courtenay, W. L. Philosophy. 27
Cox, H. Antient parl. elections. 70
— Institutions of the Eng. gov. 70
— Land nationalization. 62
— Reform bills of 1866 and 1867. 70
Cox, P. Brownies abroad. 125
Cox, S. H. Prospecting for minerals. 71
Craddock, C. E. Old Fort Loudon. 30
Craft, M. C. Hawaii nei. 6
Crane, S. Active service. 113
Craven, P. de la F, Récit d'une soeur. 31
Crawford, F. M. Via Crucis. 113
Crawfurd, O. Portugal. 18
Creighton, M. Queen Elizabeth. 112
Crockett, S. R. Black Douglas. 56
— Ione March. 113
— Kit Kennedy. 100
Crookes, W. Dyeing and calico-printing. 28
Crookshank, E. M. Bacteriology. 5
Crowninshield, *Mrs.* S. Latitude 19°. 8
Crozier, J. B. Intellectual development. 40
— My inner life. 65
Cumnock, R. McL., *ed.* Choice readings. 87
Cumulative index, 1898. 61
Cunningham, G. W. Astrology. 16
Cunningham, W. Alien immig. to Eng. 7
Curtin, J. Creation myths. 51
Curtis, W. E. U. S. and foreign powers. 78
Cust, L. Master E. S. and the Ars moriendi. 72
Cyrano de Bergerac, S. Voyage to the moon. 42
Dabovich, S., *comp.* Lives of the saints. 100
Dändliker, K. Switzerland. 30
Dahn, F. Ebroin. 20
— Vom Chiemgau. 20
Dale, A. Dwellers in Gotham. 45
Dana, C. A. Civil war. 8
Dana, W. B., *Co., comps.* Railroad securities. 86
Daudet, A. Soutien de famille. 31
Daudet, L. Alphonse Daudet. 43
Daughters of the Amer. Rev. Lineage book. 54
Davidson, J. Fleet street eclogues. 64
— Last ballad. 52
Davies, G. C. Boat sailing. 62
Davies, J. Hindu philosophy. 16
Davis, E. J. Invasion of Egypt. 19
Davis, J. Voyages and works. 81
Davis, L. D. Ornamental shrubs. 78
Davis, M. E. E. Wire cutters. 30
Davis, R. H. Cuban, etc. campaigns. 8
— Lion and the unicorn. 113
Dawson, W. H. Social Switzerland. 62
Day, L. F. Alphabets. 72
— Every-day art. 72
— Ornament. 72
— Pattern. 72
— Windows. 63
Decharme, P. Euripide. 31
Deckert, E. Cuba. 53
— and Kükenthal, W. Amerika. 42
DeForest, J. W. Lover's revolt. 74
Deland, E. D. Katrina. 74
Demaus, R. W. Tyndale. 54
Demolins, E. Anglo-Saxon superiority. 28
Deploige, S. Referendum in Switzerland. 40
Depping, G. B., *ed.* Romances autig. españ. 123
Déroulède, P. Poésies militaires. 31
Dewall, J. van, Eine grosse Dame. 45
Dexter, C. In memoriam. 18
— Versions, etc. 18
Dictionary of quotations. 112
Diderot, D. Œuvres complètes. 31
Didon, H. Jesus Christ. 40
Dill, S. Roman society. 44
Diuwiddie, W. Puerto Rico. 78
Disreali, B. *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Sel. speeches. 86
Disreali, I. Charles I. 65
Dix, B. M. Hugh Gwyeth. 79
Dixon, E. T. Geometry. 28
Dixon, W. M. English Poetry. 18
Dobbs, A. N. W. part of America. 43
Dobson, A. Miscellanies. 42
Dodge, M. M. Rhymes and jingles. 74
Dohme, R. Early Teutonic, etc., masters. 29
Dole, N. H. Famous composers. 65
— Omar the tentmaker. 8
Dolman, F. Municipalities at work. 62
Dolmetsch, H. Hist. ornament. 6
Dominguez, L. L., *ed.* River Plate. 81
Doran, J. Drury Lane. 72
— Knights and their days. 87
— London in Jacobite times. 74
— New pictures and old panels. 72
Dorr, J. C. R. In kings' houses. 125
Douglas, A. M. Heir of Sherburne. 113
— Little girl in old Boston. 56
— Little girl in old Philadelphia. 125
Douglas, R. K. China. 88
Doumic, R. French novelists. 78
Doyle, A. C. A duet. 66
Doyle, C. W. Taming of the jungle. 125
Dresser, C. Japan, 63
Dreyfus, *Capt.* A. Letters. 112
Droz, G. Autour d'une source. 31
Dryden, J. Works. 42
Du Bois, H. Magnetic circuit. 5
Dubois, M. Systèmes coloniaux. 70
Du Cange, C. de F. *Sieur.* Glossarium mediæ. 50
Du Chaillu, P. Land of the long night. 114
Duchesne, *Abbé* L. Origines du culte Chretien. 62
Duff, *Sir* M. E. G. Diary in Southern India. 73
— Sir Henry Maine. 54
Duffy, *Sir* C. G. My life. 43
Duimchen, T. Freiheit für Cuba. 56
Duka, T. Alexander Csoma de Körös. 100
Dunbar, P. L. Lyrics. 64
— Uncalled. 8
Dunne, E. P. Mr. Dooley in peace, etc. 29
— Mr. Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen. 123
Dunton, T. W-. Aylwin. 45
Durand, E. D. Finances of N. Y. city. 40
Durand, W. F. Resistance, etc., of ships. 99
Duruy, V. General history. 65
Dutt, R. C. Civilization in anc. India. 62
Dutt, S. C. Works. 40, 41, 42, 44, 45
Dwight, T. Inner life. 122
Dyer, E. J. Gold fields of Canada. 6
Dyer, T. F. T. Old Eng. social life. 28
E., M. Little Jane and me. 125
Earle, A. M. Colonial days. 40
Eastlake, *Lady* E. R. Five great painters. 29
Easton, H. T. Work of a bank. 62
Eaton, D. B. Gov. of municipalities. 122
Ebers, G. (Autobiog.) 43
— Arachne. 20
— Per aspera. 45
— Ein Wort. 20
Ebner-Eschenbach, M. von. Alte schule. 45
— Ein kleiner Roman. 20
— Lotti. 20
Eckstein, E. Novellen. 20
— Murillo. 42
Edgar, J. D. Canada. 87
Edwards, J. Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians. 39
Edwards, M. B-. Reminiscences. 19
Eggleston, E. Amer. life and adv. 56
— Great Americans. 56
Eickemeyer, C., *and* L. W. Pueblo Indians. 64
Elbe, A. von der. Novellen. 45
Eliot, H. R. Laura's holidays. 125
Elliot, D. G. Wild fowl of the U. S., etc. 28
Elliott, S. B. An incident. 45
Elphinstone, H. W. Patterns for turning. 28
Elson, L. C. Great composers. 73
— Nat. music of America. 123
Elster, O. Der Pförtnerssohn von St. Veit. 45
Elterlein, E. v. Beethoven's sonatas. 63
Elton, O. Augustan ages. 112
Ely, R. T. Political economy. 110
Elze, K. Elizabethan dramatists. 42
Emerton, E. Desiderius Erasmus. 100
Emery, M. S. How to enjoy pictures. 29
Emmet, T. A. Emmet family. 19
Engel, L. From Mozart to Mario. 87
Engelhardt, Z. Franciscans in Calif. 44
Engels, F. Socialism. 70
English catalogue of books. 98
— *Same.* 61
Erhard, E. Novellen. 46
Ernst, W. 4 Earl of Chesterfield. 43
Escheu, M. von. Zwei reiche Frauen. 46
Eschricht, E. Pfarrer Streccius. 46
Eschstruth, N. von. Novellen. 46
Esmarch, F. von. Die erste Hülfe bei plötzlicheu Unglücksfälleu. 87
Essays and Reviews. 51
Etheredge, *Sir* G. Plays and poems. 64
Euripides. Tragedies. 78
Evans, G. H. Hydraulic mining. 111
Evans, H. A., *comp.* English masques. 64
Evans, S. Holy Graal. 53
— *tr.* Holy Graal. 52
Eve, G. W. Decorative heraldry. 3
Ewart, K. D. Cosimo de' Medici. 112
Ewing, J. H. A short life. 100
Excell, E. O., *ed.* Songs. 16
Fabre, F. Julien Savignac. 56
— Sylviane. 31
Facey, J. W. House decoration. 71
Faguet, E. Flaubert. 87
Fahie, J. J. Elect. telegraphy. 5
Fairbairn, A. M. Catholicism. 69
Falkner, J. M. Moonfleet. 45
Farrar, F. W. Christianity. 4
Farrer, J. A. Primitive manners. 62
Farrer, T. H. 1 *Baron Farrer.* Currency. 17
Farrow, F. R. Specifications. 62
Fay, E. A. Marriages of the deaf. 86
Felbermann, L. Hungary. 6
Felsenthal, B. Hebrew grammar. 112

Fénelon, F. de S. de la M. Œuvres complètes. 31
Fenn, C. Funds. 4
Fenn, G. M. Yussuf the guide. 100
Ferguson, J. Ceylon in 1893. 64
Fernald, J. C. Imperial republic. 40
Ferry, G. Le coureur des bois. 31
Ferryman, A. F. M-. Brit. W. Africa.55
Fezandié, C. Through the earth. 125
Field, E. Lullaby land. 74
Field, K. Glass. 5
Field, L. F. The Renaissance. 19
Fielding, H. (Burmah). 6
— Thibaw's queen. 124
Findlater, J. H. Rachel. 45
Finley, M. Elsie on the Hudson. 56
Fisher, H. Medieval empire. 30
Fisher, S. G. Benjamin Franklin. 7
Fiske, A. K. West Indies. 74
Fiske, J. Dutch and Quaker colonies.124
— Through nature to God. 69
Fitchett, W. H. Fights for the flag. 55
Fitzgerald, P. William IV. 54
Fitz-Gerald, S. J. A. Famous songs. 87
Fleming, W. H. Shakespeare. 123
Fletcher, F. Sir Francis Drake. 80
Flinter, G. D. Puerto Rico. 64
Flower, P. W. Trade in tin. 28
Flügel, E. Thomas Carlyle. 7
Flynt, J. Tramps. 122
Foley, C. Zéphyrin Baudru. 31
Folwell, A. P. Sewerage. 99
Fontane, T. Grete Minde. 46
— Die Poggenpuhls. 46
— Quitt. 20
— Der Stechlin. 46
— Unterm Birnbaum. 20
— Von dem Sturm. 46
Force, M. R. Gen. Sherman. 54
Ford, C. Organic state. 110
Ford, J. L. Literary shop. 123
Ford, P. L. Franklin. 124
— Janice Meredith. 113
Formes, K. My memoirs. 100
Foster, G. E. Cherokees. 42
Foulke, W. D. Oliver P. Morton. 73
Fowke, F. R. Bayeux tapestry. 52
Fowler, E. T. Double thread. 66
— Isabel Carnaby. 113
Fox, J., *Jr.* Mountain Europa. 113
France, A. Le mannequin d'osier. 31
Francis, J. B. Lowell hydraulic exper.5
Franklin, A. Sources de l'hist. de France. 39
Franklin, B. Poor Richard's almanac.53
Fraser, M. C. Custom of the country.125
— Japan. 53
Frederic, H. Market-place. 100
Freeman, R. A. Ashanti, etc. 6
Friend, H. Flowers. 4
Frobisher, M. Passage to Cathaia. 80
Froebel, F. Autobiography. 73
— Educ. by development. 78
Frost, J. Perilous adv. 123
Fulda, L. Der Sohn des Kalifen. 18
— Der Talisman. 46
Fuller, A. One of the pilgrims. 66
Fuller, M. Thomas Fuller. 54
Furman, H. Van F. Assaying. 99
Gage, T. West Indies. 53
Gallaher, J. Western sketch-book. 64
Galloway, R. Coal mining. 71
Galvano, A. Discoveries. 80
Ganghofer, L. Fliegender Sommer. 46
Gannett, H. United States. 18
Garcilasso de la Vega. The Incas. 80
Gardner, E. G. Dante's Paradiso. 6
Gardner, J. S. Armour in England. 51
Garland, A. H. Supreme Court. 86
Garland, H. Trail of the goldseekers.78
Garnett, R. Edward Gibbon Wakefield.73
— Librarianship. 98
Garnier, E. Dict. de la céramique. 41
Garnier, R. M. British peasantry. 40
— Eng. landed interest. 40
Gates, L. E. Literature. 29
Gay, J. Ouvrages relatifs à l'amour. 85
Gee, H. Elizabethan clergy. 62
Geiger, W. Civ. of eastern Iranians.124
Geikie, *Sir* A. Teaching of geog. 18
Geikie, J. Earth lore. 5
— Earth sculpture. 5
Gérard, J. Voyages. 50
Gibb, J., *ed.* Gudrun, etc. 31
Gibbins, H. de B. Commerce in Europe. 70
Gibbon, E. Private letters. 29
Gibson, J. Y. Cid ballads, etc. 6
Gibson, W. Lamennais. 124
Giddings, F. H. Sociology. 17
Gieseler, J. C. L. Ecclesiastical hist. 70
Giles, A. E. Moral pathology. 62
Giles, C. Evolution. 111
Gill, J. Navigation and nautical astron. 63
Gilman, D. C. J. D. Dana. 124
— University problems. 4
Gilmore, J. R. Lincoln and the civil war. 88
Girardin, D. G. Contes d'une vieille fille. 31
— *and others.* La croix de Berny. 31
Girvin, E. A. Domestic duels. 4
Gladstone, W. E. Gleanings. 29
— Might of right. 4
Gladwin, W. Z. (G. Zollinger, *pseud.*) Dan Drummond. 56
Glave, E. J. Congo-land. 6
Glazebrook, R. T. Mechanics. 28
Goethe, J. W. von. Faust. 6
Gollancz, I. Hamlet in Iceland. 6
Gomme, G. L. Local government. 62
— *ed.* Queen's story book. 45
Gooch, G. P. Eng. democratic ideas. 7
Goode, W. A. M. With Sampson. 55
Goodwin, M. A., *and others, eds.* Hist. New York. 30
Gordon, P. L. Personal memoirs. 43
Gore, C. Epistle to the Romans. 122
Gorham, G. C. Edwin M. Stanton. 54
Gosch, C. C. A., *ed.* Danish Arctic exped. 82
Gosse, E. Questions at issue. 42
Gotthelf, J. Dursli. 56
Gould, S. B-. Caesars. 44
— Old country life. 4
— Old Eng. home. 40
— Pabo the priest. 125
— Post mediaeval preachers. 87
— Religious belief. 40
Graffigny, H. D. Gas, etc. engines. 5
— Indust. electricity. 5
Grafton, R. England. 65
Graham, P. A. Rural exodus. 62
Graham, R. B. C. Morocco. 64
Grahame, K. Dream days. 45
Grant, R. Search-light letters. 99
Great Britain. State trials, 1820-58. 70
— *Education Dept.* Spec. reports. 70
Green, J. L. Allotments. 62
Green, J. R. Ferments. 123
Greene, E. B. Provincial governor in the Eng. colonies of N. A. 40
Greene, E. L. Pittonia. 99
Greene, W. T. Diseases of cage birds.111
Gregorovius, F. Emperor Hadrian. 54
— Rome in the middle ages. 55
Gréville, H. Romans. 31
Griffin, J. J. Chemical recreations. 71
Griffin, *Sir* L. H. Rajas of the Punjab.30
Griffis, W. E. America in the East. 73
— The Pilgrims. 88
Griffiths, A. Police and crime. 62
Griswold, R. W. Correspondence. 29
— Poets, etc. of England in 19th cent. 42
Groller, B. Töte sie ! 46
Groome, F. H. Gypsy folk-tales. 40
Groot, J. J. M. de. Relig. system of China. 98
Gross, F. In Lachen und Lächeln. 46
Grosse, J. Der getreue Eckart. 46
Grundtvig, S., *and others.* Danish fairy tales. 74
Grupp, G. Kulturgeschichte des Mittelalters. 70
Guatemala. Las escuelas primarias.122
Guatemala illustrada. v. 1. 18
Guerber, H. A. Chosen people. 56
— The English. 56
— Legends of the Rhine. 27
Guiffrey, J. Sir A. Van Dyke. 65
Guiney, L. I., *tr.* Secret of Fongereuse.66
Guizot, F. P. G. Democracy in France.17
— France, 1841 to 1847. 19
— France to the revolution. 55
Gulland, W. G. Chinese porcelain. 52
Gunsaulus, F. W. Metamorphoses of a creed. 109
Guthrie, W. D. 14th article of amendment. 86
Guyot, Y. Social economy. 62
— Socialism. 41
Guzman, A. E. de. Life and acts. 80
Gwynn, S. Donegal and Antrim. 73
Hackett, F. W. W. A. Richardson. 87
Haddock, F. C. Rev. G. C. Haddock.112
Hadfield, R. A., *and* Gibbins, H. de B. Shorter working day. 62
Haeckel, E. Last link. 28
Hafiz, Muhammed Shams ud-Din. Versions. 6
Haggard, H. R. Doctor Therne. 19
— Swallow. 79
Hain, L. Repertorium bibliog. 50
Hakewill, G. Apologie of the power of God. 86
Hakluyt, R. Voyages touching the discovery of America. 79
— *tr.* Terra Florida. 79
Hakluyt Society Publications. 79-82
Hale, E. E. Historic Boston. 31
— James Russell Lowell. 73
Hale, H. Chinook jargon. 50
Halifax, G. Savile. 1 *Marquis of.* Life and letters. 88
Hall, E. H. Papias. 86
Hall, R. Boys of Scrooby. 125
— In the brave days of old. 100
Hamblen, H. E. (F. B. Williams, *pseud.*) On many seas. 18
Hamilton, S. M., *ed.* Letters to Washington. 78
Hammarsten, O. Physiolog. chemistry. 52
Harcourt, *Sir* W. G. V-. Crisis in the church. 109
— National church. 70
Hardy, R. S. Buddhism. 51
— Legends of the Buddhists. 51
Hardy, T. Wessex poems. 18
Hare, A. J. C. Shropshire. 64
Harland, M. Where ghosts walk. 65
Harnack, A. Dogma. 70
— Protestantism. 62
Harper, I. H. Susan B. Anthony. 100
Harraden, B. Fowler. 74
Harris, J. C. Aunt Minervy Ann. 113
— Plantation pageants. 125
Harris, M. C. Spain. 7
Harris, M. D. Coventry. 8
Harrison, C. C. Carcellini emerald. 79
Hart, A. B. Amer. education. 28
— *ed.* Source-book of Amer. hist. 113
— *and* Channing, E., *eds.* Amer. history leaflets. 65
Harte, B. Mr. Jack Hamlin's mediation. 125
— Stories in light, etc. 8
Harvard Univ. Ann. reps. 98
— Catalogue. 110
Hasse, A. R., *comp.* Explorations printed in U. S. documents. 109
Hatfield, M. P. Physiology and hygiene. 111
Hatton, R. G. Element. design. 52
Haushofer, M. Tirol. 87
Hawaiian Islands. *Dept. of Foreign Affairs.* Handbook. 112
— Hawaii's "Blue" laws. 110
Haweis, H. R. Old violins. 52
Hawkins, *Sir* R. South Sea in 1593. 79
Haycraft, J. B. Darwinism. 71
Hazell's annual for 1899. 39
Hazelton and Stockton Free Public Libraries. Finding list. 3
Hazlitt, W. C. Livery companies. 51
Headlam, C. Nuremberg. 74
Hearn, L. Exotics. 18
Heaton, A. Beauty and art. 72
Hedges, *Sir* W. Diary. 81

Hedin, S. Through Asia. 7
Heer, J. C. Schweiz. 100
Heiberg, H. Ausgetobt. 46
— Todsünden. 20
— Wer trifft das Rechte? 20
Heilprin, A. Alaska. 78
Heimburg, W. Trotzige Herzen. 20
Helms, L. V. Pioneering. 64
Hemment, J. C. Cannon and camera. 55
Hemstreet, C. Old New York. 112
Henderson, C. R. Social settlements. 62
Henderson, G. F. R. Stonewall Jackson. 7
Henderson, H. Wealth and workmen. 110
Henderson, W. J. How music developed. 41
— The orchestra. 41
Henrici, *Dr.*-. Lebenserinnerungen. 43
Henry, S. I. Victoria. 112
Henslow, G. Medical works of the 14th century. 71
Heuty, G. A. Stories. 114
Hepworth, T. C. Magic lantern. 52
Herbart, J. F. Education. 62
Herberstein, S. *Freiherr* von. Russia. 79
Herbert, H. W. Amer. game. 3
Hermann, B. Louisiana purchase. 17
Hermes Trismegistus. Works. 27
Hertslet, E. Map of Europe by treaty. 17
Hertwig, O. The cell. 41
Hevesi, L. Althofleute. 20
Hewitt, J. Ancient armour in Europe. 86
Hewlett, M. Earthwork out of Tuscany. 73
—Little novels of Italy. 113
— Pan. 42
— Songs. 29
Heyse, P. Das Räthsel des Lebens. 20
— Der Roman der Stiftsdame. 20
Hiatt, C. Beverley Minster. 64
Hichens, R. S. Londoners. 30
Higginson, T. W. Old Cambridge. 72
Hill, G. B., *ed.* Gordon in Cent. Africa. 66
Hill, J. A. Stories of the railroad. 113
Hill, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico. 7
Hillegas, H. C. Oom Paul's people. 113
Hillern, W. von. 's Reis am Weg. 20
Hillis, N. D. Man's value to society. 70
Hilprecht, H. V., *ed.* Research in Bible lands. 27
Hinds, W. A. Amer. communities. 98
Hinman, R. R., *comp.* Connecticut during the revolution. 66
Hinnen, J. F-. Contin.-current dynamos. 71
Hinton, A. H. Pictorial photography. 63
Hitchcock, M. E. Two women in the Kloudike. 87
Hiuen Tsiang. Si-yu-ki. 16
Hobart, C. Recollections. 112
Hobbes, J. O. Ambassador. 42
Hobson, J. A. John Ruskin. 43
— Problems of poverty. 62
— *ed.* Co-operative labour. 70
Hobson, R. P. The "Merrimac." 44
Hoccleve, T. Works III. 29
Hodgkin, T. Walls, etc. of Rome. 74
Hoffmann, H. Bozener Märchen. 46
Hofman, H. O. Metallurgy of lead. 17
Holbrook, F. Hiawatha primer. 125
Holden, E. S. Our country's flag. 45
Holden, W. Discov. of America. 112
Holder, C. F. Treasure divers. 56
Hole, S. R. Our gardens. 78
Holland, T. E. Internat. law. 28
Holland, W. J. Butterfly book. 63
Hollander, J. H. Financial hist. of Baltimore. 51
Holley, S. Anti-slavery. 62
Holme, C. Japanese wood-carving. 72
Holmes, G. C. V. Steam engine. 41
Holmes, T. Sir B. C. Brodie. 19
Holyoake, G. J. Co-operative movement. 70
— Rochdale pioneers. 70
Hook, T. Widow and the marquess. 125
Hook, W. F. Archbishops of Canterbury. 73
Hooker, J. D., *and* Jackson, B. D. Index Kewensis. 87
Hooper, F., *and* Graham, J. Mod. business methods. 70
Hope, A. King's mirror. 100
— Lady Ursula. 29
Hope, R. C. Mediæval music. 52
Hopfen, H. Der letzte Hieb. 46
— Zum Guten. 56
Hopkins, A. Geraldine. 112
Hopkins, J. C., *ed.* Canada. 113
Hopkins, W J. Telephone. 5
Hoppin, J. M. Greek art. 52
Hornung, E. W. Amateur cracksman. 66
— Dead men tell no tales. 113
Horton, A., *tr.* Lay of the Libelungs. 53
Hosmer, H. L. Bacon and Shakespeare. 112
Hougbton, Mifflin *& Co.*, *pubs.* Catalogue of authors. 85
Hourst, *Lieut.* E. A. L. The Niger. 64
Hovey, R. Along the trail. 64
— Lanucelot and Gueuevere. 53
Howard, B. W. Dionysius the weaver. 113
Howard St. Metb. Epis. Church. History. 110
Howe, J. W. From Sunset Ridge. 42
Howe, M. A. de W. American bookmen. 7
— Phillips Brooks. 88
— *comp.* Lincoln: Poems. 72
Howells, W. D. Counterfeit presentment. 53
— Elevator. 53
— Mouse-trap. 99
— Parlor car. 53
— Ragged lady. 30
— Register. 53
— Sleeping car. 53
— Unexpected guests. 53
Hoyt, D. L. World's painters. 72
Huber, P. Ants. 71
Hueppe, E. Bacteriology. 78
Hues, R. Tractatus de globus. 81
Hugo, V. Alps, etc. 7
— Memoirs. 124
Hulme, F. E. Nat. history lore. 63
Hume, M. A. S. Lord Burghley. 7
— Spain. 30
Huneker, J. Modern music. 41
Hunt, C, L., *and others.* Italians in Chicago. 111
Hunt, M. H. Temperance physiology. 111
Hunter, *Sir* W. W. British India. 88
Hurll, E. M. Child-life in art. 63
— Madonna in art. 72
— *ed.* Raphael. 123
Hurst. G. H. Lubricating oils, etc. 99
Hutchins, W. T. Sweet peas. 71
Hutchinson, T. Massachusetts Bay Colony. 55
Hutchinson, T. J. Buenas Ayres. 43
Hutton, R. H. Religious and scientific thought. 86
Huysmans, J. K. La cathédrale. 31
Hyde, D. Lit. hist. of Ireland. 112
Hyde, W. De W. God's education of man. 122
Hyndman, H. M. Commercial crises. 70
Hyne, C. Captain Kettle. 19
Hyslop, J. H. Democracy. 51
Idris, T. H. W. Essential oils. 87
Ilges, F. W. M. von Munkacsy. 100
Illinois. *Labor statistics.* Coal. 1898. 99
Illustration, L. Suppl. musical. 29
Imbert de Saint Amand, A. L. La Duchesse de Berry et la Vendée. 66
— Les exils. 66
— France and Italy. 113
— Marie-Amélie. 66
— La révolution de 1848. 66
Ingersoll, C. J. Second war between the U. S. and Gr. Brit. 66
Ingersoll, E. The ocean. 31
Ingersoll, R. G. Some mistakes of Moses. 70
— What must we do to be saved? 70
Inman, H., *and* Cody, W. F. Salt Lake trail. 8
Intercontinental Railway Commission. Condensed report. 86
Iron and Steel Institute. Journal. 41
Ixtlilxochitl, F. de A. Obras hist. 30
Jacks, W. Prince Bismarck. 73
Jackson, A. V. W. Zoroaster. 27
Jackson, F. G. The Arctic. 65
Jackson, G. E. Denise and Ned Toodles. 125
Jackson, S. Domestic reindeer. 99
Jacobs, J. Geographical discovery. 53
— Jews of Angevin England. 7
Jacox, F. Scripture texts. 110
Jacquemart, A. Ceramic art. 63
Jak. Birchwood. 100
Jamee. Yusuf and Zulaikha. 18
James, C. C. Prac. agriculture. 87
James, H. Awkward age. 66
James, L. Indian frontier war. 66
James, W. Human immortality. 40
— Psychology. 98
Jamieson, A. Applied mechanics. 71
Jane, F. T. Torpedo. 28
Janssen, J. Geschichte des deutschen Volkes. 71
Japan Society, *London.* Transactions. 66
Jarrold, E. Mickey Finn idylls. 113
Jasmin, J. Las papillôtos. 31
Jastrow, M., *Jr.* Relig. of Babylonia. 4
Jeans, J. S. Trusts, pools, etc. 62
Jefferson, T. Writings. 98
Jenks, E. Constit. exper. of the Commonwealth. 66
Jennings, H. Indian religions. 27
Jensen, W. Das Asylrecht. 46
— Die Namenlosen. 46
Jerome, J. K. Idle thoughts. 78
— Second thoughts. 18
Jessopp, A. Arcady. 41
Jevons, W. S. Currency, etc. 4
Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester's Christmas. 125
Jiménez de la Espada, M., *ed.* Peru. 29
Johnson, C. Eng. hedgerows. 123
Johnson, J. Typographia. 5
Johnson, R. Hero of Manila. 125
Johnson, R. B., *ed.* 18th cent. letters. 53
Johnston, *Sir* H. H. Colonization of Africa. 66
Jokai, M. Hungarian nabob. 45
— Midst the wild Carpathians. 8
— Nameless castle. 19
— Poor plutocrats. 1 5
— Pretty Michal. 125
Jones, A. Thomas Dudley. 79
Jones, E. R., *ed.* "Shipping World" year book. 4
Jones, H. A. Rogue's comedy. 53
Jones, R. J. C. Brit. merchant service. 52
Jordan, D. S. Book of Knight, etc. 125
— Imperial democracy. 70
— *and* Stallard, J. H. True basis of economics. 111
— *and others.* Fur seals. 123
Jordanus, C., *Bp. of Columbum.* Wonders of the east. 80
Joubert, J. Pensées. 31
— Selection from his Thoughts. 53
Jowett, B. Sermons. 70
Joyce, P. W., *tr.* Old Celtic romances. 29
Jusserand, J. J. Shakespeare in France. 72
Kaemmerer, L. Memling. 72
Kablenberg, H. von. Misere. 46
Kan-, I. Politics. 4
Kate, H. F. C. ten. Anthropologie de la région Calchaquie. 41
Kaufmann, M. Christian socialism. 4
— Social sm. 70
Kautzsch, E. Literature of the O. T. 70
Kavanagh, J. Eng. women of letters. 43
Kay, D. Austria-Hungary. 7
Kay, J. Free trade in land. 51
Keane, A. H. Man. 123
Kearton, R. Wild life. 78
Kebbel, T. E. Agricultural labourer. 70
Kellett, F. W. Pope Gregory. 70
Kelley, J. G. Boy mineral collectors. 125
Kennan, G. Campaigning in Cuba. 30
Kerr, R. Wireless telegraphy. 5
Keyser, C. S. Penn's treaty. 14
Keyser, L. S. The birds. 125
Keyserling, *Grafin* M. Das Fritzche. 46

Kimmins, C. W. Chemistry of life, etc. 5
Kiug, C. Trooper Galahad. 74
King, C. C. British Army. 4
King, James *of Wm.* Assassination of K. 30
Kingsford, W. Canada, 1608-1841. 30
Kingsley, M. H. W. African studies. 43
Kingsley, R. G. French art. 123
Kipling, R. From sea to sea. 73
— Stalkey & Co. 100
— Under the deodars, etc. 56
Kirchbach, W. Das Leben auf der Walze. 46
Kirk, E. O. Dorothy and her friends. 125
— Dorothy Deane. 125
Kirke, H. British Guiana. 7
Knackfuss, H. Holbein. 55
— Raphael. 55
Knapp, W. I. George Borrow. 73
Knight, C. Old booksellers. 79
Knowles, F. L., *ed.* Amer. sougs, etc. 53
Körner, C. G. C. T. Körner. 19
Koren, J. Liquor problem. 98
Krausse, A. China in decay. 30
— Russia in Asia. 100
Kretzer, M. Das Gesicht Christi. 20
Kropotkin, *Prince* P. Fields, factories, etc. 41
Kuenen, A. Hexateuch. 4
Kunstmann, F. Entdeckung Amerikas. 66
Laboulaye, E. Abdallah. 31
— Contes, etc. 31
Lachman, A. Organic chemistry. 71
Ladd, G. T. Higher education. 28
Lafar, F. Technical mycology. 87
Lagerlöf, S. Gösta Berling. 19
— Invisible links. 125
— Miracles of Antichrist. 56
Lahee, H. C. Singers. 124
— Violinists. 124
Lahoutan, A. L. de D. *Baron* de. Voyages to N. America. 53
Lala, R. R. Philippine islands. 43
Lamb, C., *and others.* C. L. and the Lloyds. 6
Lamprecht, K. Deutsches Wirtschaftsleben im Mittelalter. 86
Landor, A. H. S. Hairy Ainu. 43
Lane, *Mrs.* C. A. Stories for children. 56
Lang, A. Oxford. 4
Langlois, C. V., *and* Seignobos, C. Study of history. 8
Lanier, S. Letters, 1866–1881. 112
— Music, etc. 6
— Retrospects, etc. 64
Larchey, L. Bayard. 55
Latimer, E. W. England in the 19th cent. 88
— Russia and Turkey. 44
Laurie, S. S. Educational subjects. 4
Laveleye, E. de. Balkan peninsula. 8
— Essays, etc. 31
Lavergne, L. de. Econ. rurale de la France depuis 1789. 28
Lavignac, A. Music, etc. 42
Lavisse, E. Youth of Frederick the Great. 55
Law, W. Call to a devout life. 51
Lawler, J. Book auctions in England. 51
Lawless, B. Traits, etc. 8
Lawrence, R. M. Horse-shoe. 61
Lawrence, W. R. Valley of Kashmir. 18
Lawton, W. C. Successors of Homer. 29
Leaf, H. M. Internal wiring. 71
Le Bon, G. Psychology of socialism. 122
Le Caron, H. Secret service.. 100
Lecky, S. T. S. Navigation. 78
Lecky, W. E. H. Introd. to Democracy. 70
Le Coz, *Mme.* V. Sans mari. 31
Lee, F., *and others.* Cuba's struggle. 124
Lee, S. Shakespeare. 7
Lee, V. Genius loci. 73
Lefroy, *Sir* J. H., *ed.* Bermudæs. 81
Le Gallienne, R. Young lives. 66
Leguat, F. Voyage to Rodriguez, etc. 81
Leland Stanford Junior University. Contrib. to biology. 28
Leo, J., *surnamed* Africanus. Africa. 82
Leonard, D. L. Oberlin. 70
Leslie, T. E. C. Political economy. 28
Lesquereux, L. Fossil plants. 71
Lessone, M. Volere é potere. 18
Leudet, M. Emperor of Germany. 30
Levasseur, E. L'ouvrier Amér. 28
Levi, L. Work and pay. 28
Lewis *and* Dryden. Marine hist. 63
Lewis, H. H., *ed.* Gunner aboard the "Yankee." 30
Lewis, M. G. West Indian proprietor. 55
Library Assoc. of the U. K. Conference, Oct. 1877. 51
— Internat. Conference, 1897. 51
Library Journal. Gen. index. 39
Lie, J. Dyre Rein. 46
— Der Hellseher. 46
— Niobe. 31
Lietze, E. Heliographic proc. 123
Lightfoot, J. B., *ed.* Apostolic fathers. 40
Lindau, P. Novelleu. 46
Liner, The. 111
Linschoten, J. H. van. East Indies. 112
Lipps, T. Raumanschauung. 70
Lipscomb, A. A. Forty days between Christ's resurrection and ascension. 110
Lissagaray, P. O. Commune of 1871. 55
List, G. Carnuntum. 46
Little, A. J. Yang-tse gorges. 7
Livingston, L. S., *comp.* Amer. book-prices current. 16
Lodge, H. C. The revolution. 8
— War with Spain. 88
Löher, F. von. Kulturgeschichte der Deutschen im Mittelalter. 70
Loftie, W. J. Westminster Abbey. 53
Long, J. L. Madame Butterfly. 31
Longfellow, W. P. P. Column, etc. 29
Loppé, F., *and* Bouquet, R. Alternate currents. 63
Loria, A. Econ. foundations of society. 70
Los Angeles illus. 29
Lossing, B. J. Vassar College. 41
Loti, P. Impressions. 72
— Pêcheur d'Islande. 31
— Le roman d'un enfant. 31
Loud, E. S. Taurua. 56
Lounsberry, A. Wild flowers. 63
Lubbock, *Sir* J. Buds, etc. 123
Lützow, C. von. Art treasures of Italy. 42
Luffmann, C. B. Spain. 7
Lukens, H. T. Thought and memory. 78
Lust, A. C. Tent of grace. 66
Lyall, E. Hope the hermit. 19
Lydekker, R., *ed.* Nat. history. 5
Lynch, H. Toledo. 124
Lytton, E. R. Bulwer. 1 *Earl Lytton.* Edward Bulwer, Lord Lyttou. 19
Mabie, H. W. Life of the spirit. 99
McCabe, J., *and* Darien, G. Can we disarm? 86
McCall, S. Thaddeus Stevens. 79
McCarthy, J. England in the 19th cent. 74
— Reminiscences. 73
McCarthy, J. H. Ireland. 19
McCarty, L. P. Statistician. 78
McClure, D. Diary. 112
Macdermott, M., *ed.* Songs of youug Ireland. 29
MacDonagh, M. Irish life. 51
Mace, F. L. Legends, etc. 112
MacEvilly, J. Expos. of Acts. 16
Mackail, J. W. William Morris. 79
— *tr.* Epigrams from the Greek anthology. 42
McKee, J. C. Fort Filmore, N. M., 1861. 19
Mackintosh, R. From Comte to B. Kidd. 70
Maclean, H. Photographic printing 63
McLennan, W., *and* McIlwraith, J. N. Span o' life. 56
MacManus, S. In chimney corners. 113
— Through the turf smoke. 45
Mahaffy, J. P. Flinders Petrie papyri. 88
Maine Hist. Soc. Documentary hist. of Maine. 19
Maitland, F. W. Justice and police. 86
— Roman canon law. 41
Maitland, J. A. F. Musician's pilgrimage. 123
Major, R. H., *ed.* India. 80
— Terra Australis. 80
Malleson, G. B. Prince Eugene. 55
Mallock, W. H. Tristram Lacy. 74
Malot, H. Un miracle. 74
Mann, M. Juanita. 8
March, T. Paris commune. 44
Margueritte, P., *and* V. Le désastre. 31
Marholm, L. Psychology of women. 70
Marin, P. Dreyfus—? 4
Markham, C. R. Christopher Columbus. 19
— Cuzco. 53
— Lady Ana de Osorio. 55
— Peru and India. 53
— *tr.* Valley of the Amazons. 80
— The Yncas. 81
— *ed.* Hawkins' voyages. 81
— Journal of Columbus. 81
— Peru. 81
— Voyages of Sir James Lancaster, Kt. 81
Markham, E. The man with the hoe. 64
Marks, M., *ed.* Home arts. 71
Marmier, X. Récits Amér. 43
Marr, J. E. Stratigraphical geology. 52
Marshall, A. Economics. 71
Marshall, E. Rough Riders. 55
Marshall, H. R. Instinct, etc. 51
Marshman, J. C. Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Havelock. 55
Martin, H. N. Human body. 78
Martineau, G. Drawing and wood carving. 78
Martineau, J. Essays, etc. 29
Martyrdom of an empress. 65
Mason, J. Chess. 3
Massachusetts. *Free Pub. Lib. Comm.* 9th ann. rep. 98
Massart, J., *and* Vaudervelde, E. Parasitism. 71
Massé, H. J. L. J. Gloucester cathedral. 65
Massillon, J. B. Œuvres complètes. 27
— Corresp. inédite. 27
Massinger, P. Best plays. 72
Masson, D. Edinburgh. 74
Masson-Forestier. Roman de François. 31
Mathews, C. E. Mont. Blanc. 51
Mathews, F. S. Familiar life. 125
Matthews, F. New-born Cuba. 112
Mauthner, F. Novellen. 46
May, S. Pauline Wyman. 45
May, W. J. Greenhouse management. 63
Maynarde, T. Sir Francis Drake. 79
Meacham, A. B. Wigwam and war-path. 88
Medina, J. de. Bibliot. hist. Filipina. 66
Megede, J. R. zur. Kismet. 46
Meigs, W. M. Constitution in the Fed. Convention of 1787. 122
Mendeléeff, D. Chemistry. 63
Mendez, J., *ed.* Articulos poet de autores Centro-Amer. 29
Mendoza, J. G. de. China. 80
Menger, A. Whole product of labour. 111
Mercantile Lib. Co. of Philadelphia. Anu. reps., 1876-87, 1889-98. 51
— Bulletin. 16
Merchants Association review. 98
Meredith, G. Poems. 64
Merrick, L. Actor-manager. 8
Merriman, H. S. Dross. 79
— Prisoners and captives. 79
— Suspense. 100
Merriman, M. Sanitary engineering. 99
— Strength of materials. 28
— *and* Jacoby, H. S. Roofs, etc. 17
Meynell, A. Spirit of place. 53
Mazeray, F. E. de. Abrégé de l'hist. de France. 100
Middleton, G. A. T. Surveying. 71
Middleton, *Sir* H. Bantam and Maluco islands. 80
Middleton, T. Best plays. 72
Miles, A. H., *ed.* Natural history. 125
— Poets and poetry of the century. 53
Miley, J. D. In Cuba with Shafter. 45

Milla, J. Don Bonifacio. 123
Millard, B. She of the west. 45
Miller, O. T. Birds. 71
Millet, F. D. Philippiues. 124
Milman, H. H. Savonarola, etc. 27
Milman, R. Torquato Tasso 19
Milne, J. G. Egypt under Roman rule. 113
Milner, *Sir* A. England in Egypt. 66
Milton, J. Complete poetical works. 72
Milton, J. L. The skin. 63
Minneapolis. Ann. reps. 98
Mitchell, D. G. American lands and letters. 99
Mivart, St. G. Groundwork of science. 62
— Human reason. 4
— Truth. 51
Mohr, C. Timber pines. 18
Molesworth, M. L. Magic nuts. 56
— Miss Mouse. 74
— Robin Redbreast. 31
— Sheila's mystery. 74
Molesworth, W. N. Reform Bill of 1832. 17
Monmerqué, L. J. N., *and* Michel, F. Théatre français. 78
Moody, F. W. Art. 42
Moore, E. C. S. Sanitary engineering. 63
Moore, F. F. Well, after all. 100
Moore, G. Impressions. 6
Moore, H. E. Back to the land. 71
Moore, J. B. International arbitrations to which the U. S. has beeu a party. 98
Moore, J. W., *comp.* Printers, etc. from 1420 to 1886. 41
Moore, N. (*Mrs. Tiffany*). S. E. Sewall. 43
Moreno, F. P. Neuquen, Rio Negro, etc. 43
Morga, A. de. Philippine islands, etc. 80
Morgan, E. D., *and* Coote, C. H. Early voyages to Russia by A. Jenkinson. 81
Morley, H., *ed.* Parodies by G. Canning, etc. 42
Morrill, G. L., *ed.* Gy de Warewyke. 72
Morris, C. Historical tales. 55
Morris, R. A. Washiugtou, Lincoln, etc. 74
Morris, W. Art and beauty. 52
Morris, W., *and* Wyatt, A. J., *trs.* Beowulf. 42
Morrison, C. C., *and* Ayres, J. C. Modern guns in the U. S. land service. 111
Moscheles, F. Autobiography. 65
Mosso, A. The high Alps. 61
Mott, *Mrs.* H., *ed.* Home games. 31
Mouut Vernou Pub. Lib. Catalogue. 98
Müller, F. M. Indiau friends. 124
— Indian philosophy. 98
— Rāmakrishna. 40
Münsterberg, H. Psychology and life. 86
Müntz, E. Leonardo da Vinci. 52
Muir, M. M. P. Alchemical essence. 52
— Chemistry of fire. 5
Muirhead, J. Private law of Rome. 62
Muirhead, J. F. Land of contrasts. 43
Munger, T. T. Horace Bushnell. 124
Municipal year book of the Uuited Kingdom. 62
Munroe, K. In pirate waters. 56
Murphy, H. C. Verrazzano. 55
Murray, A. Mathematics. 111
Murray, J. Greece. 29
— India, etc. 29
Museo de La Plata. Revista. 41
Myrick, H. Amer. sugar industry. 63
Nahl, A., *and* C. Gymnastics. 18
Nanjio, Bunyiu, *tr.* Twelve Japanese Buddhist sects. 110
National Confercnce for Good City Gov. Proc., 1898. 78
National Conference of Charities and Correctiou. Proc., 1898. 41
National Ednc. Assoc. Proc., etc. 1898. 17
National Live Stock Assoc. Proc., 1899. 99
Nazarbek, A. Through the storm. 79
Nebraska. *Labor and Industrial Statistics.* 6th bien. rep., 1897-8. 99
Neison, A. Boat building. 63
Nettleship, R. L. Republic of Plato. 51
Neufeld, C. Captivity at Omdurman. 124
Neumann, B. Electrolytic methods. 5
New guide book for Japan. 112
New Hampshire Med. Soc. Trans., 1898. 111
New Jersey. *Weather Serv.* 9th anu. rep., 1898. 99
New York. *Agric. Exper. Station.* 16th ann. rep., 1897. 111
— *Comm. of Fisheries, etc.* 2d ann. rep., 1896. 5
— *State historian.* Aun. rep., 1897. 122
New York *City. Dept. of Educ.* 1st ann. rep., 1898. 99
— — Journal. 99
New York Daily Tribuuc. Index, 1898. 98
New York Pub. Library. Bulletin. 39
New Zealand. Statistics, 1897. 99
— *House of Representatives.* App. to journals, 1898. 99
New Zealand official year-book. 112
Newcastle, T. P. Holles, *Duke of.* Changes in the ministry. 66
Newcomb, H. T. Railway econ. 78
Newsholme, A. Vital statistics. 86
Newth, G. S. Non-metallic elemeuts. 41
Nimrod. (*pseud. of* C. J. Apperley). The chase, etc. 3
Nodier, C. Contes de la veillée. 31
— Contes fantastiques. 32
— Nouvelles. 32
Noël, F. J. M., *and* Laplace, G. F. M. J. de. Leçons françaises de littérature, etc. 112
Noel, M. Buz. 74
Nordau, M. Seelenanalysen. 46
Nordenskiöld, A. E. Facsimile-atlas 43
— Periplus. 53
Nordenskiöld, G. Cliff dwellers of Mesa Verde. 41
Nordhausen, R. Die rote Tiuktur. 20
Norman, C. B. Corsairs of France. 54
Norris, F. Blix. 113
— McTeague. 45
— Moran of the Lady Letty. 79
North, M. Recollections. 43
North Pacific Review. 16
Northcott, W. H. Lathes, etc. 41
Norton, C. L. Soldier of the legion. 8
Noyes, H. F. How to apply for a patent. 41
Ober, F. A. Montezuma's gold mines. 8
— Puerto Rico. 29
O'Brien, R. B. Charles Stewart Parnell. 7
Oliphant, L. Traits and travesties. 87
Oliphant, M. O. W. Autobiography. 88
— Count de Montalembert. 55
Ollivant, A. Bob. 8
Oman, J. C. Great Indian epics. 6
Omar Khayyām. Rubāiyāt. 64
Oppert, J. Expéd. sci. en Mésopotamie. 74
Orléaus, P. J. d'. Two Tartar conquerors of China. 80
Ortmann, R. Der Afrikareisende. 46
Osgood, I., *comp.* Osgood genealogy. 100
Otis, J. Little Joe. 8
— Off Santiago. 125
— When Israel Putnam served the king. 56
— With Warren at Bunker Hill. 74
— With Washington at Monmouth. 31
Otté, E. C. Denmark and Iceland. 54
Ozauam, F. Dante and Cath. philos. in the 13th cent. 64
Pacific Coast fifth reader. 16
Pacific school and home journal. 16
Page, T. N. Santa Claus's partner. 125
— Two prisoners. 8
Paget, R. L., *comp.* Poetry of Amer. wit. 123
Paine, A. B. Hollow tree. 125
Painter, W., *tr.* Palace of pleasure. 42
Palgrave, G. F. Francis Turner Palgrave. 88
Palgrave, W. G. Eastern questions. 72
Palmer, F. Klondyke. 54
Parent, H. Piauo. 111
Paris. Préfecture du Départ. de la Seine. 98
Parker, C. S., *ed.* Sir Robert Peel. 100
Parker, G. Battle of the strong. 8
Parsons, F. T. Ferns. 71
Parsons, S., *Jr.* Home grounds. 39
Pashkievitsch, *Col.* —. Interior ballistics. 111
— Resistance of guns. 111
Pasolina, *Count* P. D. Catherine Sforza. 30
Paspates, A. G. Palace of Constantinople. 63
Paterson, A. Cromwell's own. 125
Paterson, G. W. L—. Dynamos. 72
Patten, S. N. Development of Eng. thought. 41
Payne, E. J. America. 74
Pearce, W. J. Painting, etc. 41
Peattie, E. W. Shape of fear. 31
Peck, C. H. Jacksonian epoch. 45
Peck, F. M., *and* Earl, H. H. Fall River. 5
Peck, Jonas Oramel. In memoriam. 113
Peirce, B. Harvard University. 28
Pemberton, C., *ed.* Queen Elizabeth's Englishings. 73
Pemberton, M. Phantom army. 8
Penfield, E. C. Egypt. 123
Penn, W. No cross, no crown. 122
— Quakers. 98
Pennell, E. R. The Alps. 54
Pennell, J. Illustration. 42
Pepper, C. M. Cuba. 124
Pepper, E. I. D., *ed.* Rev. John S. Inskip. 113
Percy, T. *Bp. of Dromore.* Ballads and romances. 78
Percy Society. Publications. 88-89
Perez Galdos, B. Saragossa. 125
Perfall, A. *Freiherr* von. Die Achenbacher. 46
— Der Scharffensteiu. 20
Pernin, H. M. Univ. phonography. 63
Perrott, N. Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 88
Perry, B. Powers at play. 113
Petrie, W. M. F. Egypt, 113
Phayre, *Sir* A. P. Burma. 19
Philippson, A., *and* Neumann, L. Europa. 43
Phillimore, C. M. Dante. 7
Phillips, C. Titian. 55
Phillips, J. M. In memoriam. 113
Phillpotts, E. Children of the mist. 125
Philological Soc. Trans., 1891-4. 51
Pickering, W. A. Formosa. 7
Pigafetta, A., *and others.* Magellan. 81
Pinchot, G. The forest. 111
Pitman, *Sir* I. Typewriter manual. 18
Polenz, W. von. Der Pfarrer von Breitendorf. 46
Pollock, *Sir* F. Laud laws. 51
— Spinoza. 65
— *and* Maitland, *Mrs.* E. F. Etchingham letters. 125
Pool, M. L. Golden sorrow. 74
— Sand 'n' bushes. 100
Poole, S. L—. Bābar. 124
— Saladin. 7
— Sir Harry Parkes. 65
— Studies in a mosque. 86
Poor, H. V., *and* H. W. Railroads of the U. S. 71
Porter, M. J. Blackwood. 43
Porter, R. P. Cuba; Jamaica. 86
— Customs tariff of Porto Rico. 86
— Industrial Cuba. 73
Potthast, A. Bibliotheca historica medii ævi. 98
Powell, J. W. Colorado canyons. 18
Powell, J. W. Truth and error. 86
Powell, L. P., *ed.* Hist. towns of New Eng. 30
Power, *Mrs.* S. D. Anna Maria's housekeeping 8
— Good manners. 8
Prentice, A. N. Renaissance arch. in Spain. 78
Price, B. Political economy. 71
Princeton Univ. Catalogue. 4
Prout, E. Counterpoint. 63
— Double counterpoint. 63
— Fugue. 63
— Harmony. 63
— Instrumentation. 111
— Musical form. 63

Providence Pub. Lib. Montbly Bulletin. 51
Punch and Judy. 42
Pusey, E. B. Spiritual letters. 70
Pyle, H. Wonder clock. 74
Pyrard, F. East Indies. 81
Quaritch, B. Catalogues. 98
Quick, R. H. Life and remains. 78
Quincy, J. Boston Athenæum. 85
Raahe, W. Unruhige Gäste. 20
Rabbeno, U. Amer. commercial policy. 4
Raimond, C. E. (*pseud. of* E. Robins). Open question. 31
Ralegh, *Sir* W. Guiana. 79
— History of the world. 74
Ralpb, J. Prince of Georgia. 125
Ramirez, S. Riqueza miuera de Mexico. 63
Ramsay, *Sir* A. C. Pbysical geology, etc., of Great Britain. 72
Ramsay, A. M. Fénelon. 30
Ramsay, *Sir* J. H. England (B. C. 55–A. D. 1154). 19
Ramsay, W. M. Asia Miuor. 65
— Was Christ born at Bethlehem? 4
Rand, McNally & Co., *pubs.* Boston and environs. 112
Randall, D. A. Egypt, Sinai, etc. 112
— Ham-Mishkan. 110
Ransome, S. Japau iu transition. 79
Rathborne, A. B. Malaya. 73
Ratzel, F. Mankind. 52
— Politische Geographie. 71
Ray, A. C. Teddy. 45
Reade, C. Autobiog. of a thief, etc. 81
Realf, R. Poems. 42
Récéjac, E. Mystic knowledge. 70
Redford, R. A. Four cent. of silence. 113
Redgrave, R. *and* S. Painters of the Eng. school. 6
Redwitz, O. von. Novellen. 46
Reed, *Sir* E. J. Stability of ships. 41
Reeves, E. Brown men. 7
Reeves, J. The Rothscbilds. 55
Reeves, W. P. (New Zealand.) 45
Reich, E. Hungarian literature. 42
Reichenbach, M. von (*pseud of* V. Gräfin Bethusy-Huc). Die Glückskinder. 46
Remington, F. Sundown Leflare. 19
Remsen, I. Inorganic chemistry. 78
Rémusat, C. de. Abélard. 32
Renouard, A. A. L'imprimerie des Alde. 85
Réville, A. Hist. of religion. 51
Reynolds, C. B. Washington. 123
Rhead, E. L. Metallurgy 72
Rhodes, J. F. United States. 113
Rice, H. Select poems. 112
Richards, E. H., *and* Elliott, S. M. Chem. of cooking, etc. 5
Richards, L. E. Peggy. 125
— Quicksilver Suc. 114
— Rosin the beau. 125
Richardson, C. Large fortunes. 111
Richardson, J. D. Messages, etc., of the Presidents, 1789-1897. 17
Richmond, J. F. New York, 1609-1871. 19
Richter, J. P. National gallery. 72
Ricker, J. Recollections. 113
Riddle, M. B. Luke explained. 110
Riemann, H. Dict. of music. 29
Riis, J. A. Mulberry street. 8
Ring, M. Aus dem Tagcbuche eines Berliner Arztes. 74
— Ein verlorenes Geschlecht. 56
Ripley, W. Z. Races of Europe. 78
Rivers, G. R. R. Count's snuff-box. 45
Roberts, C. G. D. Sister to Evangeline. 45
Robertson, F. W. God and man. 110
Robertson, H. "If I were a man." 45
Robertson, J. B. Confederate debt. 19
Robertsou, J. M. Eight hours question. 71
Robertson, M. "Where angels fear to tread." 113
Robinson, A. G. Porto Rico. 29
Robinson, C. S., *ed.* Laudes Domini. 16
Robinson, H. H. Loom and spindle. 55
Robinson, J. H., *and* Rolfe, H. W. Petrarch. 65
Robinson, W. C. Forensic oratory. 78
Roby, H. J. Grammar of Latin lang. 51
Rocca, E. della. *Count.* Autobiog. 55
Rod, E. Pasteur Naudié. 32
— Pastor Naudié's young wife. 56
Rodbertus, K. Overproduction. 71
Rogers, A. A. Sweethearts, etc. 74
Rolle, *of Hampole*, R. Richard Rolle of Hampole. 18
Romero, M. Mexico and the U. S. 30
Roosa, D. B. St. J. Defective eyesight. 63
Roose, R. Waste and repair. 5
Roosevelt, T. Rough Riders. 66
Ropes, J. C. Civil war, 1861-5. 55
Rosegger, P. Das ewige Licht. 46
Rosenberg, A. E. von Gebhardt. 65
Rosenfeld, M. Songs from the Ghetto. 78
Rossbach. J. J. Gesch. der Gesellschaft. 71
Rossetti, W. Ruskin, Rossetti, etc. 44
Rost, R., *ed.* Indo-China, etc. 18
Rostand, E. Romancers. 123
Roth, H. L. Natives oi Sarawak. 65
Rousiers, P. de. Indust. monopolisécs. 62
Rouvre, C. de. Princesse Esseline. 32
Roux, J. Pensécs. 78
Rouyer, E. L'art arcbit. en France. 87
Rowell, G. P., *pub.* Amer. newspaper direct. 73
Rowley, J. Taxidermy. 18
Royal Hist. Soc. Transactions. 45
Royal Soc. of Canada. Proc. 123
Ruge, S. Norwegen. 87
Runciman, J. F. Old scores, etc. 52
Rundall, T., *ed.* Japon. 79
— Cathay and India. 79
Ruppius, O. Novellen. 46
Ruskin, J. Thoughts of beauty. 18
— Verona, etc. 6
Russell, J. E. German higher schools. 71
Rydberg, V. Teutonic mythology. 51
Sacher-Masoch, L. v. Novellen. 56
Sadi, Muslih-ed-Din. Gulistan. 87
Sage, A. C. Little colonial dame. 125
St. Louis. Trade, 1897. 4
Saint-Martin, V. de. Hist. de la géographie. 30
St. Nicholas Christmas book. 114
Saintsbury, G. English lit. 6
Salem Pub. Lib. Class list, Nos. 1-5. 16
Salīl-Ibn-Razīk. Imams of Omān. 81
Salva, V. Dicc. de la lengua Castellana. 51
Samarow, G. Novellen. 46
Sammlung Gemeinverständlicher Wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. 61
Samuelson, J. Bulgaria. 30
— Roumania. 19
San Francisco. Municipal reports, 1897-8. 99
— *Board of Health.* Ann. rep., 1898. 86
San Fran. Chronicle Almanac, 1899. 5
Sandeau, J. Romans. 32
Sandersou, E. Africa. 30
— Hist. of the world to 1898. 30
Sands, B F. From reefer to rear adm. 65
Sandys, G. Poetical works. 18
Sanford, *Mrs.* D. P. Frisk and his flock. 74
— Pussy Tip toes family. 100
— Rose, Tom and Ned. 100
Sargent, F. L. Corn plants. 52
Sarmiento, P. Straits of Magellan. 82
Saunders, M. Beautiful Joe. 100
— Rose à Charlitte. 8
Sayce, A. H. Early Israel. 45
— Races of the O. Testament. 28
Scheffel, J. V. von Trumpeter. 53
Schiern, F. Earl of Bothwell. 55
Schiltberger, J. Bondage, etc. 81
Schmeisser, K., *and* Vogelsang, K. Gold-fields of Australasia. 63
Schmid, H. Novellen. 56
Scbmidt-Cabanis, R. Allerlei Humore. 56
Schmidt-Weissenfels, E. Der gute Genius. 46
Schnabel, C. Metallurgy. 63
Schneegans, A. Kallia Kypris. 46
Schönthan, P. von. Jahreszeiten der Feder. 46
Schrader, E., *and others.* Géographie. 43
Schreiuer, O. S. African question. 113
Schubin, O. Novellen. 46
Schuckers, J. W. Finances of the rev. war. 122
Schulze-Schmidt, B. Novellen. 46
Scbweitzer, G. Emin Pasha. 7
Scobel, A. Thüringen. 54
Scott, D. H. Structural botany. 28
Scott, *Sir* W. Misc. works. 40, 41, 42, 44, 45
Scottish Geog. Magazine. vols. 1-13. 65
Scrutton, P. E. Electricity in houses. 72
Scudder, S. H. Butterflies. 72
Scudder, V. D. Social ideals. 53
Sears, L. Literary criticism. 6
Seaton, A. E. Marine engineering. 41
— *and* Rounthwaite, H. M. Marine engin. rules, etc. 41
Seawell, M. E. Gavin Hamilton. 113
Sedgwick, A. D. Confounding of Camelia. 74
Sedgwick, W. T., *and* Wilson, E. B. Gen. biology. 87
Seeley, *Sir* J. R. Lectures. 53
Seignobos, C. L'Europe. 66
Seiss, J. A. Right life. 110
Selborne, R. Palmer, *Earl of.* Memorials. 44
Seligman, E. R. A. Taxation. 52
Sellers, E. J. Genealogy of Dr. Pfeiffer. 113
Sells, V. P. Mechanics of daily life. 18
Selous, F. C. Rhodesia. 30
Semper, G. Der Stil in technischen Künsten. 63
Sennett, R., *and* Oram, H. J. Marine steam engine. 41
Sephton, J., *tr.* King Olaf Tryggwason. 64
Seward, A. Letters, 1784-1807. 18
Shaw, B. Perfect Wagnerite. 111
Shearman, M. Athletics. 51
Sheldon, C. M. In His steps. 8
Shelley, M. W. Tales. 66
Sbenstone, W. A. Glass blowing. 63
Sberwood, M. Henry Wortbington. 113
Shinn, M. W. Development of a child. 111
Shipman, L. E. D'Arcy of the Guards. 79
Sidney, M. Stories Polly Pepper told. 125
Siebert, W. H. Underground railroad. 17
Sienkiewicz, H. In vain. 74
Sievers, W. Afrika. 43
— Asien. 43
— Australien, etc. 43
Sigerson, G. Modern Ireland. 74
Sigsbee, C. D. The "Maine." 30
Sill, E. R. Hermione. 73
Simmonds, P. L. Dict. of trade products. 5
Simon, P. Exped. of P. de Ursua. 80
Simonds, W. E. English fiction. 78
Simpson, J. Y. Siberia. 7
Singleton, E. The operas. 123
— *ed.* Turrets, etc. 7
Skeats, H. S. Free churches of England, 1688-1891. 16
Skinner, C. M. Myths, etc. 16
Skinner, H. D Espiritu Santo. 74
Sladen, D., *ed.* Who's who. 1899. 30
Slater, J. H. Engravings. 63
— Library manual. 85
Slicer, T. R. Great affirmations. 86
Sloane, W. M. Napoleon Bonaparte. 79
Smith, B., *ed.* La Florida. 66
— Sonora. 43
Smith, F. H. Other fellow. 125
Smith, G. A. Henry Drummond. 19
Smitb, H. K. Lowell Institute. 8
Smith, H. P. Books of Samuel. 70
Smith, L. T., *ed.* York plays. 53
Smith, M. P. W. Young Puritans in King Philip's war 56
Smith, N. A. Kindergarten. 122
— Under the cactus flag. 114
Smith, R. M. Statistics. 122
Smith, W. J., *ed.* Grenville papers. 55
Smith, W. T. Physiology, etc. 111
Smithsonian Inst. Ann. rep., 1896. 5
— Ann. rep., 1897. 99
Smyth, H. W. Siam, 1891-1896. 7
Snell, F. J. 14th century. 42
Snow, F. Internat. law. 52
Snyder, H. Chem. of dairying. 18

Soc. of Naval Arch., etc. Trans. 52
Solly, H. S. Henry Morley. 44
Sombart, W. Socialism. 4
Somers, J. *Baron Somers.* Coll. of tracts. 19
Sons of the Amer. Revolution. Hist. notes. 113
Sophocles. Antigone. 64
— Seven plays. 29
Sorel, A. Madame de Staël. 44
— Montesquieu. 44
South America. 74
Souvenirs of the Confederacy. 87
Souvestre, E. Au coin de feu. 32
— Mémorial de famille. 32
Sparks, J. John Ledyard. 55
Spears, J. R. Fugitive. 100
— Our navy in the war with Spain. 8
Spectator, The. 6
Speer, W. China and the U. S. 113
Spencer, B., *and* Gillen, E. J. Tribes of cent. Australia. 54
Spielhagen, F. Novellen. 46
Spofford, H. P. Hester Stanley's friends. 56
Spruuer, K. von. Hand-Atlas für die Gesch. des Mittelalters. 65
Stables, G. The dog. 123
— Fight for freedom. 8
Stade, H. Captivity. 81
Stafford, T. Pacata Hibernia. 30
Stanhope, P. H. *Viscount Mahon* 5 *Earl Stanhope.* Louis, Prince of Condé. 65
Stanwood, E. Presidency. 4
Stapfer, E. Jesus Christ. 28
Staples, W. R. Rhode Island in the Continental Congress. 71
Starr, F. American Indians. 74
Statesman's year-book, 1899.. 62
Statham, F. R. Paul Kruger. 7
Stearns, F. P. Italian art. 29
Stearns, W. N. Patrology. 28
Steevens, G. W. Dreyfus. 113
— With Kitchener to Khartum. 8
Stein, H. Bibliog. gén. 16
Steinmann, E. Pinturicchio. 19
Stephen, H. L., *comp.* State trials. 86
Stephen, *Sir* J. F. Criminal law of Eng. 28
Stephens, R. N. Enemy to the king. 125
Steuart, J. A. Minister of state. 8
Stevens, G. B. New Test. theology. 62
Stevens, R. W. Stowage of ships. 41
Stevenson, R. L. Edinburgh. 19
— Letters. 123
Stevenson, S. Y. Maximilian. 124
Stevenson, W. Trees of commerce. 5
— Wood. 5
Stieler, A. Handatlas. 19
Stillman, W. J. Union of Italy. 8
Stillson, H. L., *ed.* Beunington battle monument. 88
Stirling, J. H. Darwinianism. 28
— Hegel. 40
Stockton, F. R. Vizier of the two-horned Alexander. 113
Stoddard, C. W. From Suez to San Marco. 19
— South-sea idyls. 112
Stoddard, J. L. Lectures, 10 vols. 54
Stoddard, W. O. With the Black Prince. 56
Stokes, H. P. Chronological order of Shakespeare's plays. 64
Stopes, C. C. British freewomen. 71
Stoughton, J. Relig. in England. 16
Strachey, W. Virginia Britannia. 79
Strang, L. C. Actresses. 124
Strasburger, E., *and others.* Botany. 72
Strobel, E. H. Spanish rev., 1868-75. 30
Stryker, W. S. Trenton and Princeton. 74
Stuart, *Lady* L. Selections. 78
Sturtevant, B. F., Co., *pubs.* Ventilation. 87
Sudermann, H. Johannes. 18
— Morituri. 18
Sudworth, G. B. Nomenclature of arboresent flora. 18
Sullaiman Shah Mohamed, *Hadji.* Tours around the world. 87
Sweet, H. New Eng. grammar. 99
Swettenham, F. A. Malay sketches. 43
Swift, J. Unpublished letters. 64
Swift, M. I. Imperialism. 122
Sydney, W. C. England, 1800-1820. 43
Syle, L. D. Dram. criticism. 53
Sylva, C. Es klopft. 74
— Leidens Erdengang. 46
— Stürme. 46
Tacoma Pub. Lib. Catalogue. 98
Tadd, J. L. New methods in educ. 52
Talbot, C. R. Royal Lowrie. 8
Tarde, G. Social laws. 122
Tarkington, B. Gentleman from Indiana. 125
Tarver, J. C. Debateable claims. 4
Tatler, The. 53
Taylor, G. L. Elijah. 112
Taylor, H. Eng. constitution. 4
Taylor, J. Hist. families of Scotland. 30
Teall, F. H. Punctuation, etc. 3
Temple, F. Religion and sci. 51
Temple, *Sir* R. Palestiue. 65
Terrien de Lacouperie, A. E. J. B. Formosa notes. 100
Terry, M. S., *tr.* Sibylline oracles. 110
Texier, C. L'Asie Mineure. 73
Texte, J. Rousseau. 73
Thackeray, W. M. Ballads. 87
Thanet, O. Slave to duty. 74
Thayer, W. R. Throne-makers. 55
Theobald, F. V. Parasitic diseases of poultry. 5
Theuriet, A. Romans. 32
Thisted, V. A. Letters from hell. 110
Thoburn, J. M. Missionary addresses. 110
Thompson, A. Anat. for art students. 29
Thompsou, E. S-. Sandhill stag. 125
— Wild animals. 31
Thompsou, J. P. Mau in Genesis. 110
Thompson, M. Cherokee hills. 113
Thompson, S. P. Michael Faraday. 44
Thomson, H. C. Rhodesia. 45
Thorburn, W. S. Coins of Gr. Britain. 42
Thorp, F. H. Indust. chemistry. 28
Thrupp, G. A. Coaches. 28
Thurston, I. T. Kent Fielding. 8
Tibullus, A. Elegies. 42
Tigert, J. J. Methodism. 70
Timbs, J. Clubs. 4
Timrod, H. Poems. 73
Tipper, H Growth etc., of music. 6
Todd, D. P. Stars and telescopes. 63
Tomliuson, E. T. Amer. revolution. 56
— Boys with Old Hickory. 45
Tompkins, D. D. Pub. papers, 1807-1817. 19
Toppan, R. N. Edward Randolph. 55
Torrey, B. Blue Ridge. 41
Tour du monde. 65
Townsend, L. T. Bible, etc. in the 19th cent. 110
Toynbee, P. Dictionary of Dante. 87
Traeger, A. Gedichte. 46
Traill, H. D. Central government. 71
— Sir John Franklin. 44
Travers, G. Wiudyhaugh. 74
Treat, E. B., *comp.* Curiosities of the Bible. 110
Trent, W. P. John Milton. 79
Trevelyan, G. M. England in the age of Wycliffe. 88
Trevelyan, *Sir* G. O. Amer. revolution. 45
Trowbridge, F. B. Ashley genealogy. 124
— Champiou genealogy. 124
— Hoadley genealogy. 124
Trumbull, H. Discov. of America. 66
Tryon, G. W., *Jr.* Conchology. 52
Tschudi, C. Empress Eugénie. 79
Tuckwell, G. M. State and its children. 71
Tuer, A. W. Forgotten children's books. 85
— Japanese stencil-cutter. 63
Turnbull, R. Theophany. 110
Turner, R. Water colors. 78
Twining, L. Workhouses. 71
Tyskiewicz, *Count* M. Old collector. 72
Tytler, S. Ladies of the House of Hanover. 65
United States. Affairs in Cuba. 28
— Amer. passport. 17
— *Adjutant-General.* Cuba. 54
— — Philippines. 30
— *Agricultural Dept.* Experiment stations record. 28
— — Yearbook. 1898. 99
— *Animal Industry Bureau.* Ann. reps. 99
— *Census Office.* Stat. atlas of 11th census. 4
— *Civil Service Comm.* Rep., 1897-8 123
— *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Rep., 1897. 100
— *Commission appointed to investigate the conduct of the War Dept. in the war with Spain.* Report, 1899. 111
— *Comptroller of the Treasury.* Decisions, vols. 1-5. 111
— *Congress.* Directory, 55th Cong. Corr. to Dec. 5, 1898. 17
— — *Same.* Corr. to Jan. 12, 1899. 52
— *Court of Claims.* Cases decided 1897-8. 52
— *Documents Office.* Index, 55th Cong., 2d sess. 111
— *Education Bureau.* Reports. 17, 111
— *Equipment Bureau.* Flags. 86
— *Experiment Stations Office.* Farmers' bulletins. 29
— *Fish Comm.* Report. 99
— — Bulletin. Vols. 1-6, 13-17. 29
— *Forestry Div.* Mississippi valley. (*Also*) Bulletins. 29
— *Geological Surv.* Bulletins Nos. 87-89. 18
— — Water-supply etc., papers, 1-18. 52
— *Hydrographic Office.* Hawaiian islands. 87
— *Internal Revenue Comm.* Rep. 111
— *Labor Dept.* Ann. rep. 99
— *Land Office.* Decisions. 123
— — Digest of decisions. 17
— *Library of Congress.* Report. 98
— *Mint Bureau.* Report. 52
— *National Museum.* Report. 111
— — Proceedings. 111
— *Navigation Bureau.* Merchant vessels. 17
— — U. S. cruising training ships. 111
— *Ordnance Dept.* U. S. magazine rifle, etc. 17
— *Patent Office.* Ann. rep. 18
— *Pension Bureau.* Adjudication of pensions. 17
— — Decisions. 17
— *Revenue Cutter Serv.* Bear in the Arctic Oceau. 112
— *Statistics Bureau.* Commerce with Africa, etc., 1821-95. 28
— *Surgeon-General.* Manual of the med. dept. 99
— *War Dept.* Military laws. 17
— — Signal Corps. 17
United States *and* Spain. *Peace Comm.* Report. 17
Univ. of Calif. Registers, 1881-98. 17
Univ. of Penua. European history. 66
Vachell, H. A. Drama in suushine. 100
— Procession of life. 56
Vallance, A. William Morris. 44
Valle, P. della. India. 81
Vallé, L. Bibliographie. 86
Van Denburgh, J. Reptiles. 99
Van Dyke, H. Fisherman's luck. 112
— Gospel for a world of sin. 62
Vau Schaack, H. C. Peter Van Schaack. 124
Vapereau, G. Dictionnaire univ. 7
Varthema, L. di. Travels in Egypt, etc. 80
Vedder, H. C. Baptists. 86
Veer, G. de. Voyages of W. Barents. 81
— Voyages towards Cathay. 79
Venn, J. Logic of chauce. 87
— Symbolic logic. 86
Verbeck, O. Einsam. 46
Verea, F. G. Philippines. 123
Verne, J. Antarctic mystery. 19
Verney, F. P. Verney family. 44
Verney, M. M. Verney family. 44
Vespucci, A. Letters. 82
Vibart, E. Scpoy mutiny. 55

Vigfusson, G., *ed.* Sturlunga saga. 42
Villinger, H. Aus dem Kleinleben. 46
Vince, C. A. John Bright. 88
Vincent, H. Commonweal 99
Vincent, J. H. Modern Sunday-school. 110
Virgilius Maro, P. Works. 18
Virginia. Couvention, 1788. 52
Vondel, J. van der. Lucifer. 18
Voorhees, E. B. Fertilizers. 5
Voss, R. New god. 19
Wachenhausen, H. Novellen. 56
Waddell, L. A. Buddhism of Tibet. 86
— Himalayas. 73
Wadsworth, M. E. Litholog. studies. 72
Wagner, R. Prose works. 6, 42
Waliszewski, K. Catherine II. 30
— Marysienka, 65
Walker, F. A. Education. 52
Walker, J. B. Holy Spirit. 110
Walker, W. F. Azores. 87
Wall, E. J. Photography. 78
Wallace, E. Amateur photographer. 78
Wallace, E. S. Jerusalem. 7
Wallace, W. Nat. theology and ethics. 51
Walpole, H. 4 *Earl of Orford.* George II. 56
Walpole, S. Electorate. 71
Walters, F. R. Sanatoria. 63
Ward, A. Artemus Ward. 64
Ward, C. B. Nizam's dominions, 1879–91 110
Ward, J. Naturalism and agnosticism. 86
Ward, W. G. Philos. of theism. 51
— Tennyson. 6
Ward, W. H., *ed.* Grand Army. 45
Ware, L. S. Sugar beet seed. 41
Warkworth, *Lord.* Asiatic Turkey. 54
Warman, C. Railroad. 17
— Snow on the headlight. 125
Warner, C. D. That fortune. 79
Warner, G. T. Eng. industrial hist. 71
Warner classics. 124
Warr, G. C. W. Greek epic. 42
Warren, H. Human figure 111
Warren, *Mrs.* M. Amer. revolution. 66
Waters, W. G. Jerome Cardan. 55
Watson, D. K. Amer. coinage. 71
Watson, H. B. M. Princess Xenia. 125
Watson, T. E. France to the consulate of Napoleon. 30
Watterson, H. Spanish-Amer. war. 66
Waugh, L. Autobiography. 113
Webb S., *and* B. Mod. industry. 4
Weber, A. F. Cities in the 19th cent. 123
Webster, L. Rich enough. 8
Wedmore, F. English art. 100
Weiss, B. Introd. to the New Testament. 51
Weitemeyer, H., *ed.* Denmark. 56
Welch, C. London from 1760. 30
Welch, L. S., *and* Camp, W. Yale. 71
Wellby, M. S. Tibet. 7
Weller, E. F. Nestlings. 100
Wells, H. G. When the sleeper wakes. 79
Wells, H. L. Nevada county. 88
Wells, S., *and others.* Microscope. 111
Wentworth, J. B. Introspection. 110
Wesley, C. Sacred poetry. 110
West American scientist. 18
Western Australia. Stat. register. 17
Weston, W. Japanese Alps. 65
Wey, F. Rome. 87
Wharton, E. Greater inclination. 74
Wheat, M. T. Slavery. 123
Wheatley, H. B., *ed.* Merlin. 73
Wheeler, B. I. Immortality. 122
Wheeler, C. G. Course of empire. 8
Wheleu, F. London gov. 52
Whibley, L. Athens. 66
Whitaker, J., *and Sons, pubs.* Direct. of titled persons. 65
White, A., *ed.* Spitzbergen and Greenland. 80
White, C. Australian hist. 113
White, G., *ed.* Matthew Arnold. 29
White, H. Indian battles. 19
White, J. S. Humanics. 112
White, W. A. Court of Boyville. 125
White, W. H. Naval architecture. 41
Whitefoord, C., *and* C. Whitefoord papers. 64
Whiteing, R. No. 5 John Street. 100
Whitelock, B. Swedish embassy, 1653 and 1654. 41
Whiting, L. E. B. Browuing. 124
— World beautiful. 122
Whitman, S. Austria. 66
Whitmarsh, H. P. World's rough hand. 8
Whitney, A. D. T. Square pegs. 125
Whitney, C. Hawaiian America. 112
Whitney, J. D. Barom. hypsometry. 72
— Climatic changes. 72
— Geology. 72
Whyte, F. Actors. 44
Wichert, E. Die Taube auf dem Dache. 46
Wiel, A. House of Savoy, 1003-1519. 7
Wiener, L. Yiddish lit. in 19th cent. 53
Wildenbruch, E. von. Heinrich und Heinrichs Geschlecht. 46
— Novellen. 46
Wildman, R. Malayau coast. 74
Wilkins, G. Homeric poems. 53
Wilkins, M. E. People of our neighborhood. 45
Wilkins, W. H. Alien invasion. 71
Wilkinson, F. Cotton plant. 63
Wilkinson, J. F. Mutual thrift. 71
Wilkinson, T. Memoirs. 65
— Yorkshire theatres. 100
Wilkinson, W. C. Prep. Greek course. 112
Willey, A. Anti-slavery cause. 111
Willey, F. O. Laborer, etc. 4
Williams, J. L. Stolen story. 74
Williamson. G. C. Portrait miniatures. 6
Wilson, C. Mountaineering. 16
Wilson, C. A. C-. Electro-dynamics. 5
Wilson, D. Mr. Froude and Carlyle. 44
Wilson, E. B. Hydraulic mining. 99
Wilson, G. R. Drunkenness. 62
Wilson, L. N. Bibliog. of child study. 71
Wilson, T. Maxims of piety. 51
Winchell, N. H., *and* H. V. Iron ores of Minn. 5
Windelband, W. Philosophy. 28
Winter, J. S. Name to conjure with. 113
Wisconsin. *Bureau of Labor.* 8th bien. rep., 1897-8. 99
Wise, B. H. Henry A. Wise. 73
Wise, J. S. End of an era. 124
Withrow, W. H. Catacombs of Rome. 110
Witte, K. Daute. 6
Wohlbrück, O. Carriere. 46
Wolfe, W. C., *comp.* San Francisco. 87
Wolff, J. Renata. 46
Wolseley, *Gen. Sir* G. J. War with China in 1860. 88
Wood, J. Hardy perennials. 52
Woodberry, G. E. Heart of man. 64
Woodhouse, W. J. Aetolia. 7
Woods, K. T. Doctor Dick. 8
— Out and about. 8
— Six little rebels. 8
Woods, R. A., *ed.* City wilderness. 17
Wordsworth, W. Prose works. 6
— *and* Coleridge, S. T. Lyrical ballads. 6
Worthington, T. L. Dwellings of the poor. 72
Wright, C. D. Sociology. 78
Wright, J. A. Good judges. 111
Wright, M. R. Mexico. 43
Wundt, W. Psychology. 62
Wyeth, J. A. Gen. N. B. Forrest. 113
Wyndham, H. Queen's service. 111
Wythe, J. H. Biology. 111
— Physiology of the soul. 110
Yarnall, E. Wordsworth and the Coleridges. 73
Year's art. 1899. 63
Year's music. 1899. 63
Yeats, J. Commerc. instruc. 28
Young, F. K. Major tactics of chess. 51
Young, J. B., *comp.* Days etc. on the sea. 112
Young, L. Real Hawaii. 66
Younghusband, G. J. Philippines. 79
Yule, H., *tr.* Cathay. 80
Yves d'Evreux. Brésil. 88
Zack. On trial. 125
Zahm, J. A. Evolution and dogma. 40
Zangwill, I. "They that walk in darkness." 125
Zeigler, J. Vom grünen Wasser. 46
Zeno, N., *and* A. Northern seas. 81
Zobeltitz, F. von. Der gemordete Wald. 46
Zola, E. Lourdes. 32
— Paris. 56
— Paris. (Spanish). 114

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME V. NUMBER 1.

JANUARY, 1899.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 3
Periodicals Currently Received, - - - - - - 8

SAN FRANCISCO.
1899.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
WEBER
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET

SAN FRANCISCO

BOOKBINDING

THE HICKS-JUDD CO.

23 FIRST STREET

TELEPHONE
MAIN 1320

SAN FRANCISCO

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.
Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.
Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

✳ STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS ✳

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department. 1896	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin for 1897, with index		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

HORACE DAVIS, *President.*

JOHN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON.
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD.
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN, . . Secretary.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 1, 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. V. JANUARY, 1899. No. 1

Library Statistics, December, 1898.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	42,842
" " " library use	16,855
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,492
Cards in force	24,403
Number of volumes in Main Library	95,951
" " " " Branch No. 1	4,793
" " " " " No. 2	1,479
" " " " " No. 3	3,102
" " " " " No. 4	1,532
" " " " " No. 5	2,554
Total	109,411

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

BROWN, J. D. Manual of library classification and shelf arrangement. 1898. 19.227

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Supplementary catalogue, general department: authors. 1898. **17.572

EVE, G. W. Decorative heraldry. Pl. Illus. 1897. 929.226

HAZELTON AND STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Finding list. 1898. **17.571

HERBERT, H. W. American game in its seasons. Illus. 1853. 799.150

MASON, J. Art of chess. 2d ed. Port. 1898. 794.74.

NIMROD. (*pseud.* of C. J. Apperley). The chase, the road and the turf. Port. Illus. 1898. 796.91

TEALL, F. H. Punctuation with chapters on hyphenization, capitalization and spelling. 1898. 421.32

Philosophy and Religion.

ABBOTT, L. Life and letters of Paul the Apostle. 1898. 227.35

FARRAR, F. W. Early days of Christianity. 1897. 227.36

FRIEND, H. Flowers and flower lore. (Bibliog. pp. ix–xvi). Illus. 2 vols. (1883.) 291.136-7

GLADSTONE, W. E. Might of right. Ports. (cop. 1898). (*Spare min. ser.*) 170.141

JASTROW, M., *Jr.* Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. (Bibliog. pp. 707–38). Map. 1898. (*Handbooks on the hist. of relig.*) 299.46

KUENEN, A. Historico-critical inquiry into the origin and composition of the Hexateuch. Tr. by P. H. Wicksteed. 1886. 222.62

MIVART, ST. G. Origin of human reason. 1889. 155.3

RAMSEY, W. M. Was Christ born at Bethlehem? a study on the credibility of St. Luke. 1898. 226.78

Sociology.

BALDWIN, E. Annals of Yale College to 1831. 2d ed. Port. 1838. 378.159

BALDWIN, S. E. Modern political institutions. 1898. 320.184

BURDETT, *Sir* H., *ed.* Hospitals and charities. 1898. **3615.4

FENN, C. On the funds; a handbook of public debts. 16th ed. 1898. 336.51

GILMAN, D. C. University problems in the United States. 1898. 378.161

GIRVIN, E. A. Domestic duels; or, evening talks on the woman question. (Cop. 1898.) 307.22

GOULD, S. B. Old country life. 5th ed. Illus. 1895. 394.36

JEVONS, W. S. Investigations in currency and finance. (Bibliog. pp. 363–414). 1884. 332.333

JONES, E. R., *ed.* "Shipping world" year book. Map. 1898. **387.11

KANT, I. Principles of politics, including his essay on perpetual peace. Ed. and tr. by W. Hastie. 1891. 320.183

KAUFMANN, M. Christian socialism. 1888. 335.94

KING, C. C. Story of the British army. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1897. 355.575

LANG, A. Oxford: brief historical and descriptive notes. 6th ed. Illus. 1896. 378.162

LAURIE, S. S. Occasional addresses on educational subjects. 1888. 370.296

MARIN, P. Dreyfus — ?. — Documents — Hypothèses, etc. (1898). 340.234

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1898–99. *378.160[8]

RABBENO, U. The American commercial policy. Tr. 2d ed. 1895. 337.50

ST. LOUIS. Annual statement of the trade and commerce for 1897 reported to the Merchants' Exchange. 1898. 380.232[8]

SOMBART, W. Socialism and the social movement in the 19th century. Tr. by A. P. Atterbury. 1898. 335.93

STANWOOD, E. History of the presidency. 1898. 324.191

TARVER, J. C. Debateable claims: essays on secondary education. 1898. 373.11

TAYLOR, H. Origin and growth of the English constitution. 2 vols. 1889–98. 323.10–10[2]

TIMBS, J. Clubs and club life in London. Illus. 1898. 369.3

UNITED STATES. *Census Office.* Statistical atlas of the U. S. based upon results of the 11th census. By H. Gannett. 1898. **312.C90[32]

UNITED STATES. *Land Office.* Decisions in cases relating to the public lands. July, 1881–May, 1898. *3533.11

WEBB, S. *and* B. Problems of modern industry. 1898. 331.377

WILLEY, F. O. Laborer and the capitalist. Port. (Cop. 1896). 331.378

Science and Useful Arts.

ADIE, R. H. *and* WOOD, T. B. Agricultural chemistry. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. (*Agric. ser*). 631.55–6

ALLEN, G. Flashlights on nature. Illus. 1898. 590.197

BENNETT, R. *and* ELTON, J. History of corn milling. v. 1. Handstone, slave and cattle mills. Illus. 1898. 633.103

BEVAN, G. P., *ed.* British manufacturing industries. 2d ed. Illus. 1877. 677.23

BIEDERMANN, W. Electro-physiology. Tr. by F. A. Welby. (Bibliog.) Illus. 2 vols. 1896–8. 612.84-5

BLAKE, S. J. Care of infants. 1884. 649 6

BOLTON, H. C. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665–1895. 2d ed.

1897. (Smithson. Inst. *Misc. coll.* v. 40.) **500.170[10]

BOYD, R. N. Coal pits and pitmen: the coal trade and the legislation affecting it. 2d ed. Illus. 1895. 628.225

BRUNTON, T. L. Disorders of digestion: their consequences and treatment. Illus. 1893. 616.95

CARD, F. W. Bush-fruits: a horticultural monograph of raspberries, blackberries, etc. Illus. 1898. (*Rural sci. ser.*) 634.90

CASSAL, H. J. S. Workshop makeshifts. Illus. 1898. 680.32

CROOKSHANK, E. M. Text-book of bacteriology, including the etiology and prevention of infective diseases. 4th ed. Pl. Illus. 1896. 616.94

DU BOIS, H. Magnetic circuit in theory and practice. Tr. by E. Atkinson. Illus. 1896. 537.175

FAHIE, J. J. History of electric telegraphy to 1837. Illus. 1884. 5375.26

FIELD, K. Drama of glass. Port. Illus. n. d. 666.8

FRANCIS, J. B. Lowell hydraulic experiments. 4th ed. Pl. 1883. *628.224

GEIKIE, J. Earth sculpture, or, the origin of land-forms. Illus. 1898. (*Sci. ser.*) 550.117

GEIKIE, J. Fragments of earth lore. Maps. 1893. 553.36

GRAFFIGNY, H. de. Gas and petroleum engines. Tr. by A. G. Elliott. Illus. 1898. (*Elect. mech. ser.*) 621.335

GRAFFIGNY, H. de. Industrial electricity. Tr. by A. G. Elliott. Illus. 1898. (*Elect. mech. ser.*) 5371.131

HOPKINS, W. J. The telephone. Illus. 1898. 5376.13

JOHNSON, J. Typographia, or, the printers' instructor. 2 vols. (1824). *655.68–9

KERR, R. Wireless telegraphy popularly explained. Port. Illus. 1898. 5375.25

KIMMINS, C. W. Chemistry of life and health. Illus. 1892. (*Univ. exten. ser.*) 613.336

LYDEKKER, R., *ed.* Royal natural history. Pl. Illus. 6 vols. 1893–6. 590.198–203

MUIR, M. M. P. Chemistry of fire. Illus. 1893. (*Univ. exten. ser.*) 540.118

NEUMANN, B. Theory and practice of electrolytic methods of analysis. Tr. by J. B. C. Kershaw. Illus. 1898. (*Specialists' ser.*) 545.12

NEW YORK. *Commissioners of Fisheries, Game and Forests.* 2d ann. report, 1896. Pl. Illus. 1896. *639.37[2]

PECK, F. M. *and* Earl, H. H. Fall River and its industries. Ports. Map. Illus. 1877. 670.64

RICHARDS, E. H. *and* Elliott, S. M. Chemistry of cooking and cleaning. 2d ed. 1897. 640.53

ROOSE, R. Waste and repair in modern life. 1897. 614.172

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Proceedings and transactions. 2d ser. v. 3. 1897. **506.156[12]

SAN FRANCISCO Chronicle almanac and political and commercial statistician. 1899. **528.142[2]

SIMMONDS, P. L. Dictionary of trade products, manufacturing and technical terms, moneys, weights and measures of all countries. n. d. **603.58

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual report of the Board of Regents, 1896. **500.8[96]

STEVENSON, W. Trees of commerce. n. d. (*Rider's tech. handbooks*). 691.30

STEVENSON, W. Wood: its use as a constructive material. Illus. (1894). 691.29

THEOBALD, F. V. Parasitic diseases of poultry. Illus. 1896. 636.102

VOORHEES, E. B. Fertilizers. 1898. (*Rural sci. ser.*) 631.54

WILSON, C. A. C—. Electro-dynamics: the direct-current motor. 1898. 5371.132

WINCHELL, N. H. *and* H. V. Iron ores of Minnesota. Map. Illus. 1891. (Minn. Geolog., etc., Surv. *Bull.* No. 6.) 549.94

Literature and Fine Arts.

ACADEMY architecture and architectural review. vols. 12–13, 1897, 1898. 720.220–1

BANGS, J. K. Peeps at people. Illus. 1899. 828.276

BROOKE, S. A. English literature from the beginning to the Norman conquest. 1898. 820.234

BRUNETIÈRE, F. Manual of the history of French literature. Tr. by R. Derechef. Ports. (Cop. 1898). 840.492

CLOUSTON, W. A. Popular tales and fictions; their migrations and transformations. 2 vols. 1887. 813.31–2

DOLMETSCH, H. Historic styles of ornament. Tr. Pl. 1898. **745.73

GARDNER, E. G. Dante's ten heavens: a study of the Paradiso. (Bibliog. pp. xi–xii). 1898. 850.108

GIBSON, J. Y. The Cid ballads and other poems and translations from the Spanish and German. 2d ed. Port. 1898. 861.24

GOETHE, J. W. von. Faust. (In German). Port. 2 vols. 1898. (*Heath's mod. lang. ser*). 832.145–6

GOLLANCZ, I. Hamlet in Iceland. 1898. (*Northern lib.* v. 3). 8396.16

HAFIZ, Muhammed Shams ud-Din. Versions from H.: an essay in Persian metre by W. Leaf. 1898. 895.19

LAMB, C. *and others*. Charles Lamb and the Lloyds. Comprising newly discovered letters of L., S. T. Coleridge, the Lloyds, etc. Ports. 1899. 826.155

LANIER, S. Music and poetry: some aspects and inter-relations of the two arts. 1898. 701.52

MOORE, G. Impressions and opinions. 1891. 824.585

OMAN, J. C. Great Indian epics: the stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata. Illus. 1894. 891.28

REDGRAVE, R. *and* S. Century of painters of the English school. 2d ed. Illus. (1890). 756.5

RUSKIN, J. Verona and other lectures. Pl. 1894. 824.594

SAINTSBURY, G. Short history of English literature. 1898. 820.308

SEARS, L. Principles and methods of literary criticism. 1898. 801.8

SPECTATOR, The. March 1, 1711, to Dec. 20, 1714. Ed. and annotated by G. G. Smith, with introd. essay by A. Dobson. Ports. 8 vols. 1897–8. 824.586–93

TIPPER, H. Growth and influence of music in relation to civilization. 1898. 780.125

WAGNER, R. Prose works. Tr. by W. A. Ellis. (v. 1, 2d ed). 6 vols. 1893–7. 834.8–13

WARD, W. G. Tennyson's debt to environment. 1898. 811.62

WILLIAMSON, G. C. Portrait miniatures from the time of Holbein, 1531, to that of Sir William Ross, 1860. (Bibliog. pp. 133–141). Pl. 1897. (*Connoisseur ser.*) 757.2

WITTE, K. Essays on Dante. Tr. by C. M. Lawrence and P. H. Wicksteed. 1898. 850.109

WORDSWORTH, W. Prose works. Ed. by W. Knight. Ports. 2 vols. 1896. 820.309–10

WORDSWORTH, W. *and* Coleridge, S. T. Lyrical ballads, 1798. Ports. 1898. 821.1791

Description and Travel.

ALLEN, G. Cities of Belgium. 1897. (*Hist. guides.*) 9102.84

ALLEN, G. Florence. 1897. (*Hist. guides.*) 9102.85

ALLEN, G. Paris. 1897. (*Hist. guides.*) 9102.86

ALLEN, G. Venice. 1898. (*Hist. guides.*) 9102.87

BALL, J. Western Alps. (Bibliog. pp. xii–xxxv.) Maps. 1898. (*Alpine guide*, v. 1.) 9102.73

BATTYE, A. T–. A northern highway of the tsar. Port. Map. Illus. 1898. 914.745

BERNIER, F. Travels in the Mogul Empire, A. D. 1656–1668. Ports. Maps. Illus. (1898.) 954.153

BIART, L. The Aztecs; their history, manners and customs. Tr. by J. L. Garner. Map. Illus. 1892. 978.131

CAMDEN, J. Britannia: or a chorographical description of England, Scotland and Ireland, from the earliest antiquity. Tr. by R. Gough. Port. Maps. Pl. 3 vols. 1789. **914.783–5

CARNES, J. A. Journal of a voyage from Boston to the west coast of Africa. 1852. 913.211

CLARK, W. J. Commercial Cuba. Maps. Illus. 1898. 9179.80

CRAFT, M. C. Hawaii nei. Illus. 1899. 919.195

DYER, E. J. Gold fields of Canada and how to reach them. (Authorities pp. v–x.) Maps. 1898. 9172.25

FELBERMANN, L. Hungary and its people. 2d ed. Port. Illus. (1893.) 914.790

FIELDING, H. Soul of a people. (Burmah.) 1898. 915.507

FREEMAN, R. A. Travels and life in Ashanti and Jaman. Maps. Illus. 1898. 915.509

GLAVE, E. J. Six years of adventure in Congo-land. Port. Illus. 1893. 916.312

GOOCH, G. P. History of English democratic ideas in the 17th century. 1898. (*Cambridge hist. essays*, No. 10.) 942.2027

HARRIS, M. C. A corner in Spain. 1898. 914.787

HEDIN, S. Through Asia. Ports. Maps. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. 915.511–12

HILL, R. T. Cuba and Porto Rico with the other islands of the West Indies. Maps. Illus. 1898. 9179.81

HUGO, V. Alps and the Pyrenees. Tr. by J. Manson. 1898. 914.746

KAY, D. Austria-Hungary. Maps. Illus. 1880. 914.788

KIRKE, H. Twenty-five years in British Guiana. Port. Map. Illus. 1898. 918.118

LITTLE, A. J. Through the Yang-tse gorges. 3d ed. Map. Illus. 1898. 915.510

LUFFMANN, C. B. A vagabond in Spain. 2d ed. 1895. 914.789

PICKERING, W. A. Pioneering in Formosa. Port. Map. Illus. 1898. 915.506

REEVES, E. Brown men and women, or, the South Sea islands in 1895 and 1896. Map. Illus. 1898. 919.194

SIMPSON, J. Y. Side-lights on Siberia. Map. Illus. 1898. 915.508

SINGLETON, E., *ed.* Turrets, towers and temples: the great buildings of the world as seen by famous writers. Illus. 1898. 913.212

SMYTH, H. W. Five years in Siam, from 1891 to 1896. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. 915.503–4

WELLBY, M. S. Through unknown Tibet. Port. Illus. 1898. 915.505

WOODHOUSE, W. J. Aetolia: its geography, topography and antiquities. (Authorities pp. 385-8.) Maps. Illus. 1897. 914.786

Biography.

BROWN, A. E. John Hancock: his book. Ports. Illus. 1898. 923.2512

BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN, K. O. E. L. *Fürst* von. Bismarck the man and the statesman: reflections and reminiscences. Tr. under the supervision of A. J. Butler. Ports. 2 vols. 1899. 923.2517–18

BROWNSON, H. F. Orestes A. Brownson's early life from 1803 to 1844. Port. 1898. 928.1085

CLOUGH, E. R. Study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. 1898. 928.1089

FISHER, S. G. The true Benjamin Franklin. Ports. Illus. 1899. 923.2519

FLÜGEL, E. Thomas Carlyle's moral and religious development. Tr. by J. G. Tyler. Port. 1891. 928.1090

HENDERSON, G. F. R. Stonewall Jackson and the American civil war. Ports. Maps. 2 vols. 1898. 923.2522–3

HOWE, M. A. D. American bookmen. Ports. Illus. 1898. 928.1091

HUME, M. A. S. The great Lord Burghley: a study in Elizabethan statecraft. Port. 1898. 923.2524

JACOBS, J. Jews of Angevin England. Illus. 1893. (*Eng. hist by contemp. writers.*) 942.2024

LEE, S. Life of William Shakespeare. (Bibliog. pp. 299–324.) Port. Facsim. 1898. 928.1088

O'BRIEN, R. B. Life of Charles Stewart Parnell, 1846–1891. 2 vols. (in 1). Port. 1898. 923.2520

PHILLIMORE, C. M. Dante at Ravenna. Port. Illus. 1898. 928.1086

POOLE. S. L—. Saladin and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. Maps Illus. 1898. (*Heroes of the nations*). 923.2521

SCHWEITZER, G. Emin Pasha: his life and work. Port. 2 vols. 1898. 923.2525–6

STATHAM, F. R. Paul Kruger and his times. Port. Map. 1898. 923.2511

VAPEREAU, G. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 6e éd. 1893. **920.284²

WALLACE, E. S. Jerusalem the holy. Maps. Pl. 1898. 933.94

WIEL, A. Romance of the house of Savoy, 1003–1519. Ports. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. 923.2515–16

History.

ACTON, *Sir* J. E. E. DALBERG, 1 *Baron Acton*. Lecture on the study of history. 1896. 907.12

BLOK, P. J. History of the people of the Netherlands. Pt. 1. (Hist. authorities pp. 337-63.) Tr. by O. A. Bierstadt and R. Putnam. Maps. 1898. 949.143

BURTON, *Sir* R. F. The Jew, the gypsy and El Islam. 2d ed. Port. 1898. 904.62

CLARKE, *Sir* G. S. Russia's sea-power, past and present. Maps. Illus. 1898. 947.78

CUNNINGHAM, W. Alien immigrants to England. Ports. Illus. 1897. (*Soc. Eng. ser.*) 942.2026

DANA, C. A. Recollections of the Civil war. Port. 1898. 973.1045
DAVIS, R. H. Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. Maps. Illus. 1898. 979.42
HARRIS, M. D. Life in an old English town: a history of Coventry from the earliest times. (Bibliog. pp. 377–80.) Map. Illus. 1898. *(Social Eng. ser.)* 942.2025
INMAN, H., *and* Cody, W. F. The great Salt Lake trail. Ports. Map. Illus. 1898. 977.229
LANGLOIS, C. V., *and* Seignobos, C. Introduction to the study of history. Tr. by G. G. Berry. 1898. 907.13
LAVELEYE, E. de. The Balkan peninsula. Tr. by Mrs. Thorpe. Map. 1887. 949.149
LODGE, H. C. Story of the revolution. Ports. Pl. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. 973.1046–7
SMITH, H. K. History of Lowell Institute. Ports. Illus. 1898. 974.234
SPEARS, J. R. Our navy in the war with Spain. Ports. Chart. Illus. 1898. 973.1048
STEEVENS, G. W. With Kitchener to Khartum. 10th ed. Maps. 1898. 962.47
STILLMAN, W. J. Union of Italy, 1815–1895. (Bibliog. pp. 395–405.) Map. 1898. 945.168
WHEELER, C. G. Course of empire: outlines of the chief political changes in the history of the world. (Authorities pp. xv.–xviii). 4th ed. Maps. 1894. 909.269

Fiction.

CASKODEN, E. (*pseud of* C. Major). When knighthood was in flower. C 340.9
CHAMBERS, R. W. Ashes of empire. C 445.1
CROWNINSHIELD, *Mrs.* S. Latitude 19°: a romance of the West Indies in 1820. C 954.4
DOLE, N. H. Omar the tentmaker: a romance of old Persia. D 663.5
DUNBAR, P. L. The uncalled. D 899.11
HARTE, B. Stories in light and shadow. H 327.42
JOKAI, M. Midst the wild Carpathians. J 745.8
LAWLESS, E. Traits and confidences. L 418.7
MERRICK, L. Actor-manager. M 568.1
OLLIVANT, A. Bob, son of battle. O 501.3
PARKER, G. Battle of the strong. Q 240.2
PEMBERTON, M. The phantom army. Q 395.8
RIIS, J. A. Out of Mulberry street. R 572.7
SAUNDERS, M. Rose à Charlitte. S 259.9
SHELDON, C. M. In His steps. S 542.1
STEUART, J. A. Minister of state. S 842.7
WHITMARSH, H. P. The world's rough hand. W 616.7

Books for the Young.

ALL about animals, for old and young. Pl. j 596.AL 5
ALLEN, W. B. Called to the front. j AL532.16
BANGS, F. E. Outlines of map drawing. Maps. (1883). j 740.B22
BANKS, M. B. Castle Daffodil. j B224.3
BENNING, H. Benhurst Club. j B438.2
BOLTON, S. K. Successful women. j 920.B63x
BROOKS, E. S. Son of the revolution. j B79.4
BUTTERWORTH, H. Lost in Nicaragua. j 9179.B98
CATHERWOOD, M. H. Bony and Ban. j C28.4
CATHERWOOD, M. H. Dogberry bunch. j C28.3
CHURCH, A. J. Heroes of chivalry and romance. j 813.C47
MANN, M. Juanita. j M315.1
NORTON, C. L. Soldier of the legion. j N823.7
OBER, F. A. Montezuma's gold mines. j Ob2.2
OTIS, J. Little Joe. j Ot43.28
PAGE, T. N. Two prisoners. j P143.3
POWER, *Mrs.* S. D. Anna Maria's housekeeping. j 641.P87
POWER, *Mrs.* S. D. Art of good manners. j 170.P87
STABLES, W. G. Fight for freedom. j St12.17
TALBOT, C. R. Royal Lowrie. j T14.7
TALBOT, C. R. Royal Lowrie's last year at St. Olave's. j T14.8
THURSTON, I. T. Kent Fielding's ventures. j T421.7
WEBSTER, L. Rich enough. j W393.9
WOODS, K. T. Doctor Dick. j W865.4
WOODS, K. T. Out and about, or, the Hudsons' trip to the Pacific. j 917.W86
WOODS, K. T. Six little rebels. j W865.10

PERIODICALS CURRENTLY RECEIVED.

The periodicals named in this list, excepting those designated "Ref.", "Juv.", etc., are on file in the Periodical Room on the second floor of the Library. Those designated "Ref." etc. may be obtained as indicated, thus:

Ref.—to be called for in Reference Room.

Juv.—in Juvenile Department.

Del.—to be called for like other books at Delivery desk.

P. S.—issued for library use at left of counter.

Academy. Lond.
Almanach de Gotha. Gotha. Ref.
American antiquarian and oriental journal. Chic.
American architect (International ed.) Bost.
American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings. Salem. Del.
American book prices current. N. Y. Ref.
American Economic Association Publications. N. Y.
American engineer and railroad journal. N. Y.
American Geographical Society Bulletin. N. Y.
American Geologist. Minneapolis.
American Historical Association. Annual Report. Wash. Ref.
American historical review. N. Y.
American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions. N. Y.
American Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions. N. Y. Ref.
American Jewess. N. Y.
American journal of anthropology.
American journal of archæology. N. Y.
American journal of numismatics. Bost.
American journal of psychology. Balt.
American journal of science. New Haven.
American journal of sociology. Chic.
American Library Association. Proceedings. N. Y. Ref
American machinist. N. Y.
American monthly magazine. Wash.
American naturalist. Bost.
American newspaper directory (Rowell's). N. Y. Ref.
American Philosophical Society. Proceedings, *and* Transactions. Phila. Ref.
American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. N. Y.
American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions. N. Y. Ref.
American Statistical Association. Publications. Bost. Ref.
Annales des Sciences Naturelles: Botanique and Zoologie. Paris.
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Phil.
Annals and magazine of natural history. Lond.
Annals of mathematics. Charlottesville.
Annual American catalogue. N. Y. Ref.
Annual literary index. N. Y.
Appleton's annual cyclopædia. N. Y. Ref.
Appleton's popular science monthly. N. Y.
Architectural review. Bost.
Arena. Bost.
Argonaut. S. F.
Army and navy journal. N. Y.
Art amateur. N. Y.
Art interchange. N. Y.
Art journal. Lond.
Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions. Yokohama. Del.
Athenæum. Lond.
Atlantic monthly. Bost.
Bankers' magazine. N. Y.
Bibliographie de la France. Paris. Ref.
Blackwood's magazine. Edinburgh.
Book buyer. N. Y.
Bookman. N. Y.
Book reviews. N. Y.
Bookseller. Lond. Ref.
Boston Public Library. Monthly bulletin. Ref.
Bowdoin College Library. Bibliographical contributions. Ref.
Bradstreet's journal. N. Y.
British Association for the Advancement of Science. Report. Del.
British chess magazine. Leeds.
Brookline Public Library. Bulletin. Ref.
Burdett's hospitals and charities, (annual.) Lond. Ref.
California Academy of Sciences. Proceedings. S. F. Ref.
California architect. S. F.
California bankers' magazine. S. F.
California fruit grower. S. F.
California medical journal. S. F.
Cambridge Public Library. Bulletin. Ref.
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Monthly bulletin. Ref.
Cassier's magazine. N. Y.
Catholic world. N. Y.
Century magazine. N. Y.
Chambers's journal. Edinb.
Charities review. N. Y.
Chautauquan. Meadville.
Chemical news. Lond.
Christian science. Bost.
Cincinnati Public Library. Bulletin. Ref.
Classical review. Lond.
Collier's weekly. N. Y. P. S.

Columbia University Library. Publications. Ref.
Commercial and financial chronicle. N. Y.
Congressional record. Wash. Ref.
Consular reports. Ref.
Contemporary review. Lond.
Cornhill magazine. Lond.
Cosmopolitan. N. Y.
Critic. N. Y.
Cumulative book index. Minneapolis. Ref.
Cumulative index to periodicals. Cleveland.
Current history. Bost. Ref.
Current literature. N. Y.
Denver. City Library. Bulletin. Ref.
Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtewissenschaft. Leipzig.
Dial. Chic.
Dublin review.
Early English Text Society Publications. Lond. Ref.
Eclectic magazine. N. Y.
Economic journal. Lond.
Economist. Lond.
Edinburgh review.
Education. Bost.
Educational review. N. Y.
Electrical review. N. Y.
Engineering. London.
Engineering and mining journal. N. Y.
Engineering magazine. N. Y.
Engineering news and American railway journal. N. Y.
Engineering record. N. Y.
English catalogue of books (annual). Lond. Ref.
English historical review. Lond.
English illustrated magazine. Lond.
English mechanic. Lond.
Enoch Pratt Free Library of Balt. Bulletin. Ref.
Field Columbian Museum. Bulletin. Chic. Ref.
Fliegende Blätter. Munich. P. S.
Fortnightly review. Lond.
Forestry. Wash.
Forum. N. Y.
Frank Leslie's monthly. N. Y.
Gartenlaube. Leipzig. P. S.
Gentleman's magazine. Lond.
Geographical journal. Lond.
Geological Society of America. Bulletin. Ref.
Golden days. Phil. Juv.
Graphic. Lond. P. S.
Grosvenor Public Library. Monthly list. Ref.
Harper's bazar. N. Y.
Harper's magazine. N. Y.
Harper's round table. N. Y. Juv.
Harper's weekly. N. Y. P. S.
Hartford Public Library. Bulletin. Ref.
Hartford Seminary record.
Harvard graduates' magazine. Bost.
Hazell's annual. Lond. Ref.
Household words. Lond.
Illustrated American. N. Y. P. S.
Illustrated London News. P. S.
Illustrated official journal, patents. (Great Britain.) Lond. Ref.
L'Illustration. Paris. P. S.
Illustrirte Zeitung. Leipzig. P. S.
International journal of ethics. Phil.
Investor's monthly manual. Lond.
Iowa Masonic Library. Quarterly bulletin. Ref.
Iron and Steel Institute. Journal. Lond. Del.
Jersey City Public Library. Library record. Ref.
Johns Hopkins University Studies. Balt.
Journal of American folk lore. Bost.
Journal of education. Bost.
Journal of political economy. Chic.
Journal of social science. Bost.
Journal of the Franklin Institute. Phil.
Journal of the Society of Arts. Lond.
Journal of the Statistical Society. Lond.
Judge. N. Y. P. S.
L. A. W. Bulletin and Good roads. Bost.
Labour copartnership. Lond.
Ladies' home journal. Phil.
Lancet. Lond. P. S.
Land of Sunshine. Los Angeles.
Lawrence Public Library. Bulletin. Ref.
Leslie's illustrated weekly. N. Y. P. S.
Library. Lond. Ref.
Library Company of Phil. Bulletin. Ref.
Library journal. N. Y. Ref.
Life. N. Y. P. S.
Lippincott's magazine. Phil.
Literary news. N. Y.
Literary world. Boston.
Literature. N. Y.
Littell's living age. Bost.
Longman's magazine. Lond.
Lowell. City Library. Bulletin. Ref.
McClure's magazine. N. Y.
Macmillan's magazine. Lond.
Magazine of art. Lond.
Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections, *and* Proceedings. Ref.

Mechanics' Institute, S. F. Library bulletin. Ref.
Mercantile Library of Phil. Bulletin. Ref.
Merchants' Association review. S. F.
Metal worker. N. Y.
Milwaukee Public Library. Quarterly index. Ref.
Mind. Lond.
Mineral industry. N. Y. Ref.
Minerva: Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Strassburg. Ref.
Mining and electrical review. S. F.
Mining and scientific press. S. F.
Minneapolis Public Library. Quarterly bulletin. Ref.
Monist. Chicago.
Monthly weather review. Wash.
Municipal affairs. N. Y.
Music. Chicago.
Musical courier. N. Y.
Nation. N. Y.
National Conference for Good City Government. Proceedings. Del.
National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings. Del.
National Educational Association. Proceedings. Del.
National review. Lond.
Nature. Lond.
Naval annual, (Brassey's). Lond. Del.
New Bedford Public Library. Monthly bulletin. Ref.
New England magazine. Bost.
New Haven Public Library. Monthly Bulletin. Ref.
New World. Bost.
New York Public Library. Bulletin. Ref.
Newark Public Library. Library news. Ref.
Nineteenth century. Lond.
North American review. N. Y.
Notes and queries. Lond.
Official gazette of the U. S. Patent Office. Wash. Ref.
Omaha Public Library. Bulletin. Ref.
Outing. N. Y.
Outlook. N. Y.
Overland monthly. S. F.
Pacific medical journal. S. F.
Pacific record of medicine and surgery. S. F.
Pacific rural press. S. F.
Pall Mall magazine. Lond.
Pedagogical seminary. Worcester.
Petermann's Mittheilungen. Gotha.
Phonetic journal. Lond.
Poet-lore. Phil.
Popular astronomy. Northfield.
Political science quarterly. N. Y.
Poor's Manual of railroads. N. Y. Ref.
Popular science monthly. N. Y.
Pratt Institute monthly. Brooklyn.
Providence Athenæum. Bulletin. Ref.
Providence Public Library. Monthly bulletin. Ref.
Public Libraries. Chic. Ref.
Public opinion. N. Y.
Publishers' circular. Lond. Ref.
Publishers' trade list annual. N. Y. Ref.
Publishers' weekly. N. Y. Ref.
Puck. N. Y. P. S.
Punch. Lond. P. S.
Quarterly journal of economics. Bost.
Quarterly review. Lond.
Review of reviews. N. Y.
Revue des deux mondes. Paris.
Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. Lond.
Royal Historical Society. Transactions. Lond. Del.
St. Louis Public Library magazine. Ref.
St. Nicholas. N. Y. Juv.
Salem Public Library. Bulletin. Ref.
San Francisco Health Department. Report (monthly). Ref.
San Francisco Chronicle almanac. Ref.
Saturday review. Lond.
School Review. Chic.
Science. N. Y.
Scientific American. N. Y.
Scientific American supplement. N. Y.
Scientific American. Builders' edition. N. Y.
Scottish Geographical magazine. Edin.
Scottish review. Lond.
Scranton Public Library. Bulletin. Ref.
Scribners' magazine. N. Y.
Seattle Public Library. Bulletin. Ref.
Sequoia. Stanford University.
Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report. Wash.
— Contributions to knowledge.
— Miscellaneous collections.
Societé de Géographie. Bulletin, *and* Comptes rendus des séances. Paris.
Society of Naval Architects. Transactions. N. Y. Ref.
Society for Psychical Research. Journal, *and* Proceedings. Lond.
Somerville Public Library. Bulletin. Ref.

Southern History Association. Publications. Del.
Spirit of '76. N. Y.
Spectator. Lond.
Spirit of the times. N. Y. P. S.
Springfield. City Library. Bulletin. Ref.
Statesman's year-book. Lond. Ref.
Strand magazine. N. Y.
Temple bar. Lond.
Tennessee University magazine. Knoxville.
Textile world. Bost.
Theosophist. Madras.
Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin. N. Y.
Traveller. S. F.
Tribune almanac. N. Y. Ref.
Ueber Land und Meer. Stuttgart. P. S.
United service. Phila.
United States government publications. *Namely:*
Agrostology Division. Bulletin. Ref.
American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Del.
American Republics Bureau. Monthly. Bulletin. Ref.
Animal Industry Bureau. Bulletin. Ref.
Annual list of merchant vessels. Ref.
Biological Survey Division. Bulletin. Ref.
Botany Division. Bulletin. Ref.
Catalogue of U. S. public documents, (monthly.) Ref.
Chemistry Division. Bulletin. Ref.
Comptroller of the Treasury. Decisions. Ref.
Congressional directory. Ref.
Congressional record. Ref.
Consular reports. Ref.
Entomology Division. Bulletin. Ref.
Experiment Station Record. Ref.
Experiment Stations Office. Bulletin. Ref.
Farmers' bulletin. Ref.
Foreign Markets Section. Bulletin. Ref.
Forestry Division. Bulletin. Ref.
Labor Department. Bulletin. Ref.
Monthly weather review. Ref.
Patent Office. Official gazette. Ref.
— Specifications and drawings. Ref.
Pomology Division. Bulletin. Ref.
Public health reports, (weekly.) Ref.
Publications Division. Bulletin. Ref.
Soils Division. Bulletin. Ref.
Statistics Bureau, (Treas. Dept.). Monthly summary of commerce and finance. Ref.
Statistics Division (Agric. Dept.). Bulletin. Ref.
Weather Bureau. Bulletin. Ref.
United States official postal guide. N. Y.
University chronicle. Berkeley.
University of California. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. Ref.
University of California magazine. Berkeley.
University of the State of New York. Extension bulletin. Ref.
— State Library bulletin. Ref.
University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Ref.
Wasp. S. F. P. S.
Werner's magazine. N. Y.
Western journal of education. S. F.
Westminster review. Lond.
Whitaker's almanack. Lond. Ref.
Whittier boys' and girls' magazine. Whittier.
Who's who? Lond. Ref.
Wilson's photographic magazine. N. Y.
World almanac. N. Y.
Worcester Public Library. Additions. Ref.
Writer. Boston.
Yale review. New Haven.
Youth's companion. Bost. Juv

PERIODICALS FOR HOME USE.

A limited number of copies of the magazines below mentioned are available for home use. They should be called for by slip at the delivery desk. The last or current number of any magazine may not be kept longer than four days. Numbers before the last may be kept two weeks, and when bound in volumes are issued like other books for two weeks with the privilege of renewal.

Arena.
Atlantic monthly.
Century magazine.
Cosmopolitan.
Forum.
Frank Leslie's monthly.
Harper's magazine.
Harper's round table, (in Juv. Dept.)
Lippincott's magazine.
McClure's magazine.
Munsey's magazine.
North American review.
Overland monthly.
Review of reviews.
St. Nicholas, (in Juv. Dept.)
Scribner's magazine.
Youth's companion, (in Juv. Dept.)

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME V. NUMBER 2.

FEBRUARY, 1899.

CONTENTS:

Obituary Note, Etc. - - - - - - - - - - 15
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 16
Books for Home Reading, - - - - - - - - 20

SAN FRANCISCO.
1899.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
WEBER
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET

SAN FRANCISCO

BOOKBINDING

THE HICKS-JUDD CO.

23 FIRST STREET

TELEPHONE
MAIN 1320

SAN FRANCISCO

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.
Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.
Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department. 1896	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin for 1897 and 1898, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

Horace Davis, *President.*

John H. Wise, George T. Shaw,
P. N. Lilienthal, Ralph C. Harrison.
A. L. Mann, Colin M. Boyd.
Edward R. Taylor, John S. Hittell.
Joseph O'Connor, Thomas B. Bishop.

The Mayor.

George A. Mullin, - - - - *Secretary.*

George T. Clark, . . Librarian.
Joy Lichtenstein, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, Librarian.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
Miss M. CARSON, Librarian.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, Librarian.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, Librarian.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, Librarian.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, Curator.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 1, 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. V. FEBRUARY, 1899. No. 2.

Library Statistics, January, 1899.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	47,280
" " " library use	17,091
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,602
Cards in force	24,666
Number of volumes in Main Library	96,554
" " " " Branch No. 1	5,076
" " " " " No. 2	1,525
" " " " " No. 3	3,151
" " " " " No. 4	1,590
" " " " " No. 5	2,584
Total	110,480

OBITUARY NOTE.

Word has just been received of the death at Morristown, N. J., of Frederic Beecher Perkins, formerly librarian of this library. Mr. Perkins was a grandson of Dr. Lyman Beecher and was born in Hartford, Conn., in 1828. He was a member of the class of 1850 of Yale, and in 1851 was admitted to the bar. After service as assistant editor of "Barnard's American Journal of Education" and librarian of the Connecticut Historical Society, he became secretary of the Boston Public Library. In 1880, he was chosen librarian of the San Francisco Public Library, a position which he filled until November, 1887. Mr. Perkins was a man of strong character and scholarly attainments and commanded the respect of all with whom he came in contact.

Postals for Reserved Books.

Postal cards by which books can be reserved are now obtainable in the Secretary's Office, or at the branch libraries at the rate of four for five cents.

Books for the Young.

Parents and teachers interested in the selection of good books for young readers will do well to examine the list prepared by the Library Section of the Teachers' Club and printed in this number of the MONTHLY BULLETIN.

——o——

Monthly Bulletin for 1898.

Bound copies of the MONTHLY BULLETIN for 1898, including an index covering all the important additions to the library during the year, are now ready for use. Persons desiring to purchase copies may obtain them in the Secretary's office at fifty cents each.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

AYRES, A. (*pseud.* of T. E. Osmun). The verbalist: brief discussions of the right and wrong use of words. 1897. 425.74

BOHN, H. G., *ed.* Hand-book of games. 1850. 795.47

NORTH PACIFIC review. vols. 1–2, Oct., 1862–May, 1863. **51.1537

PACIFIC Coast fifth reader. Illus. 1874. 428.47

PACIFIC school and home journal. vols. 3–7, 1879–1883. (v. 4, wanting.) **370.170–4

WILSON, C. Mountaineering. Illus. 1893. (*All-Eng. ser.*) 796.92

Bibliography.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Annual list of books added, 1896–7. 1898. *17.559

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Annual reports, 1893–98. **19.114[5]

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. List of periodicals, newspapers, transactions and other serial publications currently received in the principal libraries of Boston and vicinity. 1897. **17.558

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Monthly Bulletin, 1884–97. 10 vols. **17.201

LIVINGSTON, L. S., *comp.* American book-prices current. v. 4. 1898. **11.381[4]

MERCANTILE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA. Bulletin. vols. 1–2, 1880–97. **18.290

SALEM PUBLIC LIBRARY. Class list, Nos. 1–5. 1895–8. **17.542[2]

STEIN, H. Manuel de bibliographie générale. 1897. (*Manuels de bibliog hist.*, 2.) **11.404

Philosophy and Religion.

BIBLE. Die Bibel. 1895. 220.239

BIBLE. Das Neue Testament. (*Also*) Die Psalmen Davids. Nach der deutschen Uebersetzung Martin Luthers. 1895. 225.89

BIGANDET, P. Life or legend of Gaudama, the Buddha of the Burmese. 3d ed. 2 vols. 1880. (*Trübner's orient. ser.*) 294.84–5

BRIGGS, C. A. General introduction to the study of holy scripture. 1899. 220.240

CAIRD, J. University sermons preached before the University of Glasgow, 1873–1898. Port. 1898. 252.131

CUNNINGHAM, G. W. Your ruling planet discovered by astrology. Port. 1897. 133.365

DAVIES, J. Hindu philosophy: the Sankhya Karika of Iswara Krishna: an exposition of the system of Kapila. 2d ed. 1894. (*Trübner's orient. ser.*) 181.10

EXCELL, E. O., *ed.* Songs for young people. Cop. 1897. 245.29

HIUEN TSIANG. Si-yu-ki: Buddhist records of the western world. Tr. by S. Beal. Map. 2 vols. 1884. (*Trübner's orient. ser.*) 294.82–3

MACEVILLY, J. Exposition of the Acts of the Apostles: analysis of each chapter, and commentary. Map. 1895. 226.79

ROBINSON, C. S., *ed.* Laudes Domini. (1890.) 245.28

SKEATS, H. S. History of the free churches of England, 1688–1891. Continuation to 1891 by C. S. Miall. (1891.) 274.134

SKINNER, C. M. Myths and legends beyond our borders. Illus. 1899. 291.138

STOUGHTON, J. History of religion in England, from the opening of the Long Parliament to the end of the 18th century. 6 vols. 1881. 274.135–40

Social Science.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Publications. vols. 1–11. (*Also*) General contents and index, 1886–96. 12 vols. *306.1

ANDERSON, J. English intercourse with Siam in the 17th century. Map. 1890. (*Trübner's orient. ser.*) 380.265

Argentine Republic. Antecedentes administrativos de correos y telégrafos. 1897–98. *383.39[11]

Baltimore. Mayor's message and reports of the city officers. 1897. *3283.80[97]

California. *Insurance Commissioner*. Ann. reports. 1868–73, 78–9, 81–92, 94–6. **3281.2

Farrer, T. H. 1 *Baron Farrer*. Studies in currency, 1898. 1898. 332.334

Giddings, F. H. Elements of sociology. 1898. 300.103

Guizot, F. P. G. Democracy in France. 3d ed. 1849. 324.192

Hermann, B. Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky mountains, with a review of annexation by the United States. Ports. Maps. 1898. (*U. S. Pub. Docs.*) 341.57

Hertslet, E. Map of Europe by treaty; political and territorial changes since the general peace of 1814. Maps. 3 vols. 1875. **341.59–61

Molesworth, W. N. History of the reform bill of 1832. 2d ed. 1866. 328.762

National Educational Association. Journal of proceedings and addresses. 37th ann. meeting, July 7–12, 1898. 370.279[99]

Richardson, J. D. Compilation of the messages and papers of the presidents, 1789–1897; vols. 1–8. 1896–8. (*U. S. Pub. Docs.*) **U. S. 532.7[37]

Siebert, W. H. Underground railroad from slavery to freedom. (Bibliog. pp. 380–402.) Ports. Maps. Illus. 1898. 326.49

United States. American passport: its history and a digest of laws, rulings and regulations governing its issuance. 1898. 341.56

United States. *Congress*. Directory, 55th Congress, 3d session. 1st ed. Corr. to Dec. 5, 1898. 350.C55[4]

United States. *Education Bureau*. Report of commissioner, 1870–1875; 1877–1897. **370.16

United States. *Land Office, General*. Digest of decisions of the Dept. of the Interior and General Land Office in cases relating to public lands, vols. 1–22. Prepared by S. V. Proudfit. 1897. **3533.11[22/2]

United States. *Navigation Bureau*. 30th annual list of merchant vessels of the U. S. to June 30th, 1898. 3537.1[8]

United States. *Ordnance Dept*. Description and rules for the management of the U. S. magazine rifle and carbine. Calibre 30. Illus. 1898. 355.574

United States. *Pension Bureau*. Decisions of the Department of the Interior in appealed pension claims. Vols 1-8. 1887-97. **3533.12

United States. *Pension Bureau*. Treatise on the practice governing the adjudication of army and navy pensions. 1898. 3533.14

United States. *War Dept*. Military laws of the U. S. 1897. (*Also*) Appendix. 1898. 2 vols. 347.7–7[2]

— *Same*. 3d ed. 1898. 347.7[3]

United States. *War Dept*. Property and general regulations of the Signal Corps. 1898. 355.573

United States *and* Spain. *Peace Commission*. Official verbatim report in Spanish and English of every session and the protocols and treaty in full. 1898. 341.58

University of California. Registers, 1881–1898. *378.66

Warman, C. Story of the railroad. Illus. Maps. 1898. (*Story of the west.*) 385.101

Western Australia. Statistical register for 1896 and previous years. 1898. **310.196

Woods, R. A., *ed*. City wilderness: a settlement study by residents and associates of the South End House. 1898. 360.11

Science and Useful Arts.

Abbott, C. C. Clear skies and cloudy. Illus. 1899. 504.129

American Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions. v. 27. Feb.–July, 1897. *606.40[27]

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions. Vols. 16-19. 1894–8. *606.181[16-9]

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports. 1831-97. 66 vols. *506.20–67

Brooks, C. P. Cotton: its uses, varieties, etc. Also the manufacture of cotton seed oil, etc. Map. Pl. Illus. 1898. 633.110

Hofman, H. O. Metallurgy of lead and the desilverization of base bullion. 5th ed. Pl. Illus. 1899. 669.64

Merriman, M. *and* Jacoby, H. S. Textbook on roofs and bridges. Pl. 4 Pts. (Pt. 2, 2d ed., Pt. 3, 3d ed.) 4 vols. 1888–98. 624.41–1[4]

MOHR, C. Timber pines of the southern United States. Together with a discussion on the structure of their wood, by F. Roth. Pl. Illus. 1896. (U. S. Forestry Div. *Bull.* 13) *580.9[13]

NAHL, A. *and* C. Instructions in gymnastics. Pl. 1863. **613.335

PITMAN, *Sir* I. Typewriter manual. 2d ed. Pl. (1898). 652.23

ROWLEY, J. Art of taxidermy. Pl. Illus. 1898. 579.14

SELLS, V. P. Mechanics of daily life. Illus. 1893. (*Univ. exten. ser.*) 531.94

SNYDER, H. Chemistry of dairying. Illus. 1897. 637.13

SUDWORTH, G. B. Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of the United States. 1897. (U. S. Forestry Div. *Bull.* 14) 580.9[14]

UNITED STATES. *Geological Survey.* Bulletins Nos. 87–89. 1894. **U. S. 532.7[23]

UNITED STATES. *Patent Office.* Annual report of the Commissioner of Patents. 1880–97. **608.416

WEST AMERICAN SCIENTIST. vols. 1–4, 6–8. 1884–94. 2 vols. *505.1223

Literature and Fine Arts.

BEERS, H. A. History of English romanticism in the eighteenth century. 1899. 820.312

BIERCE, A. Fantastic fables. 1899. 827.15

BLACKBURN, V. Fringe of an art: appreciations in music. Ports. 1898. 780.126

CLARKE, I. E. Art and industry: instruction in drawing applied to the industrial and fine arts. Pts. 1–4; 4 vols. 1885–1898. (*U. S. Pub. Docs.*) **U. S. 462.2[7-8]

DEXTER, C. In memoriam: versions and idle measures. 1891. 821.1795

DEXTER, C. Versions and verses. 1865. 821.1796

DIXON, W. M. English poetry from Blake to Browning. 2d ed. 1896. (*Univ. exten. ser.*) 820.311

FULDA, L. Der Sohn des Kalifen. 1897. 832.151

HARDY, T. Wessex poems and other verses. Illus. 1899. 821.1794

HEARN, L. Exotics and retrospectives. Illus. 1898. 824.597

JAMEE. Yusuf and Zulaikha. Tr. by R. T. H. Griffith. 1882. (*Trübner's orient. ser.*) 895.20

JEROME, J. K. Second thoughts of an idle fellow. 1899. 824.596

ROLLE *of Hampole*, R. Yorkshire writers: Richard Rolle of Hampole and his followers. Ed. by C. Horstman. 2 vols. 1895–6. (*Lib. of early Eng. writers.* vols. 1–2.) 820.260–1

RUSKIN, J. Thoughts of beauty and words of wisdom. n. d. (*Spare min. ser.*) 701.51

SANDYS, G. Poetical works. Port. 2 vols. 1872. 821.1792–3

SEWARD, A. Letters written between the years 1784 and 1807. Port. 6 vols. 1811. 826.156–61

SUDERMANN, H. Johannes: Tragödie. 1898. 832.152

SUDERMANN, H. Morituri: Teja.–Fritzchen.–Das Ewig-Männliche. 1897. 832.153

VIRGILIUS MARO, P. Works. Literal tr. by A. H. Bryce. Port. 1897. 871.63

VONDEL, J. van der. Lucifer. From the Dutch by L. C. Van Noppen. Port. Illus. 1898. 8393.15

Description and Travel.

BENT, J. T. The Cyclades, or life among the insular Greeks. Map. 1885. 914.791

BESANT, *Sir W.* South London. Pl. Illus. 1898. 914.796

BLACKIE, C. Geographical etymology: a dictionary of place-names. 3d ed. 1887. *910.792

CRAWFURD, O. Round the calendar in Portugal. Illus. 1890. 914.794

GANNETT, H. The United States. Maps. Illus. 1898. (*Stanford's compend. of geog.*) 917.93

GEIKIE, *Sir A.* Teaching of geography: suggestions regarding principles and methods. 2d ed. 1892. (*Macm. geog. ser.*) 910.793

GUATEMALA ILUSTRADA. v. 1, 1892–3. 9179.82

HAMBLEN, H. E. (*F. B. Williams, pseud*). On many seas: life and exploits of a Yankee sailor. 1898. 913.177

LAWRENCE, W. R. Valley of Kashmir. Maps. Pl. 1895. 915.517

LESSONA, M. Volere è potere. n. d. 914.795

POWELL, J. W. Canyons of the Colorado. Port. Pl. Illus. 1895. 9177.757

ROST, R., *ed.* Miscellaneous papers relating to Indo-China and the Indian archipelago. 1st–2d ser. 4 vols. 1886–7. (*Trübner's orient. ser.*) 915.513–16

Stevenson, R. L. Edinburgh: picturesque notes. Pl. Illus. by T. H. Crawford. 1896. 914.792

Stieler, A. Handatlas über alle Theile der Erde und über das Weltgebäude. n. d. **908.140

Stoddard, C. W. Cruise under the crescent from Suez to San Marco. Illus. (1898.) 915.518

Biography.

Baker, W. S. Itinerary of General Washington from June 15, 1775 to December 23, 1783. Port. 1892. 923.2513

Baker, W. S. Washington after the revolution, 1784–1799. 1898. 923.2514

Edwards, M. B–. Reminiscences. 1898. 928.1087

Emmet, T. A. The Emmet family with some incidents relating to Irish history, etc. Ports. Illus. 1898. 929.227

Holmes, T. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. Port. 1898. (*Masters of medicine.*) 926.57

Körner, C. G. Life of Carl Theodor Körner, with selections from his poems, etc. Tr. by G. F. Richardson. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1845. 928.1094–5

Lytton, E. R. Bulwer. *1 Earl Lytton.* Life, letters and literary remains of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1883. 928.1092–3

Markham, C. R. Life of Christopher Columbus. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1892. (*World's great explor.*) 923.2527

Milman, R. Life of Torquato Tasso. 2 vols. 1850. 928.1096–7

Steinmann, E. Pinturicchio. Port. Illus. 1898. (*Künstler Monograph.* 37.) 927.432

Smith, G. A. Life of Henry Drummond. Port. 1898. 922.468

History.

American-Irish Historical Society. Journal. Ed. by T. H. Murray and T. B. Lawler. Ports. v. 1. 1898. 906.20

Davis, E. J. Invasion of Egypt in A. D. 1249 (A. H. 647) by Louis IX. of France. Map. (1897). 962.46

Field, L. F. Introduction to the study of the Renaissance. 1898. 940.256

Guizot, F. P. G. France under Louis-Philippe, from 1841 to 1847. 1865. 944.1077

Keyser, C. S. Penn's treaty with the Indians. Ports. Illus. 1882. 975.186

McCarthy, J. H. Ireland since the union: 1798 to 1886. 1887. 9411.115

McKee, J. C. Narrative of the surrender of a command of U. S. forces at Fort Filmore, N. M. in July, 1861. 1886. *in* 973.1044

Maine Historical Society. Documentary history of the State of Maine. v. 5: ed. by J. P. Baxter. 1897. (*Coll.* 2d ser.) **974.203[5]

Phayre, *Sir* A. P. History of Burma. Maps. 1883. (*Trübner's orient. ser.*) 954.154

Ramsay, *Sir* J. H. Foundations of England, or twelve centuries of British history. (B. C. 55–A. D. 1154). Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. 942.2028–9

Richmond, J. F. New York and its institutions, 1609-1871. Ports. Illus. 1871. 975.185

Robertson, J. B. Confederate debt and private southern debts. 1884. 973.1044

Samuelson, J. Roumania past and present (Bibliog. pp. 278-80). Ports. Maps. Pl. Illus. (1882) 949.150

Somers, J. *Baron Somers.* Collection of scarce and valuable tracts chiefly such as relate to the history and constitution of these kingdoms. 2d ed. rev. etc. by W. Scott. 13 vols. 1809-15. *942.2030–42

Tompkins, D. D. Public papers, 1807-1817: Military, v. 1. Port. Illus. 1898. (*New York Pub. Docs.*) 973.1039

White, H. Indian battles, with incidents in the early history of New England. (cop. 1859). 974.235

Fiction.

Balzac, H. de. Gondreville mystery. B 198.21s

Becke, L. *and* Jeffrey, W. The mutineer. B 394.4

Bell, L. Instinct of step-fatherhood. B 433.2

Besant, *Sir* W. The changeling. B 554.8

Haggard, H. R. Doctor Therne. H 146.20

Hyne, C. Adventures of Captain Kettle. H 997.1

Jokai, M. Nameless castle. J 745.11

Lagerlöf, S. Story of Gösta Berling. L 174.5

Lyall, E. Hope the hermit. L 981.6

Remington, F. Sundown Leflare. R 388.7

Verne, J. Antarctic mystery. V 531.46

Voss, R. The new god: a tale of the early Christians. V 969.1

German Fiction.

Achleitner, A. Frölich Gejaid! . 833.A28

AMYNTOR, G. von (D. von Gerhardt, *pseud.*) Gewissensqualen: zwei novellen. 833.A510
BAJOVAR, J. Alpenrosen und Gentianen. 833.B50
Coloma, L. Lappalien. 833.C571
DAHN, F. Ebroin. 833.D39
DAHN, F. Vom Chiemgau. 833.D50
EBERS, G. Arachne. 833.E76
EBERS, G. Ein Wort. 833.E104
EBNER-ESCHENBACH, M von. Ein kleiner Roman. 833.E158
EBNER-ESCHENBACH, M. von. Lotti, die Uhrmacherin. 833.E159
ECKSTEIN, E. Hertha. 833.E252
ECKSTEIN, E. Die Hexe von Glaustädt. 833.E253
ECKSTEIN, E. Kyparissos. 833.E255
FONTANE, T. Quitt. 833.F560
FONTANE, T. Unterm Birnbaum. 833.F566
HEIBERG, H. Todsünden. 833.H340
HEIBERG, H. Wer trifft das Rechte? 833.H343
HEIMBURG, W. Trotzige Herzen. 833.H364
HEVESI, L. Althofleute. 833.H400
HEYSE, P. Das Räthsel des Lebens, etc. 833.H436
HEYSE, P. Der Roman der Stiftsdame. 833.H437
HILLERN, W. von. 's Reis am Weg. 833.H514
KRETZER, M. Das Gesicht Christi. 2 Th. (in 1). 833.K720
NORDHAUSEN, R. Die rote Tinktur. 833.N599
PERFALL, A. von. Der Scharffenstein. 833.P180
RAABE, W. Unruhige Gäste: ein Roman aus dem Saekulum. 833.R42

BOOKS FOR HOME READING.

Recommended by the San Francisco Teachers' Club.

The books in the accompanying lists have not been selected with the idea of having them read as a prescribed course of literature. They are chosen with the object of providing a number of books any one of which will be helpful to the pupils, not only in giving them a taste for literature and forming a basis for future work, but also to fill pleasantly and profitably idle hours and spare moments of time.

LIBRARY SECTION, TEACHERS' CLUB,
JANE SEYMOUR KLINK, Chairman.
BELLE RYAN, Secretary.

Note—Those titles not followed by class letters and numbers are not in this library at present.

Ninth Grade.

BURNABY, *Capt.* F. Ride to Khiva. 915.131
CHARLES, E. R. Luther and the Reformation. (Germany.)
CHURCH, A. J. Pictures from Greek life and story. j C47.10
— Pictures from Roman life and story. j C47.17
— Stories from Homer. j C47.6
— Stories from Livy. j C47.14
— Stories from the Bible. j C47.1
— Three Greek children. j C47.13
— With the king at Oxford. j C47.22
— Young Macedonian.
CURTIS, W. E. Yankees of the East. 2 vols. 395.7–8
CUSTER, *Mrs.* E. B. "Boots and saddles." 923.1778
— Following the guidon. 9173.488
DANA, R. H. Two years before the mast. 9177.32
DAVIS, R. H. Rulers of the Mediterranean. 910.686
DICKENS, C. Works. (Select.) D548
DOYLE, A. C. White company. D 754.25
FISKE, J. War of independence. j 973.F54
HALE, E. E. Man without a country. H161.9
HEARN, L. Chita. H436.1
— Out of the East. 915.73
— Unfamiliar Japan. 2 vols. 915.38–9
HENTY, G. A. Beric the Briton. (Julius Cæsar in Britain.) j H39.1
KING, Charles. Cadet days. j K58.1
KING, Clarence. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 9177.49
KINGSLEY, C. Westward ho! (16th century.) K553.6
LAMARTINE. Memoirs of celebrated characters. 3 vols. 920 370–2
LANIER, S., *ed.* Boy's Froissart. (14th century. j 940.F92l
— Boy's king Arthur. j 291.L27a
— Knightly legends of Wales. j 291.L27k
LUDLOW, J. M. Captain of the Janizaries. L945.1
MARTINEAU, H. Peasant and the Prince. (French revolution.) j M363.4
PARKER, G. Seats of the mighty. Q 240.9
PARKMAN, F. Oregon trail. j 9177.P23
PRESCOTT, W. H. Conquest of Peru. 2 vols. 985.1–2

Roosevelt, T. Winning of the west. 4 vols. 973.653–4[3]
Scott, *Sir* W. Ivanhoe. (Richard I.) S431.28
— Talisman. (Richard I.) S431.51
Thackeray, W. M. Rose and the ring. (*In his* Christmas books.) T363.6
Thaxter, C. Among the Isles of Shoals. 917.30
Twain, Mark. Prince and the pauper. (16th century.) j T91.2
Weyman, S. J. Gentleman of France. (17th century.) W549.4
— House of the wolf. W549.5
White, J. S., *ed.* Boys' and girls' Plutarch. j 920.P74w
Yonge, C. M. Cook and the captive. j Y8.1

Eighth Grade.

Asbjörnsen, P. C. Popular tales from the Norse. j 291.As14p
Baldwin, J. Story of Roland. j 291.B19r
— Story of Siegfried. j 291.B19s
— Story of the golden age. j 291.B19g
Barnes, J. For king or country. j B26.1
— Naval actions of the war of 1812. 973.936
— A loyal traitor. j B26.4
Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress. j B888.1
Burroughs, J. Wake-Robin. 824.301
Byron. Prisoner of Chillon. *in* 821.1167
Chester, E. Girls and women. 176.2
Church, A. J. Stories from English history to Charles I. j C47.23
— Stories from the Bible. j C47.1
— Young Macedonian.
Coffin, C. C. Boys of '76: a history of the battles of the revolution. j 973.C65b
Cooper, J. F. The pilot. C777.26
Du Chaillu, P. B. Wild life under the equator. j 916.D85w
Eyster, N. B. A colonial boy. j Ey7.1
Franklin, B. Life, by himself. j B.F85
— Poor Richard's almanac.
Gibson, W. H. Eye spy. 590.176
Gilman, A., *ed.* Magna Charta stories. j 940.G42
Grinnell, G. B. Blackfoot lodge tales. 899.49
— Stories of the Indian. 970.199
Hamerton, P. G. Chapters on animals. j 590.H17
Henley, W. E., *ed.* Lyra heroica. j 821.H38
Henty, G. A. Dragon and the raven; or the days of King Alfred. j H39.29
— In the reign of terror. j H39.46
— With Clive in India. (18th century.) j H39.89
— Wulf, the Saxon. (Norman conquest.) j H39.95
Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days. j H875.1
Janvier, T. A. Aztec treasure-house. J358.1
Kipling, R. "Captains courageous." j K627.3
Kirby, M. *and* E. Sea and its wonders. j 551.K63
Lamb, C. Adventures of Ulysses. j 291.L16
Lang, A. Red true story book. j L25.5
— True story book. j L25.6
Lanier, S., *ed.* Boy's Percy. j 821.P41l
Lummis, C. F. Spanish pioneers in America. j 970.L97
— Tramp across the continent. 9173.543
Macaulay. Lays of ancient Rome. 821.1625
Manning, A. Household of Sir Thomas More. 923.449
Marden, O. S. Pushing to the front. j 920.M33
Ober, F. A. Crusoe's island. j 918.Ob2c
Optic, O. Up and down the Nile. j Op73.7
Ouida. Dog of Flanders. j Ou43.2
Repplier, A. Book of famous verse. j 821.R30
Richardson, A. S. Stories from old English poetry. j 821.R393
Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers. j Se12.1
Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island. j St46.4
Stoddard, C. A. Cruising among the Caribbees. 9179.63
Tennyson, A. Enoch Arden. 821.681
Twain, M. Joan of Arc. T969.4
Warner, C. D. Being a boy. j W243.1
Yonge, C. Unknown to history. Y555.37

Seventh Grade.

Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales. j 291.An26g
Andrews, J. Seven little sisters prove their sisterhood. Each and all. j An283.1
— Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. j An283.2
Ayrton, C. Child-life in Japan. j 915.Ay74
Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age. j 291.B19g
Boyesen, H. H. Against heavy odds. j B69.1
Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans. j 342.B79
Brooks, N. Boy emigrants. j B793.1
— Boy settlers. j B793.2
Burt, M. E. Stories from Plato. j 291.B95p

BUTTERWORTH, H. Zigzag journeys in Europe. j 914.B98e
CARROLL, L. Through the looking-glass. j 291.C23t
CHAMPNEY, E. W. Three Vassar girls series. (Select.) j 914.C35
CHAUCER, G. Canterbury chimes. j C395.1
CHURCH, A. J. Stories from the Bible. j C47.1
DICKENS, C. Child's history of England. j 942.D55
DODGE, M. M. Hans Brinker: a story of life in Holland. j D66.2
DOUGLAS, A. M. Heroes of the crusades. j 920.D74
EGGLESTON, E. Hoosier school-boy. j Eg33.1
HALE, E. E. Stories of invention. j 608.H13
— Stories of the sea. j 904.H13
HANSON, C. H. Wanderings of Æneas and the founding of Rome. j 291.H19w
HENLEY, W. E., *ed.* Lyra heroica. j 821.H38
HENTY, G. A. With Wolfe in Canada. (1759.) j H39.93
KNOX, T. W. Travels of Marco Polo. j 910.P76k
LA FONTAINE, J. de. Fables. *in* j 291.Ae86s
LANG, A., *ed.* Blue fairy book. j 291.L25b
— Green fairy book. j 291.L25g
— Red fairy book. j 291.L25r
— Yellow fairy book. j 291.L25y
LEE, YAN PHOU. When I was a boy in China. j 915.L51
LODGE, H. C., *and* ROOSEVELT, T. Hero tales from American history. j 973.L82h
LOUGHEAD, F. H. Abandoned claim. j L92.1
MARDEN, O. S. Success. j 170.M33s
MUNROE, K. Flamingo feather. j M92.5
— Fur-seals's tooth. j M92.6
— Snow-shoes and sledges. j M92.10
OBER, F. A. Crusoe's island. j 918.Ob2c
— Knockabout club in search of treasure. j 9178.Ob2
PAGE, T. N. Two little confederates. j P143.2
PERRY, N. Three little daughters of the revolution. j P425.6
PYLE, H. Men of iron. j P99.2
SCHWATKA, F. Children of the cold. j Sch9.1
SEAWELL, M. E. Twelve naval captains. j 920.Se12
STOCKTON, F. R. Personally conducted. j 914.St63
TOWLE, G. M. Magellan; or, the first voyage round the world. j B.M27t
— Pizarro, his adventures and conquests. j B.P689t
— Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. j B.G14t
WHITTIER, J. G. Child-life in poetry. j 821.W61c
WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories in American history. j 973.W93
— Children's stories in American literature. j 8201.W93
YONGE, C. Armourer's prentices. Y555.1
— Caged lion. Y555.3

Sixth Grade.

ALCOTT, L. M. Little men. j Al15.11
— Little women. j Al15.13
ANDREWS, J. Stories Mother Nature told her children. j An283.3
BALLANTYNE, R. M., *and* RICHARDSON, R. Man on the ocean. j 797.B212
BAYLOR, F. C. Juan and Juanita. j B34.3
BROOKS, E. S. True story of U. S. Grant. j B.G76b
BROOKS, N. Boy emigrants. j B793.1
BROWN, J. Rab and his friends. j B814.1
BURNETT, F. H. Little Lord Fauntleroy. j B93.3
CATHERWOOD, M. H. Rocky Fork. j C28.1
CHURCH, A. J. Stories from Homer. j C47.6
— Stories from Virgil. j C47.15
COE, F. C. World and its people.
COX, *Sir* G. W. Tales of the gods and heroes. j 291.C83t
DANA, F. T. Plants and their children. j 580.D19
DARWIN, C. R. What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage in the "Beagle". j 508.D25
DAVIS, R. H. Stories for boys. j D296.1
DIAZ, A. M. William Henry letters. j D544.4
FARMER, L. H. Story book of science. j 500.F22
GRIMM, J. L. *and* W. K. German household stories. j 291.G88g
GUERBER, H. A. Story of the Romans. j 937.G93
HALE, E. E. Life of George Washington studied anew. j B.W27h
HOLDER, C. F. Marvels of animal life. j 590.H71m
HOOKE, S. Little people.
JAMISON, C. V. Lady Jane. j J24.1
— Toinette's Philip. j J24.2
JEWETT, S. O. Betty Leicester. j J55.1
— Play days. j J55.4

Johnson, R. End of a rainbow. j J63.1
— Phæton Rogers. j J63.2
Jordan, D. S. Matka and Kotik. j J76.1
Kingsley, C. Water babies. j 291.K61w
Kipling, R. Jungle book. j291.K62
— Second jungle book. j 291.K62s
Kirby, M. *and* E. Sea and its wonders. j 551.K63
Miller, O. T. Four-handed folk. j 599.M61
Molesworth, M. L. Grandmother dear. j M73.6
— The rectory children. *in* j M73.16
— Two little waifs. *in* j M73.6
— "Us": an old-fashioned story. j M73.16
Ober, F. A. Crusoe's island. j 918.Ob2c
Perry, N. Three little daughters of the Revolution. j P425.6
Pyle, H. Wonder clock.
Richards, L. E. Melody. j R39.6
— Narcissa.
— Nautilus. j R39.7
Ruskin, J. King of the Golden river. 8202.50
Saunders, M. Beautiful Joe.
Seawell, M. E. Little Jarvis. j Se12.2
— Midshipman Paulding. j Se12.4
— Rock of the Lion. j Se12.6
— Twelve naval captains. j 920.Se12
Scudder, H. E. Bodley books. 8 vols. j Scu2.1–8
Thorpe, M. King Frost. j 551.T39
Towle, G. M. Drake, the sea-king of Devon. j B.D78t
Wiggin, K. D. Timothy's quest. j W635.14
Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson. j W99.1
Yonge, C. M. Daisy chain. Y 555.8
— The trial: more links of the daisy chain. Y555.33
— Pillars of the house. 2 vols. Y555.27

Fifth Grade.

Alden, W. L. Cruise of the canoe club. j Al25.3
Andrews, J. Ten boys on the road from long ago to now. j An283.4
Brewster, M. Under the water-oaks. j B755.1
Burnett, F. H. Sara Crew. j B93.6
Carroll, L. Alice's adventures in wonderland. j 291.C23
Crockett, S. R. Sweetheart travellers. j C87.4
Ewing, J. H. Jackanapes. j Ew.55.2
— Jan of the windmill. j Ew.55.3
— Story of a short life.
Field, E. Love songs of childhood. j 821.F45
Frost, W. H. Wagner story book. j 291.F92
Henty, G. A. True to the old flag. j H39.83
Ingersoll, E. Friends worth knowing. j 590.In43
Jak. Birchwood.
Kingston, W. H. G. At the South Pole. j K616.3
— Stories of the sagacity of animals. 2 vols. j 599.K61
Lamb, C. *and* M. Tales from Shakespeare. j L16.1
Noel, M. Buz; the life and adventures of a honey-bee.
Page, T. N. Among the camps. j P143.1
Plympton, A. G. Dear daughter Dorothy. j P745.2
— Dorothy and Anton. j P745.3
— Little sister of Wilifred. j P745.6
— Mary Jane papers. j P745.1
— Wanolasset. j P745.7
Pratt. Old Greece and Germany.
Richards, L. E. Captain January. j R39.1
— Melody: the story of a child. j R39.6
— When I was your age. j B.R39
Setoun, G. Child world. j 821.Se7
Stockton, F. R. Roundabout rambles in lands of fact and fancy. j 910.St6r
— Tales out of school. j 910.St6
Waite, H. R. Boy's workshop. j 600.B69w
Weyman, S. J. Little wizard. W549.9
Wiggin, K. D. Bird's Christmas Carol. j W635.1
— Story of Patsy. jW635.11

Fourth Grade.

Abbott, J. S. C. Life of Paul Jones. j B.J73a
Alden, W. L. Adventures of Jimmy Brown. j Al25.1
Andersen, H. C. The ugly duckling. *in* j 291.An26u
Andrews, J. Seven little sisters prove their sisterhood. j An283.1
Bamford, M. E. Talks by queer folks. j 590.B217
Beckwith, H. In mythland.
Burroughs, J. Birds and bees.
— Sharp eyes.
Church, E. R. Home animals. j 590.C47h
— Little neighbors at Elmridge. j 590.C47n
Davis, A. C. Stories of the United States
Eggleston, E. First book in American history. j 973.Eg33

GRIMM, J. L. *and* W. K. German household tales. j 291.G88g
GRIMMS, R. M. S. Man without a heart.
GUERBER, H. A. Story of the chosen people.
— Story of the English.
— Story of the Greeks. j 938.G93
— Story of the Romans. j 937.G93
HALE, L. P. Last of the Peterkins. j H133.2
— Peterkin papers. j H133.1
JACKSON, H. M. F. Bits of talk. j 814.J13
JOHONNOT, J. Neighbors with wings and fins. j 596.J66w
JORDAN, D. S. Story of a salmon. *in* 504.80
LANG, A. Animal story book. j L25.1
MULOCK, D. M. Adventures of a brownie. j 291.M91
— A hero. M960.10
— Little lame prince. j 291.M91m
PLYMPTON, A. G. Black dog. j P745.5
SIDNEY, M. Five little Peppers and how they grew. j Si15.1
— Five little Peppers midway. j Si15.2
— Five little Peppers grown up. j Si15.3
— Phronsie Pepper. j Si15.7
SPRAGUE, R. V. The shepherd's dream.
THOMAS, E. M. In sunshine land. j 821.T36

Third Grade,

BROOKS, E. S. True story of George Washington. j B.W27br
DODGE, M. M. When life is young. j 821.D66
EGGLESTON, E. Stories of great Americans.
— Stories of American life and adventure.
FIVE-CENT classics: Lincoln, Washington, Edison, Fulton, etc.
FLETCHER, R. H. Majorie and her papa. j F633.1
JACKSON, H. M. F. Letters from a cat. *in* j J13.1
JOHONNOT, J. Neighbors with wings and fins. j 596.J66w
LANG, A. Prince Darling. *in* j 291.L25b
— The princess on the glass hill. *in* j 291.L25b
— The sleeping beauty in the wood. *in* j 291.L25b
MILLER, O. T. Four-handed folk. j 599.M61
PIERSON, C. D. Among the meadow people. j 590.P61
RICHARDS, L. E. Five minute stories. j R39.9
TUCKER, C. M. Fannie Frisket.
WHITE, E. O. Little girl of long ago. j W58.3
— When Mollie was six. j W58.5

First and Second Grades.

ADAMS. Nursery for youngest readers.
ANDERSEN, H. C. The fir-tree. *in* j 291.An26d
— Little match-girl. *in* j 291.An26d
— Pea blossoms. *in* j 291.An26f
BALDWIN, J. Fifty famous stories retold.
CASSELL'S Many adventures.
COX, P. Brownies at home. j 821.C83
DODGE, M. M. Rhymes and jingles.
— When life is young. j 821.D66
FROST, W. H. Wagner story book. j 291.F92
GOULD, S. B. Three bears. *in* j 291.G73
GRIMM. The Bremen town musicians. *in* j 291.G88g
JACKSON, H. M. F. Cat stories. j J13.1
— Letters from a cat. *in* j J13.1
— Mammy Tittleback and her family. *in* j J13.1
JACOBS, J. The children in the wood. (In verse.) *in* j 291.J15m
KING of the birds. *in* Public School Journal.
LANE, M. A. L. Stories for children.
MAGARINE. Our dumb animals.
MATHEWS, J. H. Flowerets.
— Little friends at Glenwood.
MULOCK, D. M. Adventures of a brownie. j 291.M91
— Cinderella; or, the little glass slipper. *in* j 291.M91f
— Hop-o'-my-thumb. *in* j 291.M91f
— Jack and the bean-stalk. *in* j 291.M91f
— Little Red-riding-hood. *in* j 291.M91f
— Little Sunshine's holiday. j M91.5
OUR little boy got a new shirt. *In* Mother's Portfolio.
PEABODY. Five little peas and how they grew.
SANFORD, D. P. Frisk and his flock.
— Pussy Tip-toe's family.
— Rose, Tom and Ned.
SCUDDER, H. E., *ed.* Book of folk stories. j 291.Scu2
— Children's book. j 291.Scu2c
— Old woman and her pig. *in* j 291.Scu2
STICKNEY, J. H., *ed.* Child's version of Æsop's fables. j 291.Ae86s
STODDARD, W. O. Adventures in fairyland.
— Little Red-riding-hood. (In verse.)
STOWE, H. B. Queer little people. j 590.St75
WIGGIN, K. D. Story of Patsy. j W635.11
WIGGIN, K. D., *and* Smith, N. A. Story hour. j W635.18

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME V. NUMBER 3.

MARCH, 1899.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - 27
Music and Musicians, - - - - - - - - - 32

SAN FRANCISCO.
1899.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
WEBER
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET

SAN FRANCISCO

BOOKBINDING

THE HICKS-JUDD CO.

23 FIRST STREET

TELEPHONE
MAIN 1320

SAN FRANCISCO

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.
Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.
Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department. 1896	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin for 1897 and 1898, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

HORACE DAVIS, *President.*

OHN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
'. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON.
.. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD.
DWARD R. TAYLOR, JOHN S. HITTELL.
OSEPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[ntrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

o. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

o. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

o. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

o. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

o. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

ewspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

[ain Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ewspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ranches Nos. 1, 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ranches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. V. MARCH, 1899. No. 3.

Library Statistics, February, 1899.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	44,036
" " " library use	16,791
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,634
Cards in force	24,778
Number of volumes in Main Library	97,137
" " " " Branch No. 1	5,020
" " " " " No. 2	1,543
" " " " " No. 3	3,162
" " " " " No. 4	1,598
" " " " " No. 5	2,620
Total	111,080

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

COURTENEY, W. L. Studies in philosophy, ancient and modern. 1882. 104.34

GUERBER, H. A. Legends of the Rhine. 3d ed. Illus. 1899. 293.41

HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. Theological and philosophical works. Tr. by J. D. Chambers. 1882. 212.12

HILPRECHT, H. V., *ed.* Recent research in Bible lands: its progress and results. Map. Illus. 1896. 220.241

JACKSON, A. V. W. Zoroaster the prophet of ancient Iran. (Bibliog pp. xi-xv.) Map. Illus. 1899. 295.20

JENNINGS, H. The Indian religions, or results of the mysterious Buddhism. 1890. 294.86

MASSILLON, J. B. Œuvres complètes. Port. 3 vols. 1871. 204.109–11

MASSILLON, J. B. Correspondance inédite. 1868. 204.112

MILMAN, H. H. Savonarola, Erasmus and other essays. 1870. 274.141

SAYCE, A. H. Races of the Old Testament. 2d ed. Illus. 1893. (*By-paths of Bible knowledge*, 18.) 221.56

STAPFER, E. Jesus Christ: his person, his authority, his work. 3 vols. 1896–8. 232.114–16

STEARNS, W. N. Manual of patrology: the chief persons, sects, orders, etc., in Christian history, to the reformation. Map. 1899. 270.245

WINDELBAND, W. History of philosophy. Tr. by J. H. Tufts. 1898. 109.53

Sociology.

ARISTOTLE. On the Athenian constitution. Tr. by F. G. Kenyon. 2d ed. 1895. 324.193

CAPES, W. W. University life in ancient Athens. 1877. 370.299

DEMOLINS, E. Anglo-Saxon superiority. Tr. by L. B. Lavigne from 10th Fr. ed. 1898. 320.185

DYER, T. F. T–. Old English social life as told by the parish registers. 1898. 394.37

HART, A. B. Studies in American education. 1895. 370.298

HOLLAND, T. E. Studies in international law. 1898. 341.62

LADD, G. T. Essays on the higher education. 1899. 373.12

LESLIE, T. E. C. Essays in political economy. 2d ed. 1888. 330.270

LEVASSEUR, E. L'ouvrier Américain. 2 vols. 1898. 331.380–1

LEVI, L. Work and pay: or principles of industrial economy. 1877. 331.382

PEIRCE, B. History of Harvard University from its foundation in 1636 to the American revolution. Illus. 1833. *378.164

STEPHEN, *Sir* J. F. History of the criminal law of England. 3 vols. 1883. 345.99–101

UNITED STATES. Affairs in Cuba: Message of the President on the relations of the United States to Spain; And, Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations, U. S. Senate. 1898. 351.20

UNITED STATES. *Statistics Bureau.* Commerce of the United States with Africa and Oceanica, 1821–1895. 1896. 310.197

YEATS, J. Commercial instruction: Golden gates of trade with our home industries. Map. n. d. 380.266

Science and Useful Arts.

BAILEY, L. H., *ed.* Principles of agriculture. Illus. 1898. (*Rural sci. ser.*) 630.254

BERRY, A. Short history of astronomy. (Bibliog. pp. 411–16.) Port. Illus. 1899. (*Univ. ser.*) 520.79

BOLLAND, S. "The Iron Founder" (and) Supplement. 2 vols. Illus. 1893–6. 672.22–22[2]

BROOKS, W. K. Foundations of zoölogy. 1899. (Columbia Univ. biolog. ser. 5.) 590.204

CAMPBELL, D. H. Lectures on the evolution of plants. Illus. 1899. 580.134

CROOKES, W. Practical handbook of dyeing and calico-printing. Pl. Illus. 1874. 667.22

DIXON, E. T. Foundations of geometry. 1891. 513.70

ELLIOT, D. G. Wild fowl of the United States and British possessions. Port. Illus. 1898. 598.212

ELPHINSTONE, H. W. Patterns for turning. Illus. 1872. 674.15

FLOWER, P. W. History of the trade in tin. Port. Map. Illus. 1880. 671.83

GLAZEBROOK, R. T. Mechanics: an elementary text-book theoretical and practical. 1895. (*Camb. nat. sci. manuals. Phys. ser.*) 531.95

HAECKEL, E. The last link: our present knowledge of the descent of man. 1898. 575.108

JANE, F. T. The torpedo in peace and war. Pl. Illus. 1898. 623.104

LAVERGNE, L. de. Économie rurale de la France depuis 1789. 4e éd. 1877. 630.255

LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Contributions to biology from the Hopkins Seaside Laboratory, 1–4, 5–9, 10–15. 3 vols. 1895–8. (*Pubs.*) 570.53–3[3]

MERRIMAN, M. Strength of materials. 1898. 691.31

SCOTT, D. H. Introduction to structural botany, parts 1–2. v. 1, 4th ed.; v. 2, 2d ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. 581.31–2

STIRLING, J. H. Darwinianism: workmen and work. 1894. 575.109

THORP, F. H. Outlines of industrial chemistry. Illus. 1898. 660.35

THRUPP, G. A. History of coaches. Illus. 1877. 684.25

UNITED STATES. Experiment Station Record v. 9. 1897. 630.224[9]

United States. *Experiment Stations Office.* Farmers' bulletins. Nos. 1–9, 11–30; 31–60. 1889–97. 2 vols. 630.238

United States. *Fish Commission.* Bulletin, vols. 1–6, 13–17. 1881–6, 1893–7. 639.12

United States. *Forestry Division.* Preliminary rep. on Mississippi valley. 1883. (*Also*) Bulletins. 4–5, 7, 9–12, 13, 14. 4 vols. 580.9

Fine Arts.

Addy, S. O. Evolution of the English house. (Bibliog. pp. 212–14). Illus. (*Soc. Eng. ser.*) 729.23

Brothers, A. Photography: its history, processes, apparatus and materials. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1899. 770.84

Dohme, R. Early Teutonic, Italian and French masters. Tr. and ed. by A. H. Keane. Illus. 1880. 927.510

Eastlake, *Lady* E. R. Five great painters. 2 vols. 1883. 927.511–12

Emery, M. S. How to enjoy pictures. (Bibliog. pp. 289–90). Illus. (Cop. 1898). 701.53

Illustration, L'. Supplément musical. 1896–7. 780.123

Longfellow, W. P. P. Column and the arch: essays on architectural history. Illus. 1899. 720.228

Riemann, H. Dictionary of music. Tr. by J. S. Shedlock. n. d. 780.127

Stearns, F. P. Midsummer of Italian art. Illus. 1895. 755.31

Thompson, A. Handbook of anatomy for art students. Pl. Illus. 1896. *743.19

Literature.

Aston, W. G. History of Japanese literature. 1899. (*Lit. of the world.*) 899.68

Browning, R. *and* E. B. B. Letters 1845–1846. Ports. 2 vols. 1899. 826.163–4

Buchanan, R. David Gray and other essays chiefly on poetry. 1868. 811.63

Buchanan, R. Look round literature. 1887. 804.95

Buckley, J. M. Extemporaneous oratory. (cop. 1898). 815.162

Dunne, E. P. Mr. Dooley in peace and in war. 1898. 828.277

Gates, L. E. Three studies in literature. 1899. 824.599

Gibbon, E. Private letters (1753–1794). 2d ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. 826.165–6

Gladstone, W. E. Gleanings of past years. 1843–96. 8 vols. 1878–98. 829.103–9²

Griswold, R. W. Passages from (his) correspondence and other papers. 1898. 826.162

Hewlett, M. Songs and meditations. 1896. 821.1797

Hoccleve, T. Works III: The regement of princes, and fourteen of H's minor poems. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1897. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* ex. ser. No. 72). **806.2⁷²

Hope, A. Adventure of the Lady Ursula: a comedy in four acts. Illus. 1898. 822.1351

Joyce, P. W., *tr.* Old Celtic romances. 1879. 813.35

Lawton, W. C. Successors of Homer. 1898. 880.61

Macdermott, M., *ed.* Songs and ballads of young Ireland. Ports. 1896. 821.1798

Martineau, J. Essays, reviews and addresses. 4 vols. 1890–1. 824.600–3

Mendez, J., *ed.* Coleccion de articulos y composisiones poeticas de autores Centro-Americanos. Nos. 1–3. 3 vols. (1895.) 860.24–6

Sophocles. The seven plays in English verse. Tr. by L. Campbell. 1896. 882.52

White, G., *ed.* Matthew Arnold and the spirit of the age. 1898. 824.598

Description and Travel.

Barthelemy, J. J., *Abbé.* Travels of Anacharsis the younger in Greece, during the middle of the fourth century before the Christian era. Tr. from the French. 6th ed. 6 vols. and Atlas. 1825. 914.797–803

Bentzon, T. (*pseud. of* Mme. Th. Blanc). Les Américaines chez elles. 1896. 9173.553

Bentzon, T. (*pseud. of* Mme. Th. Blanc.) Choses et gens d'Amérique. 1898. 9173.554

Jiménez de la Espada, M., *ed.* Relaciones geográficas de Indias: Peru. 4 vols. 1881–97. *918.119–22

Los Angeles, California, illustrated. n. d. 9177.756

Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Greece. 6th ed. Maps. Illus. 1896. 9102.91

Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. 3d ed. Maps. 1898. 9102.92

Ober, F. A. Puerto Rico and its resources. Map. Illus. 1899. 9179.87

Robinson, A. G. Porto Rico of to-day. Maps. Illus. 1899. 9179.88

ROMERO, M. Mexico and the United States. v. 1. 1898. 9178.82

SAINT-MARTIN, V. de. Histoire de la géographie. Texte and Atlas. 2 vols. 1873–4. 910.794–5

UNITED STATES. *Adjutant-General.* Military notes on the Philippines. Maps. Sept. 1898. 919.192

History and Biography.

ABBOTT, E. A. St. Thomas of Canterbury: his death and miracles. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. 922.469–70

ASHBOURNE, E. G., *Baron.* Pitt: some chapters of his life and times. Ports. 1898. 923.2528

CAMARGO, D. M. Historia de Tlaxcala. 1892. 978.128

CARPENTER, E. J. America in Hawaii. Port. 1899. 997.12

DÄNDLIKER, K. Short history of Switzerland. Tr. by E. Salisbury. (Bibliog. p. xvi.) Maps. 1899. 949.151

FISHER, H. The medieval empire. Maps. 2 vols. 1898. 943.224–5

GOODWIN, M. A., *and others. eds.* Historic New York. Ports. Illus. vols. 1–2. 1898–9. 975.176–6[2]

GRIFFIN, *Sir* L. H. Rajas of the Punjab: history of the principal states in the Punjab and their political relations with the British government. 1870. 954.155

HUME, M. A. S. Spain: its greatness and decay (1479–1788). (Bibliog. pp. 412–24.) Maps. 1898. (*Cambridge hist. ser.*) 946.123

IXTLILXOCHITL, F. de A. Obras históricas. 2 vols. 1891. 978.129–30

KENNAN, G. Campaigning in Cuba. 1899. 979.43

KING, James, *of Wm.* True and minute history of the assassination of K. at San Francisco. Also, account of the Vigilance Committee and the execution of Casey and Cora. 1856. 9771.22

KINGSFORD, W. History of Canada. 1608–1841. Maps. 10 vols. 1893–8. 972.38–41[7]

KRAUSSE, A. China in decay: a handbook to the far eastern question. (Bibliog. pp. 382–90.) Ports. Maps. Illus. 1898. 951.50

LEUDET, M. The Emperor of Germany at home. Tr. by V. Taylour. Ports. Illus. 1898. 923.2531

LEWIS, H. H., *ed.* A gunner aboard the "Yankee". Pl. Illus. 1898. 973.1050

PASOLINA, *Count* P. D. Catherine Sforza. Tr. by P. Sylvester. Ports. Illus. 1898. 923.2529

POWELL, L. P., *ed.* Historic towns of New England. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1898. (*Amer. hist. towns.*) 974.236

RAMSAY, A. M. History of the life of Fénelon. Tr. by D. Cuthbertson. (Bibliog. pp. 11–13.) Illus. 1897. 928.1098

SAMUELSON, J. Bulgaria, past and present. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1888. 949.152

SANDERSON, E. Africa in the 19th century. Ports. Map. 1898. 960.8

SANDERSON, E. History of the world to 1898. Maps. 1898. (*Concise knowledge lib.*) 909.270

SELOUS, F. C. Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia. Ports. Map. Illus. 1896. 968.24

SIGSBEE, C. D. The "Maine": an account of her destruction in Havana harbor. Port. Illus. 1899. 973.1049

SLADEN, D., *ed.* Who's who. 1899. **920.523

STAFFORD, T. Pacata Hibernia, or history of the wars in Ireland during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Ed. by S. O'Grady. Ports. Maps. 2 vols. 1896. 9411.116–17

STROBEL, E. H. Spanish revolution, 1868–1875. Port. 1898. 946.124

TAYLOR, J. Great historic families of Scotland. 2 vols. 1890. 929.230–1

WALISZEWSKI, K. Story of a throne (Catherine II. of Russia). Port. 1895. 923.2530

WATSON, T. E. Story of France to the consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte. v. 1. 1899. 944.1078

WELCH, C. Modern history of the city of London from 1760. Pl. Illus. 1896. 942.2043

Fiction.

BARRY, W. The two standards. B280.5

BOURGET, P. Antigone and other portraits of women (Voyageuses). B772.1

BURNHAM, C. L. West Point wooing and other stories. B966.13

CRADDOCK, C. E. Story of old Fort Loudon. C884.15

DAVIS, M. E. M. The wire cutters. D265.8

HICHENS, R. S. The Londoners. H626.9

HOWELLS, W. D. Ragged lady. H859.36

Lie, J. Niobe. L716.5
Long, J. L. Madame Butterfly. L847.7
Peattie, E. W. Shape of fear and other ghostly tales. Q363.7
Raimond, C. E., (*pseud of* E. Robins). The open question: a tale of two temperaments. R153.7
Reade, C. Autobiography of a thief and other histories. (*Also*), The wandering heir. R285.1

Books for the Young,

Arabian nights entertainments. Ed. by A. Lang. j 291.Ar13L
Gibb, J., *ed.* Gudrun, Beowulf and Roland, with other mediaeval tales. 2d ed. Illus. j 291.G35
Hale, E. E. Historic Boston and its neighborhood. Illus. (*Appletons' home reading books.*) j 974.H13
Ingersoll, E. Book of the ocean. Illus. j 551.In4b
Molesworth, M. L. Robin Redbreast. j M73.20
Mott, *Mrs.* H., *ed.* Home games and parties. j 793.M85
Otis, J. With Washington at Monmouth. j Ot43.30
Thompson, E. S. Wild animals I have known. Illus. j 596.T37

French Books.

Aimard, G. Les chasseurs d'abeilles. 843.A401
Arthez, D. d'. L'Entrave. 843.A730
Bawr, A. S. de. Nouvelles. 843.B170
Bawr, A. S. de. Raoul. 843.B173
Bawr, A. S. de. Robertine. 843.B174
Bawr, A. S. de. Les soirées des jeunes personnes. 843.B176
Belloc, L. S. Derniers récits. 843.B270
Bentzon, T. Pierre Casse-Cou. 843.B383
Bentzon, T. Tony. 843.B388
Berthet, É. Les houilleurs de Polignies. 843.B425
Berthet, É. La petite Chailloux. 843.B430
Cherbuliez, V. Jacquine Vanesse. 843.C406
Corneille, P. Œuvres. 12 vols. and Album. 1862. (*Grandes écriv. de la France.*) 840.523–35
Cottin, S. R. Elisabeth. 843.C770
Couriard, *Mlle.* La cousine de Violette. 843.C815
Craven, P. de La F. Récit d'une soeur. 2 vols. 843.C854
Daudet, A. Soutien de famille. 843.D71
Decharme, P. Euripide et l'esprit de son théatre. Port. 1893. 882.51
Déroulède, P. Poésies militaires. Illus. 1896. 841.111
Diderot, D. Œuvres complètes. Port. 20 vols. 1875–7. 840.493–512
Droz, G. Autour d'une source. 843.D522
Fabre, F. Sylviane. 843.F43
Fénelon, F. de S. de La M. Œuvres complètes. 10 vols. 1848–52. 840.513–22
Ferry, G. Le coureur des bois. 2 vols. 843.F145
Foley, C. Zéphyrin Baudru. 843.F520
France, A. Le Mannequin d'Osier. 843.F659
Girardin, D. G. de. Contes d'une vieille fille à ses neveux. 843.G375
Girardin, D. G. de, *and others.* La croix de Berny. 843.G381
Gréville, H. Le fiancé de Sylvie. 843.G706
Gréville, H. La fille de Dosia. 843.G719
Gréville, H. Le moulin Frappier. 2 vols. 843.G708
Gréville, H. La Niania. 843.G720
Gréville, H. Sonia. 843.G712
Huysmans, J. K. La cathédrale. 843.H895
Jasmin, J. Chansons, divers, inédits. (Gascon and Fr.) Port. 1889. (*Las papillôtos.* v. 4.) 849.174
Jasmin, J. Les odes et les épitres. (Gascon and Fr.) Port. 1889. (*Las papillôtos.* v. 3.) 849.173
Jasmin, J. Les poèmes. (Gascon and Fr.) Port. 1889. (*Las papillôtos.* v. 1.) 849.171
Jasmin, J. Les satires. (Gascon and Fr.) Port. 1889. (*Las papillôtos.* v. 2.) 849.172
Joubert, J. Pensées et correspondances. n. t. p. 848.15
Laboulaye, É. Abdallah. Suivi de Aziz et Aziza. 843.L22
Laboulaye, É. Contes et nouvelles. 843.L24
Laveleye, E. de. Essais et études. 3 vols. 1894–7. 844.63–5
Le Coz, *Mme.* V. Sans mari. 843.L420
Loti, P. Pêcheur d'Islande. 843.L707
Loti, P. Le roman d'un enfant. 843.L710
Margueritte, P. *and* V. Le désastre. 843.M260
Masson-Forestier. Le roman de François. 843.M420
Nodier, C. Contes de la veillée. 843.N501

NODIER, C. Contes fantastiques. 843.N502
NODIER, C. Nouvelles, suivies des Fantaisies du dériseur sensé. 843N507
RÉMUSAT, C. de. Abélard. 1884. 842.236
ROD, É. Le ménage du Pasteur Naudié. 843.R756
ROUVRE, C. de. Princesse Esseline. 843.R840
SANDEAU, J. Le chateau de Montsabrey. Karl Henry. Le concert pour les pauvres. Vingt-quatre heures à Rome. 843.S201
SANDEAU, J. Madeleine. 843.S206
SOUVESTRE, É. Au coin du feu. 843.S798
SOUVESTRE, É. Le mémorial de famille. 843.S803
THEURIET, A. Bigarreau. La pamplina. Marie-Ange. L'Oreille d'ours. La Saint-Nicolas. 843.T452
THEURIET, A. Boisfleury. 843.T453
THEURIET, A. Contes pour les soirs d'hiver. 843.T455
THEURIET, A. Dans les roses. 843.T457
THEURIET, A. Lys sauvage. 843.T464
ZOLA, E. Lourdes. 843.Z660

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Bibliography.

DÖRFFEL, A. Musikalische Literatur. 1861. (*Also*) Erster Nachtrag. 1890. **16.228
KREHBIEL, H. E. (Annotated bibliography of) music. 1897. *in* 16.297
MATTHEW, J. E. Literature of music. 1896. 16.296

Encyclopædias, Dictionaries, Etc.

CHAMPLIN, J. D., *and* APTHORP, W. F., *eds.* Cyclopædia of music and musicians. 3 vols. 1888–9. **780.72–72[3]
GROVE, *Sir* G. Dictionary of music and musicians. (A. D. 1450–1889.) 4 vols. and Index. **780.19–20[2]
HARMONICON. Vols. 1–11 (in 22). 1822–33. 2 vols. per year, v. 1, Text, v. 2, Music. **780.40–61
JULIAN, J. Dictionary of hymnology. 1892. **245.26
MENDEL, H., *and* RUSSMANN, A. Musikalisches Conversations–Lexikon. 11 vols. and Index. **780.94–4[12]
MUSIC. Vols. 7–13, Nov., 1894–Apr., 1898. *P590
RIEMANN, H. Dictionary of music. **780.127
ROUSSEAU, J. J. Dictionnaire de musique. 2 vols. *840.89–90
STAINER, *Sir* J., *and* BARRETT, W. A. Dictionary of musical terms. 4th ed. (1889.) **780.92
YEAR'S MUSIC. 1896–8. 780.113

History of Music.

General.

BURGH, A. Anecdotes of music. 3 vols. 1814. *780.89–91
CROWEST, F. J. Book of musical anecdote. 2 vols. 1878. 780.63–4
ELSON, L. C. Curiosities of music. 780.29
— Realm of music. 1892. 780.103
ENGEL, C. Musical myths and facts. 2 vols. 1876. 780.87–8
FILLMORE, J. C. Lessons in musical history. 1888. 780.69
HAWKINS, *Sir* J. History of music. 2 vols. 1875. 780.1–2
HENDERSON, W. J. Story of music. 1888. 780.80
HUNT, H. G. B. History of music. 1878. 780.12
MACFARREN, *Sir* G. A. Musical history briefly narrated and technically discussed. 1885. 780.67
MATTHEW, J. E. Popular history of music, musical instruments, etc., from St. Ambrose to Mozart. 1889. 780.82
NAUMANN, E. History of music. 2 vols. *780.70–1
RITTER, F. L. History of music. 1884. 780.84–5
ROCKSTRO, W. S. General history of music. 1886. *780.68
ROWBOTHAM, J. F. History of music. 1893. 780.100
SMITH, H. Music: how it came to be what it is. 1898. 780.120
STAFFORD, W. C. History of music. 1830. 780.86
UNTERSTEINER, A. Storia della musica. 1893. 780.106

Special Histories.

BACH, A. B. The art ballad, Loewe and Schubert, with music. 1891. 927.119
BROOKS, H. M. Olden time music (in New England). 1888. 780.75
KÖHLER, L. Führer durch den Clavier–Unterricht. 8th ed. 1886. 786.11

Crowest, F. J. Story of British music (to the Tudor period). 1896. 780.112
Dubourg, G. The violin and its most eminent professors. 4th ed. 1852. 787.4
Duffield, S. W. English hymns: their authors and history. 1894. 245.27
Edwards, H. S. The prima-donna, 17th–19th century. 1888. 927.268–9
Engel, C. Musical instruments. 1875. 785.1
Fillmore, J. C. Pianoforte music. 1889. 786.10
Goffrie, C. The violin. 1876. 787.3
Hart, G. Violin and its music. 787.1
Hatfield, E. F. Poets of the church: biographical sketches with notes on their hymns. 1884. 928.272
Hipkins, A. J. Description and history of the piano-forte and of the older key-board stringed instruments. 1896. 786.17
Hogarth, G. Memoirs of the musical drama. 2 vols. 1838. 782.13–14
Hopkins, E. J., *and* Rimbault, E. F. The organ: its history, etc. 1855. 786.7
Hueffer, F. Half a century of music in England. 1837–87. 1889. 780.101
Hutchinson, E. Music of the Bible. 1864. 780.28
Krehbiel, H. E. Music and manners in the classical period. 1898. 780.122
Mapleson, J. H. Memoirs. 1848–88. 2 vols. 927.282–3
Mathews, W. S. B. 100 years of music in America. 1889. 927.416
Naylor, E. W. Shakespeare and music. 822.1304
Ritter, F. L. Music in America. (1620–1880). 780.83
Selborne, Roundell Palmer, *Earl of.* Hymns: their history and development in the Greek and Latin Church, Germany and Great Britain. 1892. 245.30
Shedlock, J. S. Piano forte sonata. 1895. 786.15
Streatfeild, R. A. The opera. 1897. 782.8
Weitzmann, K. F. History of piano-forte playing, etc. 1894. 786.14

Folk-song and National Music.

Berggreen, A. P. Folke-song og melodien. 11 vols. 1861–70. *784.45–55
Ballads and Songs of Ireland, with music. **821.128
Blackie, J. S. Scottish song, its wealth, etc. 1889. 784.60
Brown, M. E. *and* W. A. Musical instruments and their homes. 1888. **780.76
Chappell, W. Old English ditties selected from (his) "Popular music of the olden time" by J. Oxenford. 2 vols. *784.37–8
Chorley, H. F. National music of the world. 1880. 780.36
Du Bois, F. Gekkin musical scales. 3 pp. *in* **952.18[19]
Engel, C. Literature of national music. 1879. 16.249
Jones, F. O. Handbook of American music and musicians. 1887. **927.262
Sousa, J. P. National, patriotic and typical airs of all lands. 780.98
Trotter, J. M. Music and some highly musical people. 1878. 927.70
Wallaschek, R. Primitive music. 1893. 780.115

Lives of Musicians.

Collected.

Barrett, W. A. English church composers. 1882. 927.251
Bellaigue, C. Portraits and silhouettes of musicians. 1897. 927.487
Bourne, C. E. Great composers. 7th ed. 1896. 927.386
Christophers, S. W. Poets of Methodism. 1875. *928.592
Crowest, F. J. Great tone-poets. 7th ed. 1891. 927.482
Dictionary of musicians from the earliest ages. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1827. **927.79–9[2]
Ehrlich, A. Celebrated violinists. 1897. 927.490
— Celebrated pianists of the past and present time. 1895. 927.480
Engel, L. From Handel to Hallé. 1890. 927.308
Ferris, G. T. Great Italian and French composers. 1879. 927.52
— Great violinists and pianists. 1881. 927.136
Fétis, E. L. F. Les musiciens belges. 927.101
Fétis, F. J. Biographie universelle des musciens. 2d ed. 8 vols. 1867–73. **927.166–73
Hervey, A. Masters of French music. 1894. 927.349
Maitland, J. A. F. Masters of German music. 1894. 927.350

Needham, E. C. C. Queens of song. 1865. 927.36
Phipson, T. L. Biographical sketches, etc., of celebrated violinists. 1877. 927.142
— Famous violinists and fine violins. 1896. 927.367
Rimbault, E. F. Gallery of great composers. Portraits by C. Jäger. 1881. 927.263
Rowbotham, J. F. Private life of the great composers. 1892. 927.343
Streatfeild, R. Masters of Italian music. 1895. 927.362
Tytler, S. Musical composers and their works. 1878. 927.96
Upton, G. P. Woman in music. 1880. 927.158
Willeby, C. Masters of English music. 1894. 927.357

Individual Biographies.

Arditi, L. My reminiscences. 1896. 927.374
Bach, J. S. By K. H. Bitter. 1873. 927.139
— By R. L. Poole. 1882. 927.250
— By J. A. P. Spitta. 3 vols. 1884–5. 927.150–2
Beethoven, L. van. Letters (1796–1826). 2 vols. 836.48–9
— Life of, by E. Graeme. 3d ed. 1887. 927.281
— Life of; ed. by I. Moscheles. ((1841.) 927.51
— Life of, by L. Nohl. 1880. 927.181
— Life of, by H. A. Rudall. 927.287
— Life of, by R. Wagner. 1872. 927.109
Bull, Ole. By Mrs. S. C. T. Bull. 1883. 927.191
Chopin, F. By M. Karasowski. 2 vols. 1879. 927.303–4
— By F. Liszt. 927.46
— By F. Niecks. 2 vols. 1888. 927.291–2
Gottschalk, L. M. Notes of a pianist. 1881. 927.164
Gounod, C. F. Memoirs of an artist. 1895. 927.366
Händel, G. F. By W. S. Rockstro. 1883. 927.208
Haydn, J. By W. H. Hadow. 1897. 927.491
— By L. Nohl. 1883. 927.188
— By P. D. Townsend. 1884. 927.253
Hullah, J. By M. Hullah. 1886. 927.239
Lind-Goldschmidt, J. By H. S. Holland and W. S. Rockstro. 2 vols. 1891. 927.495–6
Liszt, F. Letters. 2 vols. 1894. 836.22–3
— Correspondence of Wagner and L. 2 vols. 1888. 836.50–1
— Life of, by L. Nohl. 1884. 927.225
— Life of, by J. Wohl. 1887. 927.272
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. By W. A. Lampadius. (1865.) 927.50
— By W. S. Rockstro. 1888. 927.254
Mozart, J. C. W. By O. Jahn. 3 vols. 1891. 927.297–9
— By L. Nohl. 1880. 927.97
Purcell, H. By W. H. Cummings. 1881. 927.256
Rossini, G. A. By H. S. Edwards. 927.42
Rubinstein, A. Autobiography. 1890. 927.296
— Life of, by A. McArthur. 1889. 927.371
Schubert, F. By G. L. Austin. 1873. 927.112
— By H. F. Frost. 3d ed. 927.258
— By H. Kreissle. 1866. 927.132
Schumann, R. By A. Reissemann. 1886. 927.146
— By W. J. von Wasielewski. 1871. 927.47
Stradivarius, A. By F. J. Fétis. 1856. *787.2
Verdi, G. By F. J. Crowest. 1897. 927.488
— By A. Pougin. 1887. 927.290
Weber, C. M. von. By Sir J. Benedict. 927.261
— By Baron M. M. von Weber. 2 vols. (1865.) 927.43–4

Wagneriana.

Chamberlain, H. S. Wagner. 1897. **927.497
Finck, H. T. Wagner and his works. 2 vols. 1893. 927.317–18
Frost, W. H. Wagner story book. j 291.F92
Gautier, J. G. Wagner and his poetical work from Rienzi to Parsifal. 1883. 927.196
Guerber, H. A. Stories of the Wagner operas. 1895. 782.5
Hueffer, F. Wagner. 1881. 927.155
Krehbiel, H. E. Studies in the Wagnerian drama. 1891. 782.16
Kufferath, M. Parsifal of Richard Wagner. 1892. 782 12
Lavignac, A. Music dramas of Richard Wagner and his festival theatre in Beyreuth. 1898. 782.15
Muncker, F. Richard Wagner. 1891. 927.345

ETZSCHE, F. Case of Wagner. 1896. 830.145
OHL, L. Wagner. 1884. 927.220
AEGER, F. Wagner. 1892. 927.509
AGNER, R. Prose works. Vols. 1–6. 834.8–13
Letters to his Dresden friends. 1890. 816.73
Art, life and theories of W. 1875. 781.5
Correspondence (with) Liszt. 2 vols. 1888. 816.66–7
ESTON, J. L. Legends of the Wagner drama. 1896. 782.7

Science and Æsthetics.

BRECHTSBERGER, J. G. Methods of harmony figured bass and counterpoint. 2 vols. (1844.) *781.22–3
IBROS, W. A. Boundaries of music and poetry. 1893. 780.116
ANISTER, H. C. Lectures on musical analysis. 2d ed. 1888. 781.33
ERLIOZ, H. Modern instrumentation and orchestration. 781.34
IENEY, J. V. Music or tone poetry. 42 pp. *in* 804.23
OWEST, F. J. Musical groundwork. 1890. 780.93
AY, A. Treatise on harmony. 1885. *781.27
SON, L. C. Theory of music. 5th ed. 1890. 781.37
IERY, S. A. Elements of harmony. (1879.) 781.1
ARDINER, W. Music of nature. 1832. *780.111
ODDARD, J. Musical development. 781.32
ODRICH, A. J. Music as a language. 780.30
USSET, J. B. L. Discours sur l'harmonie. *in* 841.39
ANSLICH, E. Beautiful in music. 7th ed. 1891. 780.117
AUPTMANN, M. Nature of harmony and metre. 1888. 781.30
ELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. Lehre von den Tonempfindungen. 781.11
ENDERSON, W. J. What is good music? 1898. 780.119
ORSLEY, C. E. Text-book of harmony. 1877. 781.38
JDASSOHN, S. Manual of harmony. 1897. 781.35
REHBIEL, H. E. How to listen to music. 3d ed. 1897. 780.114
KULLAK, A. Æsthetics of piano-forte playing. 1895. 786.16
MARX, A. B. Theory and practice of musical composition. (1854.) 781.2
MATHEWS, W. S. B. How to understand music. 1884. 780.62
— *Same.* 5th ed. 2 vols. 780.73–4
OUSELEY, *Sir* F. A. C. Harmony. 1875. 781.14
— Musical form and general composition. 1875. 781.16
POLE, W. Philosophy of music. 2d ed. 1891. 780.79
RICHTER, E. F. Manual of harmony. 6th ed. 1867. 781.28
SPARMAN, H. M. Attempt at an analysis of music. 1891. 780.105
SPENCER, C. C. Art of playing the piano-forte. 1870. 786.1
TAYLOR, S. Science of music. 781.6
— Sound and music. 1873. 781.13
TYNDALL, J. Sound. 3d ed. 1877. 534.5
WEBER, G. Theory of musical composition. 1851. *781.25–6
WEITZMAN, C. F. Manual of musical theory. 1877. 781.36
ZAHM, J. A. Sound and music. 1892. 534.14

Criticism and Analysis.

ANNESLEY, C. Standard opera glass: plots of celebrated operas. 12th ed. 1896. 782.11
APTHORP, W. F. Musicians and music lovers. 1894. 780.109
BANISTER, H. C. Interludes. 1898. 780.121
— Musical art and study. 2d ed. 1888. 780.97
BERLIOZ, H. Life and writings. 780.8
CHORLEY, H. F. Modern German music. 1854. 780.11
ELTERLEIN, E. von. Beethoven's symphonies in their ideal significance. 785.5
FAY, A. Music study in Germany. 780.34
FINCK, H. T. Chopin and other musical essays. 780.81
GOEPP, P. H. Symphonies and their meaning. 1898. 785.8
GROVE, *Sir* G. Beethoven's nine symphonies. 1888. 785.4
GUERBER, H. A. Stories of famous operas. 1897. 782.10
HADOW, W. H. Studies in modern music. 1st–2d ser. 2 vols. 1894. 780.99

HAWEIS, H. R. Music and morals. 780.10
— My musical memories. 780.95
HENDERSON, W. J. Preludes and studies. 1894. 780.118
HUEFFER, F. Musical studies. 1880. 780.35
HULLAH, J. P. Music in the house. 780.9
JACKSON, A. Art principle and the teaching of music. 1863. 781.19
KLECZYNSKI, Jean. Chopin's greater works. 786.12
MCARTHUR, A. Piano-forte study. 1897. 786.18
MARX, A. B. General musical instruction. 781.31
— Music of the 19th century and its culture. 1855. 780.102
MATHEWS, W. S. B. The masters and their music. 1898. 780.124
MAYNARD, W. (*pseud.* of T. W. Beale). Enterprising impressario. 1867. 927.140
MOSCHELES, I. Recent music and musicians. 780.6
PARRY, C. H. H. Art of music. 5th ed. 1894. 780.110
RAYMOND, G. L. Rhythm and harmony in poetry and music together with Music as a representative art. 1895. 701.34
RITTER, F. L. Realm of tones. 1882. **927.198
ROSEWALD, J. H., *comp.* Musicians' leisure hour. 780.108
ROUSSEAU, J. J. Dissertation sur la musique moderne. *in* *840.91
SCHUMANN, R. Music and musicians. 1st ser. 780.26
SPENCER, C. C. Treatise on music. 781.4
TEETGEN, A. Beethoven's symphonies critically discussed. 1879. 785.7
UPTON, G. P. Standard cantatas: their stories, their music, etc. 1893. 782.6
— Standard operas: their plots, music and composers. 1887. 782.4
— Standard oratorios: their stories, etc. 1893. 783.8
— Standard symphonies: their history, their music, etc. 1893. 785.6

Voice.

BACH, A. B. Musical education and vocal culture. 3d ed. 1883. 784.30
BEHNKE, E. Mechanism of the human voice. 10th ed. 784.59
CORSON, H. Voice and spiritual education. 1896. 815.143
CURTIS, H. H. Voice building and tone placing. 1896. 784.58
GUTTMANN, O. Gymnastics of the voice. 1882. 815.93
HOLMES, G. Vocal physiology and hygiene. 1880. 613.94
KOFLER, L. Art of breathing as the basis of tone-production. 1889. 613.266
PATTON, A. A. Art of voice production. 1882. 815.75
RUSH, J. Philosophy of the human voice. 1879. 815.45
SEILER, E. Voice in singing. 1893. 815.44
WALKER, F. Letters of a baratone. 1895. 784.56

Songs, Secular and Religious.

BROOKE, S. A., *ed.* Christian hymns. 1893. 821.1560
GAGE, W. L. Favorite hymns in their original form. 1874. ·245.12
GREENHILL, J., *and others.* List of all songs and passages in Shakspere which have been set to music. (New Shakspere Soc. *Misc.* Ser. 8. No. 3.) **806.18[3]
HULLAH, J. P. Song book. 821.1226
HYMNS OF THE AGES. 3 vols. 245.7–9
JOHNSON, H. K., *comp.* Our familiar songs and those who made them. 821.773
LOFTIE, W. J. Latin year. (Lat. hymns.) *245.16
MCCASKEY, J. P. Christmas in song, etc. 1891. *783.7
NEW SHAKSPERE SOCIETY. Critical and historical program of the madrigals, glees and songs given at University College, London. 1884. (*Misc.* No. 4.) **806.18[4]
RIMBAULT, E. F. Bibliotheca madrigaliana: musical, etc., works pub. in England in the 16th and 17th centuries. 1848. **16.203
RITSON, J. *ed.* English songs with airs. 3 vols. 821.332–4
WATTS, I. Poetical works. 821.421
WESLEY, C. Charles Wesley and his finer poems. 821.425
WITHER, G. Hallelujah, or Britain's second remembrancer. 821.950
— Hymns and songs of the church. 821.949

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME V. NUMBER 4.

APRIL, 1899.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - - 39
German Books, - - - - - - - - - - - - 45

SAN FRANCISCO.
1899.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
WEBER
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'Farrell Street

SAN FRANCISCO

WILL BIND FOR
30 DAYS **Magazines**
IN GOOD SUBSTANTIAL BINDING
50c. PER VOL.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY

23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.
Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.
Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

Old Books and Magazines

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department. 1896	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin for 1897 and 1898, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN S. HITTELL, *President.*

JOHN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
OSEPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 1, 3 and 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. V. ARRIL, 1899. No. 4.

Library Statistics, March, 1899.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	52,567
" " " library use	20,750
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,638
Cards in force	25,234

Number of volumes in Main Library	97,668
" " " " Branch No. 1	5,166
" " " " " No. 2	1,543
" " " " " No. 3	3,214
" " " " " No. 4	1,639
" " " " " No. 5	2,620
Total	111,850

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

ALMANACH DE GOTHA. 1896–99. **528.60[10-13]

ASHTON, J. History of gambling in England. 1898. 175.3

EDWARDS, J. Observations on the language of the Muhhekaneew Indians. 1788. 499.91

FRANKLIN, A. Les sources de l'histoire de France. 1877. 16.329

HAZELL'S ANNUAL for 1899. Ed. by W. Palmer. **32.223[12]

LIBRARY JOURNAL. General index, vols. 1–22. (Sept. 1876–Dec. 1897). (Comp. by. F. J. Teggart and H. E. Haines.) 1898. **19.24[15]

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations. Bulletin. Vols. 1–2, 1897–8. **18.289

PARSONS, S. *Jr.* How to plan the home grounds. Illus. 1899. 710.14

Philosophy and Religion.

Abrahams, I, *and* Montefiore, C. G. Aspects of Judaism. 2d ed. 1895. 296.202

Barrows, J. H. Christian conquest of Asia: studies of oriental religions. 1899. (*Morse lectures*, 1898.) 290.80

Benn, A. W. Philosophy of Greece considered in relation to the character and history of its people. 1898. 182.18

Bigg, C. Christian platonists of Alexandria. 1886. (*Bampton lectures*, 1886.) 186.2

Chalmers, T. Christian and economic polity of a nation. 1856. (*Select works*, v. 10.) 204.123

Chalmers, T. Church and college establishments, church extension and the parochial system. 1857. (*Select works*, v. 11.) 204.124

Chalmers, T. Evidences of the Christian revelation and lectures on Paley's Evidences. 1855. (*Select works*, v. 6.) 204.119

Chalmers, T. Institutes of theology. 2 vols. 1856. (*Select works*, vols. 7–8.) 204.120–1

Chalmers, T. Epistle to the Romans. Port. 2 vols. 1854. (*Select works*, vols. 1–2.) 204.114–15

Chalmers, T. Natural theology, Butler's Analogy, introductory lectures, etc. 1857. (*Select works*, v. 5.) 204.118

Chalmers, T. Sermons. 2 vols. 1855. (*Select works*, vols. 3–4.) 204.116–17

Chalmers, T. Sketches of moral and mental philosophy. 1857. (*Select works*, v. 12.) 204.125

Didon, H. Jesus Christ. 3d ed. Map. 2 vols. 1895. 232.117–18

Dutt, S. C. Half-hours with nature. The ancient world. Port. 1884. (*Works*, 1st ser. v. 1.) 891.29

Gould, S. B–. Origin and development of religious belief. 2 vols. 1870–98. 209.27–8

Groome, F. H. Gypsy folk-tales. 1899. 291.139

James, W. Human immortality: two supposed objections. 1898. 237.45

Lightfoot, J. B., *ed.*. Apostolic fathers. Pt. 1: S. Clement of Rome. 2 vols. 1890. 281.21–2

Lightfoot, J. B., *ed.* Apostolic fathers. Pt. 2: S. Ignatius. S. Polycarp. 2d ed. 3 vols. 1889. 281.23–5

Müller, F. M. Râmakrishna: his life and sayings. 1898 294.87

Scott, *Sir* W. Letters on demonology and witchcraft. Illus. 1871. (*Misc. works*, v. 29.) 8202.193

Scott, *Sir* W. Religious discourses and memoir of George Bannatyne. Port. Illus. 1871. (*Misc. works*, v. 30.) 8202.194

Stirling, J. H. Secret of Hegel. 1898. 193.70

Zahm, J. A. Evolution and dogma. (Bibliog. pp. 439–49.) 1896. 215.102

Social Science.

Barton, C. The Red Cross. Ports. Illus. (Cop. 1898.) 361.61

Brabrook, E. W. Provident societies and industrial welfare. 1898. (*Victorian era ser.*) 368.44

Brown, M. W. Development of thrift. 1899. 331.384

Chalmers, T. Political economy in connexion with the moral state and prospects of society. 1856. (*Select works*, v. 9.) 204.122

Crozier, J. B. History of intellectual development: on the lines of modern evolution. v. 1. 1897. 309.27

Deploige, S. Referendum in Switzerland. With a letter on the referendum in Belgium by M. J. Van Den Heuvel. (Bibliog. pp. 315–22.) Tr. by C. P. Trevelyan. 1898. 342.173

Durand, E. D. Finances of New York city. (Bibliog. pp. 365–71.) 1898. 336.52

Dutt, S. C. Realities of Indian life. 1885. (*Works*, 2d ser., v. 2.) 891.36

Dutt, S. C. Wild tribes of India. Taxation in India. The Indian statute book. British opium policy and its results. 1884. (*Works*, 1st ser., v. 6.) 891.34

Earle, A. M. Home life in colonial days. Illus. 1899. 397.15

Fernald, J. C. The imperial republic. Maps. 1898. 325.20

Garnier, R. M. Annals of the British peasantry. (Authorities, pp. 439–49.) 1895. 331.383

Garnier, R. M. History of the English landed interest. (Authorities, pp. 536–53, v. 2.) 2 vols. 1892–3. 333.174–5

Gould, S. B–. An old English home and its dependencies. Illus. 1898. 394.38

Greene, E. B. The provincial governor in the English colonies of North America.

(Bibliog. pp. 271-8). 1898. *(Harv. hist. studies.)* 324.194

GUYOT, Y. Tyranny of socialism. 1894. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 335.95

KROPOTKIN, *Prince* P. Fields, factories and workshops. 1899. 330.271

LOSSING, B. J. Vassar College and its founder. Illus. 1867. 378.165

MAITLAND, F. W. Roman canon law in the Church of England. 1898. 348.42

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION. Proceedings. 25th ann. sess., 1898. 1899. *364.11[25]

PATTEN, S. N. Development of English thought: a study in the economic interpretation of history. 1899. 309.31

WHITELOCKE, B. Journal of the Swedish embassy in the years 1653 and 1654. 2 vols. 1855. 327.92–3

Science and Useful Arts.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Proceedings. 1849–1896. **506.72–103

BUDGE, E. A. W. The mummy: chapters on Egyptian funereal archæology. 2d ed. Illus. 1894. 571.73

CAXTON, W., *tr.* Treatise spekynge of the arte and crafte to knowe well to dye. 1485. (reprint.) 655.71

DUTT, S. C. Ruins of the old world, read as mile-stones of civilization. Bengal. 1884. (*Works*, 1st ser. v. 3.) 891.31

HERTWIG, O. The cell: outlines of general anatomy and physiology. Tr. by M. Campbell. Illus. 1895. 576.16

HOLMES, G. C. V. The steam engine. Illus. 1898. *(Text-books of sci.)* 621.338

HORNE, J. F. Buried cities of Vesuvius: Herculaneum and Pompeii. Illus. 1895. 571.74

JESSOPP, A. Arcady for better for worse. 5th ed. Port. 1890. 630.256

JOURNAL OF THE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE. 1898. *670.37[21-22]

LATE, H. F. C. ten. Anthropologie des anciens habitants de la région Calchaquie. Pl. Illus. 1896. (Anales del Museo de La Plata. *Seccion Antrop.)* **572.83

MOORE, J. W., *comp.* Historical, biographical and miscellaneous gatherings, relative to printers, printing, etc. from 1420 to 1886. 1886. 655.70

MUSEO DE LA PLATA. Revista. Vols. 1-8. 1890-8. **507.6

NEWTH, G. S. Chemical lecture experiments: non-metallic elements. Illus. 1896. 542.19

NORDENSKIÖLD, G. Cliff dwellers of the Mesa Verde, southwestern Colorado, their pottery and implements. Tr. by D. L. Morgan. Port. Map. Pl. Illus. (1893). **571.75

NORTHCOTT, W. H. Treatise on lathes and turning. 2d ed. Illus. 1876. 674.16

NOYES, H. F. How to apply for a patent. Illus. (1897). 608.715

PEARCE, W. J. Painting and decorating. Pl. Illus. (1898). 698.24

REED, *Sir* E. J. Treatise on the stability of ships. Illus. 1885. 699.31

SCOTT, *Sir* W. Provincial antiquities. Illus. 1870. (*Misc. works*, v. 7). 8202.171

SEATON, A. E. Manual of marine engineering. 13th ed. Pl. Illus. 1896. 621.336

SEATON, A. E., *and* Rounthwaite, H. M. Pocket book of marine engineering rules and tables. 4th ed. Illus. 1897. 621.337

SENNETT, R., *and* Oram, H. J. Marine steam engine. 3d ed. Illus. 1898. 621.340

STEVENS, R. W. Stowage of ships and their cargoes. 7th ed. Illus. 1894. 656.69

TAYLOR, D. W. Resistance of ships and screw propulsion. Illus. 1893. (*Specialists' ser.*) 621.339

TORREY, B. World of green hills: nature and human nature in the Blue Ridge. 1898. 504.130

WARE, L. S. Sugar beet seed. Illus. (cop. 1898). 633.112

WHITE, W. H. Manual of naval architecture. 3d ed. Illus. 1894. 699.30

Fine Arts.

AMERICAN ANNUAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMES ALMANAC FOR 1899. Illus. 770.85[8]

GARNIER, E. Dictionnaire de la céramique. Pl. Illus. (1893). **738.47

HENDERSON, W. J. How music developed. (cop. 1898). 780.128

HENDERSON, W. J. The orchestra and orchestral music. Ports. 1899. (*Music lover's lib.*) 786.19

HUNEKER, J. Mezzotints in modern music. 1899. 780.130

Lavignac, A. Music and musicians. Tr. by W. Marchant. Illus. 1899. 780.129
Lützow, C. von. Art treasures of Italy. Tr. by S. T. Hooper. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1888. **755.32–3
Moody, F. W. Lectures and lessons on art. 8th ed. Illus. 1893. 740.36
Pennell, J. Modern illustration. Illus. 1898. (*Prac. designing ser.*) 760.25
Thorburn, W. S. Guide to the history and valuation of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland. Pl. 1898. 737.61
Wagner, R. In Paris and Dresden. 1898. (*Prose works*. v. 7). 834.14

Literature.

Arnold, T. Notes on Beowulf. Map. 1898. 821.1804
Bacchylides. (Odes). Prose tr. by E. Poste. 1898. 884.18
Boyesen, H. H. Essays on Scandinavian literature. 1895. 8395.3
Bullen, A. H., *ed.* Christmas garland: carols and poems from the 15th century to the present time. Illus. 1887. 821.1799
Comparetti, D. Traditional poetry of the Finns. Tr. by I. M. Anderton. 1898. 894.45
Cyrano de Bergerac, S. Voyage to the moon. Port. Illus. 1899. 847.3
Dobson, A. Miscellanies. Port. 1898. 824.605
Dryden, J. Dramatic works. Port. 7 vols. 1882. (*Works*, vols. 2–8.) *8202.196–202
Dryden, J. Poetical works. 7 vols. 1884–92. (*Works*, vols. 9–15.) *8202.203–9
Dryden, J. Prose works, 3 vols. 1892–3. (*Works*, vols. 16–18.) *8202.210–12
Dutt, S. C. Vision of Sumeru and other poems. 1885. (*Works*, 2d ser., v. 1.) 891.35
Eckstein, E. Murillo. 1889. 831.197
Elze, K. Notes on Elizabethian dramatists with conjectural emendations of the text. 1880. 812.113
Foster, G. E. Literature of the Cherokees, also bibliography and the story of their genesis. 1889. 899.69
Gosse, E. Questions at issue. 1893. 824.604
Griswold, R. W. Poets and poetry of England in the 19th century. 3d ed. Port. 1846. 821.1802
Hewlett, M. Pan and the young shepherd. 1898. 822.1354
Hobbes, J. O. The ambassador: a comedy. (Cop. 1898.) 822.1353
Howe, J. W. From Sunset Ridge: poems. 1899. 821.1800
Mackail, J. W., *tr.* Select epigrams from the Greek anthology. 1890. 881.42
Morley, H., *ed.* Parodies and other burlesque pieces by G. Canning, G. Ellis and J. H. Frere, with the whole poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. 1890. (*Carisbrooke lib.*) 821.1805
Morris, W., *and* Wyatt, A. J., *trs.* Tale of Beowulf. 1898. 821.1803
Painter, W., *tr.* Palace of pleasure: Elizabethan versions of Italian and French novels. 3 vols. 1890. **813.36–8
Punch and Judy, with illustrations by G. Cruikshank. 7th ed. Illus. 1890. 822.1352
Realf, R. Poems. Port. 1898. 821.1801
Reich, E. Hungarian literature. (Bibliog. pp. 257–8.) Map. 1898. 894.44
Scott, *Sir* W. Chivalry, romance and the drama. Illus. 1870. (*Misc. works*, v. 6.) 8202.170
Scott, *Sir* W. Periodical criticism. Ports. Illus. 5 vols. 1870. (*Misc. works*, vols. 17–21.) 8202.181–5
Snell, F. J. The fourteenth century. 1899. (*Periods of Europ. lit.*) 804.77
Tibullus, A. Elegies. Tr. by T. Cranstoun. 1872. 874.7
Vigfusson, G., *ed.* Sturlunga saga, incl. the Islendinga saga, etc. 2 vols. 1878. *8396.17–18
Warr, G. C. W. The Greek epic. Map. 1895. (*Dawn of Europ. lit.*) 883.49

Description and Travel.

Astrup, E. With Peary near the pole. Tr. by H. J. Bull. Port. Map. Illus. (1898.) 9191.155
Bentzon, T. (*pseud.* of Mme. T. Blanc.) Condition of women in the United States. Tr. by A. L. Alger. Port. 1895. 9173.555
Bruun, D. Cave dwellers of southern Tunisia. Tr. by L. A. E. B. Ports. Illus. 1898 916.314
Caine, W. S. Picturesque India. Illus. (1898.) 9102.93
Deckert, E., *and* Kükenthal, W. Amerika. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1894. 917.104

Dobbs, A. Account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay in the north-west part of America. Map. 1744. *9172.26
Hutchinson, T. J. Buenos Ayres and Argentine gleanings. Port. Maps. Illus. 1865. 918.130
Kingsley, M. H. West African studies. Maps. Illus. 1899. 916.315
Lala, R. R. Philippine islands. Port. Illus. 1899. 919.197
Landor, A. H. S. Alone with the hairy Ainu. Map. Illus. 1893. 915.519
Marmier, X. Récits Américains. Illus. 1893. 917.105
Moreno, F. P. Notes préliminaires sur une excursion aux territoires du Neuquen, Rio Negro, Chubut et Santa Cruz. Map. Pl. 1897. (Reconn. de la région andine de la Répub. Argentine 1.) 918.116
Muirhead, J. F. Land of contrasts: a Briton's view of his American kin. 1898. 9173.556
Nordenskiöld, A. E. Facsimile-atlas to the early history of cartography. Tr. by J. A. Ekelöf and C. R. Markham. Maps. 1889. **911.5
Philippson, A., *and* Neumann, L. Europa. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1894. 914.806
Schrader, F., *and others.* Atlas de géographie moderne. Maps. 1892. **910.796
Sievers, W. Afrika. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1895. 916.313
Sievers, W. Asien. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1895. 915.521
Sievers, W. Australien und Ozeanien. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1895. 919.196
Smith, B., *ed.* Rudo ensayo, tentativa de una prevencional descripcion geographica de la Provincia de Sonora. 1863. 918.117
Swettenham, F. A. Malay sketches. (2d ed.) 1896. 915.520
Sydney, W. C. Early days of the 19th century in England, 1800-1820. 2 vols. 1898. 914.804–5
Wright, M. R. Picturesque Mexico. Ports. Illus. (cop. 1897.) **9178.85

Biography.

Barine, A. Bernardin de St. Pierre. Tr. by J. E. Gordon. 1893. (*Great Fr. writers.*) 928.1110
Bell, M. Sir Edward Burne-Jones: a record and review. Port. Pl. 1898. 927.514
Berry, M. Extracts of (her) journals and correspondence from 1783 to 1852. Ports. Illus. 3 vols. 1865. 928.1113–15
Bunsen, C. K. J. *Chevalier* de. Life of Martin Luther; with an estimate of Luther's character and genius by T. Carlyle. (1859). (*Biog. ser.*) 922.471
Cahn, W. Pariser Gedenkblätter aus der zeit des grosses Kriegs, der Belagerung, und der Commune. 2 vols. 1898. 923.2534–5
Calderwood, H. David Hume. (1898). (*Famous Scots ser.*) 928.1099
Campbell, J. D. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 2d ed. Port. 1896. 928.1100
Cesaresco, *Countess* E. M. Cavour. (Bibliog. pp. 221-2.) 1898. (*For. statesmen*). 923.2538
Clemens, W. M. Mark Twain: his life and work. 1892. 928.1084
Collingwood, S. D. Life and letters of Lewis Carroll (Rev. C. L. Dodgson.) (Bibliog. pp. 431-43). Ports. Illus. 1898. 928.1108
Daudet, L. Alphonse Daudet. Added, The Daudet family by E. Daudet. Tr. by C. De Kay. Port. 1898. 928.1112
Duffy, *Sir* C. G. My life in two hemispheres. Ports. 2 vols. 1898. 923.2532–3
Ebers, G. Die Geschichte meines Lebens. Ports. 1893. 928.1103
Ernst, W. Memoirs of the life of Philip Dormer, fourth Earl of Chesterfield. Ports. 1893. 923.2539
Fontane, T. Kriegsgefangen: Erlebtes 1870. 4te Aufl. 1898. 923.2537
Gordon, P. L. Personal memoirs; or reminiscences during the last half century. Ports. 2 vols. 1830. 923.2542–3
Hobson, J. A. John Ruskin, social reformer. Port. 1898. 928.1107
Henrici, *Dr.*–. Lebenserinnerungen eines Schleswig-Holsteiners. 1897. 923.2536
Kavanagh, J. English women of letters. 2 vols. 1863. 928.1105–6
Moore, N. *(Mrs. Tiffany).* Samuel E. Sewall: a memoir. Port. 1898. 923.2541
North, M. Recollections of a happy life. Port. Maps. 2 vols. 1894. 920.574–5
North, M. Some further recollections of a happy life, 1859-69. Port. 1893. 920.576
Porter, M. John Blackwood. Port. 1898. (*Annals of a publishing house.* v. 3.) 928.973²

Rossetti, W. M., *ed.* Ruskin: Rossetti: preraphaelitism. Papers 1854 to 1862. Pl. 1899. 927.515

Scott, *Sir* W. Biographies. Ports 2 vols. 1870. (*Misc. works*, vols. 3–4.) 8202.167–8

Scott, *Sir* W. Life of Dryden. Port. 1869. (*Misc. works*, v. 1.) 8202.165

Scott, *Sir* W. Life of John Dryden. Port. 1882. (Dryden, J. *Dram. works.* v. 1.) *8202.195

Scott, *Sir* W. Life of Napoleon. Ports. Illus. 9 vols. 1870. (*Misc. works.*, vols. 8–16.) 8202.172–80

Scott, *Sir* W. Life of Swift. Port. 1869. (*Misc. works.*, v. 2.) 8202.166

Selborne, R. Palmer, *Earl of.* Memorials. Pts. 1–2. Ports. 4 vols. 1896–8. 923.2219–22

Sollv, H. S. Life of Henry Morley. Port. 1898. 928.1104

Sorel, A. Madame de Staël. Tr. by F. H. Gardiner. 1891. (*Great Fr. writers.*) 928.1109

Sorel, A. Montesquieu. Tr. by M. B. and E. P. Anderson. 1892. (*Great Fr. writers.*) 928.1111

Thompson, S. P. Michael Faraday: his life and work. Port. Illus. 1898. (*Century sci. ser.*) 925.150

Traill, H. D. Life of Sir John Franklin. Ports. Maps. 1896. 923.2540

Vallance, A. William Morris: his art, his writings and his public life. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1898. *928.1101

Verney, F. P. Memoirs of the Verney family during the civil war. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1892. 923.2544–5

Vernev, M. M. Memoirs of the Verney family during the Commonwealth, 1650–1660. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1894. 923.2546

Verney, M. M. Memoirs of the Verney family from the Restoration to the Revolution, 1660 to 1696. Ports. 1899. 923.2547

Whyte, F. Actors of the century. Ports. 1898. *927.513

Wilson, D. Mr. Froude and Carlyle. 1898. 928.1102

History.

Adams, G. B. European history: an outline of its development. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1899. 940.257

Ali, *Syed, Ameer.* Short history of the Saracens. Maps. Illus. 1899. 953.14

Bavlev, J. History and antiquities of the tower of London. 2d ed. Pl. 1830. 942.2049

Bisset, A. Essays on historical truth. 1871. 904.63

Bisset, A. History of the struggle for parliamentary government in England. 2 vols. 1877. 942.2047–8

Bisset, A. Omitted chapters of the history of England, from the death of Charles I. to the expulsion of the Long Parliament. 2 vols. 1864–7. 942.2045–6

Bonsal, S. Fight for Santiago. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1899. 979.46

Boturini Benaduci, L. Idea de una nueva historia general de la America septentrional. Illus. 1746. **978.132

Boulger, D. C. The Congo State, or, the growth of civilization in Central Africa. Ports. Map. Illus. 1898. 967.2

Browning, O. Charles XII. of Sweden. Port. 1899. 948.65

Busey, S. C. Pictures of the city of Washington in the past. (Bibliog. pp. 371–3.) 1898. 976.211

Butterfield, C. W. History of Brulé's discoveries and explorations, 1610–1626. Illus. 1898. (W. Reserve Hist. Soc. *Pubs.*) 970.310

Carlvle, T. Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reign of James I. and Charles I. 2d ed. 1898. 942.2050

Coote, H. C. Romans of Britain. 1878. 942.2044

Dill, S. Roman society in the last century of the Western Empire. 1898. 937.205

Dutt, S. C. Great wars of India. 1884. (*Works*, 1st ser. v. 5.) 891.33

Dutt, S. C. India: past and present. 1884. (*Works*, 1st. ser., v. 4.) 891.32

Dutt, S. C. The modern world. 1884. (*Works*, 1st. ser., v. 2.) 891.30

Engelhardt, Z. The Franciscans in California. Ports. Map. Illus. 1897. 9772.178

Gould, S. B–. Tragedy of the Cæsars: a study of the Cæsars of the Julian and Claudian houses. Ports. 1897. 937.206

Hobson, R. P. Sinking of the "Merrimac". Ports. Illus. 1899. 979.44

Latimer, E. W. Russia and Turkey in the 19th century. 4th ed. Ports. 1897. 947.79

March, T. History of the Paris Commune of 1871. (Authorities, pp. vii–viii.). Map. 1896. 944.1081

Miley, J. D. In Cuba with Shafter. Ports. Maps. 1899. 979.45
Peck, C. H. The Jacksonian epoch. 1899. 973.1056
Reeves, W. P. The long white cloud: Ao Tea Roa. (New Zealand.) Ports. Maps. Illus. 1898. 993.32
Royal Historical Society. Transactions, new ser., v. 12. 1898. *906.14[13]
Sayce, A. H. Early Israel and the surrounding nations. 1899. 930.326
Scott, *Sir* W. Paul's letters to his kinsfolk. Illus. 1870. (*Misc. works*, v. 5.) 8202.169
Scott, *Sir* W. Tales of a grandfather. Illus. 7 vols. 1870-1. (*Misc. works* vols. 22-8). 8202.186–92
Thomson, H. C. Rhodesia and its government. Map. Illus. 1898. 968.25
Trevelyan, *Sir* G. O. The American revolution. Pt. 1: 1766-1776. Map. 1899. 973.1052
Ward, W. H., *ed.* Records of members of the Grand Army of the Republic. Port. 1886. 973.1051

Fiction.

Benson, E. F. The Capsina. B 474.2
Cable, G. W. Strong hearts. C 115.12
Dale, A. Dwellers in Gotham. D 139.4
Dunton, T. W–. Aylwin. D 927.1
Dutt, S. C. Times of yore, or, tales from Indian history. Shunkur: a tale of the Indian mutiny of 1857. 1885. (*Works* 2d ser. v. 3.) 891.37
Dutt, S. C. The young Zemindár. 1885. (*Works* 2d ser. v. 4.) 891.38
Elliott, S. B. An incident and other happenings. E 467.4
Falkner, J. M. Moonfleet. F 193.7
Findlater, J. H. Rachel. F 494.9
Grahame, K. Dream days. G 743.2
Jokai, M. Hungarian nabob. J 745.12
Mac Manus, S. Through the turf smoke. M 168.7
Millard, B. She of the west. (*Issued also as* Pretty bandit.) M 645.5
Norris, F. McTeague: a story of San Francisco. N 855.9
Rivers, G. R. R. Count's snuff-box: a romance of Washington and Buzzard's Bay during the war of 1812. R 622.3
Roberts, C. G. D. Sister to Evangeline. R 643.11
Robertson, H. "If I were a man." R 650.7
Wilkins, M. E. People of our neighborhood. W 684.11

Books for the Young.

Allen, W. B. Son of liberty. j AL 532.15
Bellamy, B. W. *and* Goodwin, M. W., *eds.* Open sesame! poetry and prose for school days. 3 vols. j 821.B41
Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science. j 920.B63s
Brooks, E. S. Master of the strong hearts: a story of Custer's last rally. j B79.3
Butterworth, H. Pilot of the Mayflower. j B985.12
Gomme, G. L., *ed.* Queen's story book. j G589.2
Holden, E. S. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. Illus. 1898. (*Appleton's home reading books.*) j 929.H71
May, S. Pauline Wyman. j M454.36
Ray, A. C. Teddy: her book. j R213.10
Tomlinson, E. T. Boys with Old Hickory. j T591.6

German Books.

Achleitner, A. Im grünen Tann. 833.A31
Arnold, H. Aus alten und neuen Tagen. 833.A788
Bertz, E. Das Sabinergut. 833.B205
Blum, H. Aus geheimen Akten. 833.B410
Blum, H. Geheimnisse eines Vertheidigers. 833.B417
Bömers, C. Gepa. 2 vols. 833.B563
Boy-Ed, I. Aus Tantalus geschlecht. 833.B580
Boy-Ed, I. Fanny Förster. 833.B584
Boy-Ed, I. Die Flucht. 833.B585
Boy-Ed, I. Die Lampe der Psyche. 833.B588
Boy-Ed, I. Sieben Schwerter. 833.B591
Brachvogel, A. E. Der deutsche Michael. 833.B601
Bunsen, M. von. Gegen den Strom. 833.B805
Byr, R. Rutschepeter. 833.B950
Dewall, J. van. Eine grosse Dame. 833.D201
Ebers, G. Per aspera. 2 vols. 833.E96
Ebner-Eschenbach, M. von. Alte Schule. 833.E150
Elbe, A. von der. Der Bürgermeisterthurm. 833.E402
Elbe, A. von der. In seinen Fussstapfen. 833.E409
Elbe, A. von der. Die jüngeren Prinzen. 833.E410
Elster, O. Der Pförtnerssohn von St. Veit. 833.E433

Erhard, E. Im Spiegel. 833.E656
Erhard, E. Die Lehnsjungfer. 5 vols. 833.E657
Eschen, M. von. Zwei reiche Frauen. 833.E795
Eschricht, E. Pfarrer Streccius. 833.E811
Eschstruth, N. von. Im Schellenhemd. 2 vols. 833.E838
Eschstruth, N. von. Polnisch Blut. 2 vols. 833.E844
Eschstruth, N. von. Ungleich. 2 vols. 833.E846
Fontane, T. Grete Minde. 833.F556
Fontane, T. Die Poggenpuhls. 833.F559
Fontane, T. Der Stechlin. 833.F562
Fontane, T. Vor dem Sturm. 833.F568
Fulda, L. Der Talisman: dramatisches Märchen. 1895. 832.154
Ganghofer, L. Fliegender Sommer. 833.G81
Groller, B. Töte sie! 833.G807
Gross, F. In Lachen und Lächeln. 833.G821
Grosse, J. Der getreue Eckart. 2 vols. 833.G831
Heiberg, H. Ausgetobt. 833.H330
Hoffmann, H. Bozener Märchen und Mären. 833.H657
Hopfen, H. Der letzte Hieb. 833.H805
Jensen, W. Das Asylrecht. 833.J300
Jensen, W. Die Namenlosen. 833.J313
Kahlenberg, H. von. Misere. 833.K55
Keyserling, *Gräfin* M. Das Fritzche. 833.K205
Kirchbach, W. Das Leben auf der Walze. 833.K307
Lie, J. Dyre Rein. 833.L304
Lie, J. Der Hellseher. 833.L309
Lindau, P. Arme Mädchen. 833.L330
Lindau, P. Hängendes Moos. 833.L335
Lindau, P. Im Fieber. 833.L336
Lindau, P. Interessante Fälle. 833.L337
Lindau, P. Spitzen. 2 vols. 833.L343
Lindau, P. Der Zug nach dem Westen. 833.L347
List, G. Carnuntum. 2 vols. 833.L420
Mauthner, F. Die Fanfare. 833.M152
Mauthner, F. Die Geisterseher. 833.M158
Mauthner, F. Der letzte Deutsche von Blatna. 833.M161
Mauthner, F. Nach berühmten Mustern. 833.M163
Mauthner, F. Quartett. 833.M151
Mauthner, F. Der Villenhof. 833.M153
Mauthner, F. Xanthippe. 833.M169
Megede, J. R. zur. Kismet. 833.M191
Nordau, M. Seelenanalysen. 833 N556
Ortmann, R. Der Afrikareisende. 833.O674
Perfall, A. *Freiherr* von. Die Achenbacher. 833.P147
Polenz, W. von. Der Pfarrer von Breitendorf. 3 vols. 833.P553
Redwitz, O. von. Glück. 833.R111
Redwitz, O. von. Haus Wartenberg. 833.R112
Redwitz, O. von. Hymen. 833.R113
Reichenbach, M. von. (*pseud. of* V. *Gräfin* Bethusy-Huc). Die Glückskinder. 833.R121
Rosegger, P. Das ewige Licht. 833.R727
Ruppius, O. Ein Deutscher. 833.R901
Ruppius, O. Das Heimchen. Eine Karrière in Amerika. 833.R905
Samarow, G. Palle. 833.S62
Samarow, G. Unter dem weissen Adler. 2 vols. 833.S63
Schmidt-Weissenfels, E. Der gute Genius. 833.S143
Schneegans, A. Kallia Kypris. 833.S151
Schönthan, P. von. Jahreszeiten der Feder. 833.S175
Schubin, O. Boris Lensky. 3 vols. 833.S192
Schubin, O. Die Heimkehr. 833.S201
Schubin, O. Vollmondszauber. 833.S217
Schubin, O. Wenn's nur schon Winter wär'. 833.S218
Schulze-Smidt, B. Pave der Sünder. 833.S231
Schulze-Smidt, B. Weltkind. 833.S234
Spielhagen, F. Faustulus. 833.S591
Spielhagen, F. Zum Zeitvertreib. 833.S592
Sylva, C. (*pseud. of* Elizabeth, *Queen of Roumania.*) Stürme. 1889. 8599.1
Sylva, C. Leidens Erdengang. 833.S995
Traeger, A. Gedichte. 1892. 831.199
Verbeck, O. Einsam. 833.V201
Villinger, H. Aus dem Kleinleben. 833.V211
Wichert, E. Die Taube auf dem Dache. 833.W274
Wildenbruch, E. von. Heinrich und Heinrichs Geschlecht. 1898. 832.155
Wildenbruch, E. von. Tiefe Wasser: fünf Erzählungen. 833.W314
Wildenbruch, E. von. Der Zauberer Cyprianus. 833.W318
Wohlbrück, O. Carriere. 833.W627
Wolff, J. Renata. 1893. 831.198
Zeigler, J. Vom grünen Wasser. 833.Z275
Zobeltitz, F. von. Der gemordete Wald: ein Bauernroman aus der Mark. 833.Z705

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME V. NUMBER 5.

MAY, 1899.

CONTENTS:

New Branch Library, - - - - - - - - - - 49
The Branch Libraries, - - - - - - - - - 49
Some Noteworthy Books, - - - - - - - - - 50
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 60
References on Photography, - - - - - - - - 59

SAN FRANCISCO.
1899.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
WEBER
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET

SAN FRANCISCO

WILL BIND FOR 30 DAYS **Magazines**

IN GOOD SUBSTANTIAL BINDING
50c. PER VOL.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY

23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.
Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.
Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department. 1896	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin for 1897 and 1898, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN S. HITTELL, *President.*

HN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
DWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
SEPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

ntrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

o. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

o. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

o. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

o. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

o. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

o. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

ewspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 1, 3, 5 and 6, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. V. MAY, 1899. No. 5.

Library Statistics, April, 1899.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	50,033
" " " library use	18,793
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,655
Cards in force	25,488
Number of volumes in Main Library	98,433
" " " " Branch No. 1	5,143
" " " " " No. 2	1,551
" " " " " No. 3	3,259
" " " " " No. 4	1,629
" " " " " No. 5	2,623
Total	112,638

A NEW BRANCH LIBRARY.

A new branch library has been opened at 2016 Fillmore Street, between Pine and California. It is provided with about 2,000 volumes of standard and popular books, the current periodicals and newspapers, and some good works of reference. More books will be added from time to time as they may be needed. Those living in the vicinity of the branch who so desire may obtain books from the Main Library by leaving orders for the same at the branch. All persons holding library cards are entitled to use them either at the Main Library or at a branch.

THE BRANCH LIBRARIES.

In view of the opening of another branch library and the extension of the library's facilities to many who have not hitherto availed themselves of its privileges it seems appropriate that

the following statement concerning these libraries should be reprinted :

For the convenience of the residents in districts remote from the City Hall, six branch libraries are maintained by the library authorities. Their situation is given on the preceding page, and the number of volumes in each is stated above. They are not to be regarded as libraries complete in themselves, but simply as detached portions of the Main Library placed as they are in order to make the library accessible to residents in all parts of the city. The branch libraries serve as reading-rooms, some of the leading newspapers and other periodicals being kept on file. Secondly, they are stations for the receipt and delivery of books from the Main Library. They also serve as reference libraries on a small scale, a small collection of standard reference books being maintained in each. Lastly, there is placed in each branch a collection of standard fiction and other books for which there is a constant demand, and of which several copies are required. As a matter of convenience to both Library and the patrons of the branches such books are placed permanently in the branches in preference to having them continually passing to and from the Main Library. The aim is to satisfy the wants of a person who may go to a branch library for a book to read, not seeking for any particular author or work, but desiring simply some good book. It is designed to have the collections in the branches of such a character that any book in them may be read with profit. Books for which there are less frequent calls, and of which one or two copies in the Main Library suffice, when wanted at a branch are sent there from the Main Library.

All borrowers' cards, whether used at the Main Library or a branch, are issued from the Main Library. Borrowers may draw from either a branch library or the Main Library, but not from both simultaneously. All books must be returned at the place from whence drawn. If by reason of some delinquency a borrower forfeits his privileges, the forfeiture applies with equal force at the Main Library and the branches.

SOME NOTEWORTHY BOOKS.

We desire to call attention to the following items which appear among the accessions listed this month: Müntz's "Leonardo da Vinci," an important contribution to art history; Knackfuss' "Holbein" and "Raphael," the first volumes translated into English of a valuable series of monographs on artists now in course of publication in Germany; Lahontan's "New voyages to North America"; Hutchinson's "History of the colony of Massachusetts Bay"; Walpole's "Memoirs of the reign of George II."; and Nordenskiold's "Periplus," a continuation of his "Facsimile atlas" which was listed in the April number of this *Bulletin*. To the student of early and mediæval geography "Periplus" will be of special value. An extract from a review of the work printed in the *Geographical Journal* may be found in another column.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Transactions. vols. 1–7. 1820–85. **571.76

ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX ed. by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. 1898. **50.1[16]

BOOK-PRICES CURRENT. v. 12, 1898. **11.384[12]

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Monthly bulletin. v. 3. 1898. **17.201[16]

DU CANGE, C. de F. *Sieur*. Glossarium mediae et infimae latinitatis. 10 vols. 1883–7. **473.24–33

GÉRARD, J. Voyages et chasses. 1894. 799.151

HAIN, L. Repertorium bibliographicum. 2 vols. 1826–31. **23.7–8

HALE, H. An international idiom: a manual

of the Oregon trade language, or, "Chinook jargon." 1890. 499.90

Lawler, J. Book auctions in England in the 17th century. 1898. (*Book-lover's lib.*) 11.411

Library Association of the United Kingdom. Conference of Librarians, London, Oct., 1877. Transactions and proceedings. Ed. by E. B. Nicholson and H. R. Tedder. 1878. **19.48

Library Association of the United Kingdom. International Library Conference, London, July, 1897. Transactions and proceedings. 1898. *19.48[2]

Mathews, C. E. Annals of Mont Blanc. (Bibliog. pp. 295–320). Ports. Map. Pl. Illus. 1898. 796 94

Mercantile Library Company of Philadelphia. Annual reports, 1876–87, 1889–98. 19.223[2]

Philological society. Transactions, 1891–4. 405.227

Providence Public Library. Monthly bulletin. v. 4. 1898. **18.285[4]

Roby, H. J. Grammar of the Latin language from Plautus to Suetonius. 2 vols. 1896. 475.19–20

Salva, V. Nuevo diccionario de la lengua Castellana por la Academia Española. 11th ed. 1894. **463.1

Shearman, M. Athletics. Illus. 1898. (*Badminton Lib.*) 796.93

Young, F. K. Major tactics of chess. Illus. 1898. 794.75

Philosophy and Religion.

Beal, S. Buddhism in China. Map. 1884. (*Non-Christian relig. systems.*) 294.88

Brooke, S. A. Christ in modern life. 1892. 252.132

Cornill, C. H. Prophets of Israel. Tr. by S. F. Corkran. 3d ed. Illus. 1897. 224.30

Curtin, J. Creation myths of primitive America in relation to the religious history and mental development of mankind. Illus. 1898. 291.140

Essays and reviews. 6th ed. 1861. 204.127

Hardy, R. S. Legends and theories of the Buddhists compared with history and science. 2d ed. 1881. 294.89

Hardy, R. S. Manual of Budhism in its modern development. 2d ed. 1880. 294.90

Law, W. A serious call to a devout and holy life. 1898. (*Eng. theolog. lib.*) 242.16

Marshall, H. R. Instinct and reason. 1898. 204.126

Mivart, St. G. On truth: a systematic inquiry. 1889. 215.104

Réville, A. Prolegomena of the history of religions. Tr. by A. S. Squire. 1884. 209.66

Rydberg, V. Teutonic mythology. Tr. by R. B. Anderson. 1891. 293.42

Temple, F. Relations between religion and science. 1885. (*Bampton lectures* 1884.) 215.103

Wallace, W. Lectures and essays on natural theology and ethics. Port. 1898. 210.59

Ward, W. G. Essays on the philosophy of theism. 2 vols. 1884. 211.114–15

Weiss, B. Manual of introduction to the New Testament. Tr. by A. J. K. Davidson. 2 vols. 1887–8. 225.90–1

Wilson, T. Maxims of piety and of Christianity. 1898. (*Eng. theolog. lib.*) 240.50

Sociology.

Blow, S. E. Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. Illus. 1899. (*Internat. educ. ser.*) 372.57

Bracketi, J. R. The negro in Maryland: a study of the institution of slavery. 1889. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Studies.* Ex. v. 6.) 326.50

Conybeare, F. C. The Dreyfus case. 2d ed. Ports. 1899. 340.235

Gardner, J. S. Armour in England from the earliest times to the 17th century. Pl. Illus. 1898. 394.39

Hazlitt, W. C. Livery companies of the city of London. Pl. Illus. 1892. 338.8

Hollander, J. H. Financial history of Baltimore. (Bibliog. pp. 374–5). 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Studies.* Ex. v. 20). 336.54.

Hyslop, J. H. Democracy: a study of government. 1899. 324.195

Kay, J. Free trade in land. 6th ed. 1881. 333.176

MacDonagh, M. Irish life and character. 2d ed. 1899. 394.40

Nettleship, R. L. Lectures on the Republic of Plato. 1898. 324.197

Pollock, *Sir* F. Land laws. 3d ed. 1896. (*Eng. citizen.*) 333.177

SELIGMAN, E. R. A. Shifting and incidence of taxation. (Bibliog. pp. 317–34.) 2d ed. 1899. 336.53

SNOW, F. International law: a manual based upon lectures delivered at the Naval War College. 1898. 2d ed. 341.63

TADD, J. L. New methods in education: art, real manual training, nature study. Illus. 1899. (*Nat. educ. ser.*) 607.19

UNITED STATES. *Congress.* Official congressional directory, 55th Congress, 3d sess. 2d ed. corr. to Jan. 12, 1899. 1899. 350.C55[5]

UNITED STATES. *Court of Claims.* Cases decided at the term of 1897–98 with abstracts of decisions of the Supreme Court in appealed cases. 1898. 343.288[33]

UNITED STATES. *Mint Bureau.* Report of the Director 1898. 332.51[98]

VIRGINIA. Debates and other proceedings of the Convention of Virginia, convened at Richmond 1788 for the purpose of deliberating on the constitution recommended by the grand federal convention. 2d ed. 1805. 342.174

WALKER, F. A. Discussions in education. 1899. 370.300

WHELEN, F. London government. 1898. 352.69

Science and Useful Arts.

BENNETT, R. *and* ELTON, J. History of corn milling. Illus. 2 vols. 1898–9. 633.103–4

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Report of 68th ann. meeting, 1898. *506.67[20]

DOG STORIES FROM THE "SPECTATOR." 2d ed. 1896. 599.122

HAMMARSTEN, O. Text-book of physiological chemistry. Tr. by J. A. Mandel. 2d ed. 1898. 612.92

HEPWORTH, T. C. Book of the lantern: practical guide to the working of the optical (or magic) lantern. 5th ed. Illus. 1894. 535.43

JONES, R. J. C–. The British merchant service. Illus. 1898. 656.70

MARR, J. E. Principles of stratigraphical geology. 1898. (*Camb. nat. sci. man. Geol. ser.*) 553.40

MUIR, M. M. P. Alchemical essence and the chemical element. 1894. 540.156

RATZEL, F. History of mankind. Tr. by A. J. Butler. Pl. Maps. Illus. 3 vols. 1896–8. 572.69–71

SARGENT, F. L. Corn plants: their uses and ways of life. Map. Illus. 1899. 633.113

SOCIETY OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS. Transactions. v. 6. 1898. *699.26[6]

TRYON, G. W. *Jr.* Structural and systematic conchology. Map. Pl. 3 vols. (in 1). 1882–4. 594.25

UNITED STATES. *Geological Survey.* Water-supply and irrigation papers 1–18, 1896–8. 631.57–57[3]

Fine Arts.

FOWKE, F. R. The Bayeux Tapestry. Pl. 1898. (*Ex-libris.*) 746.3

GULLAND, W. G. Chinese porcelain. (Authorities pp. xiii–xiv.) Illus. 1898. 738.48

HATTON, R. G. Text-book of elementary design. 3d ed. Illus. n. d. 745.74

HAWEIS, H. R. Old violins. (Bibliog. pp. 281–6.) Pl. n. d. (*Collector ser.*) 787.5

HOPE, R. C. Mediaeval music. (Bibliog. pp. 179–81.) 1894. 780.131

HOPPIN, J. M. Greek art on Greek soil. Illus. 1897. 733.8

MORRIS, W. Art and the beauty of the earth. (1898). 701.54

MÜNTZ, E. Leonardo da Vinci: artist, thinker and man of science. Port. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. **755.34–5

RUNCIMAN, J. F. Old scores and new readings: discussions on musical subjects. 1899 780.132

WEDMORE, F. Studies in English art, 2d ser. 1880. 756.7

WOOD, J. Hardy perennials and old-fashioned garden flowers. Illus. n. d. 716.9

Literature.

ASHTON, J., *comp.* Humour, wit and satire of the 17th century. Illus. 1883. 828.278

BÉRANGER, P. J. de. Songs. Done into English verse by W. Young. 1878. 841.112

BRADSHAW, H. Collected papers. Pl. 1889. 824.617

BURTON, *Sir* R. F., *tr.* Arabian nights. Prepared for household reading by J. H. McCarthy. Ports. 6 vols. 1886. 893.20–5

COLERIDGE, H. Essays and marginalia. Port. 2 vols. 1851. 824.607–8

DAVIDSON, J. The last ballad and other poems. 1899. 821.1816

EVANS, S., *tr.* High history of the Holy Graal. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. 813.41–2

EVANS, S. In quest of the Holy Graal: an introduction to the study of the legend. 1898. 813.40

FRANKLIN, B. Poor Richard's almanac and other papers. (cop. 1886.) 829.756

HORTON, A., *tr.* Lay of the Nibelungs. 1898. 831.201

HOVEY, R. Launcelot and Guenevere: 1: Quest of Merlin. 2: Marriage of Guenevere. 3: Birth of Galahad. 3 vols. 1898–9. 822.1357–9

HOWELLS, W. D. A counterfeit presentment. 6th ed. (cop. 1877.) 822.1360

HOWELLS, W. D. The elevator. 1896. 822.1361

HOWELLS, W. D. The parlor car. 1890. 822.1362

HOWELLS, W. D. The register. 1899. 822.1363

HOWELLS, W. D. The sleeping-car. 18th ed. 1899. 822.1364

HOWELLS, W. D. The unexpected guests. Illus. 1893. 822.1365

JOHNSON, R. B., *ed.* Eighteenth century letters: Johnson, Lord Chesterfield. Port. 1898. 826.167

JONES, H. A. The rogue's comedy. 1898. 822.1356

JOUBERT, J. A selection from his Thoughts. Tr. by K. Lyttelton. 1898. 848.16

KNOWLES, F. L., *ed.* Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. Illus. 1899. 821.1817

MEYNELL, A. The spirit of place and other essays. 1899. 824.609

MILES, A. H., *ed.* Poets and poetry of the century. Ports. 10 vols. 1898. 821.1806–15

SCHEFFEL, J. V. von. The trumpeter. Tr. by J. Beck and L. Lorimer. 1893. 831.200

SCUDDER, V. D. Social ideals in English letters. 1898. 820.313

SEELEY, *Sir* J. R. Lectures and essays. 1895. 824.606

SMITH, L. T., *ed.* York plays, with introd. and glossary. Pl. 1885. 822.1355

SYLE, L. D. Essays in dramatic criticism, with impressions of some modern plays. (cop. 1898.) 812.114

TATLER, The. Ed. with introd. and notes by G. A. Aitken. Ports. 4 vols. 1898–9. 824.610–13

VIENER, L. History of Yiddish literature in the 19th century. (Bibliog. pp. 355–82.) 1899. 893.26

WILKINS, G. Growth of the Homeric poems. 1885. (*Dublin Univ. Press ser.*) 880.62

Description and Travel.

BOSSU, N. Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana. Tr. by J. R. Forster. 2 vols. 1771. *9173.557–8

BROWN, W. H. On the South African frontier. Maps. Illus. 1899. 916.317

BULLEN, F. T. The cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. Illus. 1899. 639.38

BURROWS, G. Land of the pigmies. Port. Pl. Illus. (1898.) 916.316

CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Journal of a voyage to North America. Map. 2 vols. 1761. **917.107–8

DECKERT, E. Cuba. Maps. Illus. 1899. (*Land und Leute* 2.) 913.241

FRASER, M. C. Letters from Japan. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 915.522–3

GAGE, T. New survey of the West Indies: three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America. 4th ed. Map. 1699. **917.106

JACOBS, J. Story of geographical discovery. Maps. Illus. 1899. (*Lib. of useful stories.*) 910.797

LAHONTAN, A. L. de D. *Baron* de. New voyages to North America. App. containing some new voyages to Portugal and Denmark. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1703. **9172.27–8

LOFTIE, W. J. Westminster Abbey. Illus. 1891. 914.807

MARKHAM, C. R. Cuzco: the ancient capitol of Peru. And Lima: the capital and provinces of modern Peru. Map. Illus. 1856. 918.131

MARKHAM, C. R. Travels in Peru and India. Maps. Illus. 1862. 913.223

NORDENSKIÖLD, A. E. Periplus: an essay on the early history of charts and sailing-directions. Tr. by F. A. Bather. Maps. 1897. **911.6

"This volume is a continuation of Baron Nordenskiöld's Facsimile Atlas, published eight years ago; but whereas the former was devoted mainly to an examination of early printed maps, the present instalment is specially concerned with manuscript sources for the history of cartography. Like its companion, the 'Periplus' is therefore an historical atlas, with an explanatory text, which does not confine itself to elucidating the maps here given, but deals

generally with the chief points in the history of Mediæval geography. . . . The text itself is devoted to the following subjects: I. Greek and Roman cartography before Ptolemy II. The Periplus of Skyla. III. Maps and sailing directions from the second century A. D. to the Crusades. IV. Portolanos (1), their characters, standard of measurement. V. Portolanos (2), comparison between the legends. VI. Portolanos (3), sources of the normal Portolano, date of its compilation, windroses, the invention of the compass. VII. Portolanos (4), the calendar-diagram, directions for tacking, degree-lines. VIII. Portolanos (5), list. IX. Printed Portolanos, sailing directions. X. Maps of the north of Europe, etc., during the 'Incunabula period' of cartography. [XI. Sailing directions for the Northern Seas, by E. W. Dahlgren.] XII. Discovery and charting of the ocean coast of Africa. XIII. Mapping of the south and east coasts of Asia, with a list of Asiatic coast-charts, etc., between 1492 and 1561. XIV. America, with comparative lists of the legends on the maps of the same (1527-1546), and with a catalogue of the oldest maps of the New World. XV. The Pacific, to about 1660.

From this it will be seen how large is the field covered by this volume; the map-reproductions are on the same level of excellence as those in the Facsimile Atlas; the text gives many interesting and valuable suggestions, tending often to modify accepted views; and the printing, etc., is well worthy of the author and his subject. . . . He has, in his Periplus, as in his Facsimile Atlas, given us a princely volume full of indispensable material for the history of geography, and offering in many ways more definite and satisfactory solutions of difficult points than we ever had before."

Norman, C. B. Corsairs of France. Ports. Map. 1887. 920.577

Otté, E. C. Denmark and Iceland. Maps. Illus. 1881. (*For. countries, etc.*) 914.808

Palmer, F. In the Klondyke. Illus. 1899. 9177.758

Pennell, E. R. Over the Alps on a bicycle. Illus. 1898. 914.793

Scobel, A. Thüringen. (Bibliog. p. 156.) Maps. Illus. 1898. (*Land und Leute. 1.*) 913.240

Spencer, B. *and* Gillen, E. J. Native tribes of central Australia. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1899. 919.198

Stoddard, J. L. Berlin. Vienna. St. Petersburg. Moscow. Pl. Illus. 1898. (*Lectures* v. 6.) 913.218

Stoddard, J. L. Constantinople. Jerusalem. Egypt. Pl. Illus. 1898. (*Lectures* v. 2.) 913.214

Stoddard, J. L. Florence. Naples. Rome. Pl. Illus. 1898. (*Lectures* v. 8.) 913.220

Stoddard, J. L. India. The passion play. Pl. Illus. 1898. (*Lectures* v. 4.) 913.216

Stoddard, J. L. Japan. China. Pl. Illus. 1898. (*Lectures* v. 3.) 913.215

Stoddard, J. L. Norway. Switzerland. Athens. Venice. Port. Pl. Illus. 1898. (*Lectures* v. 1). 913.213

Stoddard, J. L. Paris. La belle France. Spain. Pl. Illus. 1898. (*Lectures* v. 5). 913.217

Stoddard, J. L. The Rhine. Belgium. Holland. Mexico. Pl. Illus. 1898. (*Lectures* v. 7). 913.219

Stoddard, J. L. Scotland. England. London. Pl. Illus. 1898. (*Lectures* v. 9.) 913.221

Stoddard, J. L. Southern California. Grand cañon of the Colorado River. Yellowstone National Park. Pl. Illus. 1898. (*Lectures* v. 10). 913.222

United States. *Adjutant-General.* Military notes on Cuba. 1898. 9179.86

Warkworth, *Lord.* Notes from a diary in Asiatic Turkey. Map. Pl. 1898. 914.809

Biography.

Adamson, J. Memoirs of the life and writings of Luis de Camoens. Ports. 2 vols. 1820. 928.1117–18

Belloc, H. Danton: a study. Port. 1899. 923.2565

Daughters of the American Revolution. National Society. Lineage book. Ports. vols. 1–7. 1890-4. **929.228-87

Demaus, R. William Tyndale: a contribution to the early history of the English Bible. Port. 1886. 922.475

Duff, *Sir* M. E. G. Sir Henry Maine: a brief memoir of his life. With some of his Indian speeches, etc. Port. 1892. 923.2559

Fitzgerald, P. Life and times of William IV. 2 vols. 1884. 923.2548-9

Force, M. R. General Sherman. Port. Maps. 1899. (*Great commanders.*) 923.2562

Fuller, M. Life, times and writings of Thomas Fuller. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1886. 922.473–4

Gorham, G. C. Life and public services of Edwin M. Stanton. Ports. Maps. 2 vols. 1899. 923.2563–4

Gregorovius, F. The Emperor Hadrian: a picture of the Græco-Roman world in his

time. Tr. by M. E. Robinson. 1898. 923.2557

NACKFUSS, H. Holbein. Tr. by C. Dodgson. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1899. (*Monographs on artists*, 2.) 927.518

NACKFUSS, H. Raphael. Tr. by C. Dodgson. Port. Pl. Illus. 1899. (*Monographs on artists*, 1.) 927.517

ARCHEY, L. History of Bayard, the good chevalier. Ports. Illus. 1883. 923.2553

AVISSE, E. Youth of Frederick the Great. (Bibliog. pp. xiii-xvi.) Tr. by S. L. Simeon. 1891. 923.2550

EWIS, M. G. Journal of a West India proprietor. 1834. 928.1116

ALLESON, G. B. Prince Eugene of Savoy. Port. Maps. 1888. (*Mil. biog.*) 923.2555

ARKHAM, C. R. Memoir of the Lady Ana de Osorio Countess of Chinchon and Vice-Queen of Peru. (A. D. 1629–39.) Map. Illus. 1874. 920.578

ARSHMAN, J. C. Memoirs of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock. Port. 1896. 923.2551

LIPHANT, M. O. W. Memoir of Count de Montalembert. 2 vols. 1872. 923.2560–1

HILLIPS, C. Titian: a study of his life and work. Pl. Illus. 1898. 927.516

EEVES, J. The Rothschilds. Ports. Illus. 1887. 923.2558

OCCA, E. della. *Count.* Autobiography of a veteran, 1807–1893. Tr. and ed. by J. Ross. Port. 1899. 923.2556

HIERN, F. Life of James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell. Tr. by D. Berry. 1880. 923.2554

ARKS, J. Life of John Ledyard, the American traveller. 1828. 923.2552

IAYER, W. R. Throne-makers. (*Also* Portraits). 1899. 920.579

ATERS, W. G. Jerome Cardan. Port. 1898. 926.58

History.

LGER, J. G. Glimpses of the French revolution: myths, ideals and realities. 1894. 944.1082

NDERSON, J. H. History of George the Third's reign. 2d ed. Maps. 1895. 942.2052

HTON, J. The Fleet: its river, prison and marriages. Illus. 1889. 942.2051

NNETT, E. N. Downfall of the dervishes, or, the avenging of Gordon. Port. Map. 1899. 962.49

BIRCH, W. de G., *ed.* Domesday book. 1887. 942.2053

BLACK, W. G. Heligoland and the islands of the North Sea. 1888. 943.226

BROWN, H. F. Venetian studies. 1887. 945.169

COLLINGRIDGE, G. Discovery of Australia. Maps. Illus. 1895. *994.32

FERRYMAN, A. F. M–. Imperial Africa. v. 1: British West Africa. Maps. Illus. 1898. (*Imper. lib.*) 960.9

FITCHETT, W. H. Fights for the flag. Ports. Maps. 1898. 942.2061

GOODE, W. A. M. With Sampson through the war. Ports. Map. Illus. 1899. 979.49

GREGOROVIUS, F. History of the city of Rome in the middle ages. Tr. from 4th Ger. ed. by A. Hamilton. vols. 1–6, (in 9). 1894–8. 937.174–175[8]

GUIZOT, F. P. G. History of France to the outbreak of the revolution. (Bibliog. pp. 566–73). Abr. from R. Black's tr. by G. Masson. Ports. Illus. 1879. 944.1084

HEMMENT, J. C. Cannon and camera: sea and land battles of the Spanish-American war in Cuba. Ports. Illus. 1898. 979.47

HUTCHINSON, T. History of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1628–1691. 2d ed. 1760–8. **974.237–8

LISSAGARAY, P. O. History of the commune of 1871. Tr. by E. M. Aveling. 2d ed. 1898. 944.1083

MARSHALL, E. Story of the Rough Riders, 1st U. S. Volunteer Cavalry. Ports. Illus. 1899. 979.48

MORRIS, C. Historical tales: Japan and China. Russian. Spanish. Illus. 3 vols. 1898. 909.250–2

MURPHY, H. C. Voyage of Verrazzano: a chapter in the early history of maritime discovery in America. Maps. 1875. 970.311

ROBINSON, H. H. Loom and spindle, or, life among the early mill girls. (cop. 1898.) 974.239

ROPES, J. C. Story of the civil war in the United States of America, 1861–5. (Bibliog.) Maps. vols. 1-2. 1894–8. 973.874–5

SMITH, W. J., *ed.* Grenville papers. 4 vols. 1852–3. 942.2057–60

TOPPAN, R. N., *ed.* Edward Randolph. 1676–1703. 2 vols. 1898. (Prince Soc. *Pubs.*) **973.810[5-6]

VIBART, E. Sepoy mutiny as seen by a sub-

altern from Delhi to Lucknow. Port. Map. Illus. 1898. 954.156

WALPOLE, H. *4 Earl of Orford.* Memoirs of the reign of King George the Second. (vols. 1–2, 2d ed.) Ports. 3 vols. 1847, 1846. 942.2054–6

WEITEMEYER, H., *ed.* Denmark: its history and topography, language, literature, etc. (Bibliog.) Map. 1891. 948.66

Fiction.

ALTSHELER, J. A. Herald of the west: an American story of 1811–15. A470.2

CAHAN, A. The imported bridegroom and other stories of the New York Ghetto. C131.2

CROCKETT, S. R. Black Douglas. C938.1

KIPLING, R. Under the deodars. (*Also*) Phantom 'rickshaw. (*And*) Wee Willie Winkie. K575.17

LAGERLÖF, S. Miracles of Antichrist. L174.3

LOUD, E. S. Taurua. L886.7

MCLENNAN, W. *and* MCILWRAITH, J. N. Span o' life. M164.8

ROD, E. Pastor Naudié's young wife. R685.9

VACHELL, H. A. Procession of life. V118.4

Books for the Young.

BALDWIN, J. Fifty famous stories retold. j810.B19f

BROOKS, N. Story of Marco Polo. j 915.B79

CHAMPLIN, J. D. *Jr.* Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. 2d ed. Illus. 1896. j31.C35p

CHAMPNEY, E. W. Witch Winnie in Spain. j C355.12

DOUGLAS, A. M. Little girl in old Boston. j D745.10

EGGLESTON, E. Stories of American life and adventure. j810.Eg33a

EGGLESTON, E. Stories of great Americans. j810.Eg33g

FINLEY, M. Elsie on the Hudson. j F49.23

GLADWIN, W. Z. (G. Zollinger, *pseud.*) Dan Drummond of the Drummonds. j G453.4

GUERBER, H. A. Story of the chosen people. j933.G93

GUERBER, H. A. Story of the English. j942.G93

HOLDER, C. F. Treasure divers. j H71.9

LANE, *Mrs.* C. A. Stories for children. j810.L24

MOLESWORTH, M. L. Magic nuts. j M73.19

MUNROE, K. In pirate waters. j M92.24

OTIS, J. When Israel Putnam served the king. j Ot43.29

SMITH, M. P. W. Young Puritans in King Philip's war. j Sm62.13

SPOFFORD, H. P. Hester Stanley's friends. j Sp63.2

STODDARD, W. O. With the Black Prince. j St64.34

TOMLINSON, E. T. Stories of the American revolution. 2 ser. j 973.T59

French and German Fiction.

BLUM, H. Staatlos. 833.B422

DUIMCHEN, T. Freiheit für Cuba. 833.D865

FABRE, F. Julien Savignac. 843.F31

GOTTHELF, J. Dursli, oder der heilige Weihnachtsabend. 833.G603

HOPFEN, H. Zum Guten. 833.H812

RING, M. Ein verlorenes Geschlecht. 2 vols. 833.R385

SACHER–MASOCH, L. v. Die Abenteuer des Frans von Mieris und andere Malergeschichten. 833.S23

SACHER–MASOCH, L. v. Falscher Hermeiin. 833.S24

SACHER–MASOCH, L. v. Die Schlange im Paradies. 2 vols. 833.S27

SACHER–MASOCH, L. v. Ein Weiblicher Sultan. 833.S31

SCHMID, H. Friedel und Oswald. 833.S138

SCHMID, H. Die Gasselbuben. 833.S139

SCHMID, H. Der Kanzler von Tirol. 833.S140

SCHMID, H. Tannengrün. 833.S141

SCHMID, H. Die Zuwider–Wurzen. 833.S142

SCHMIDT–CABANIS, R. Allerlei Humore. 833.S148

WACHENHUSEN, H. Die bleiche Gräfin. 833.W26

WACHENHUSEN, H. Nur ein Weib. 833.W30

ZOLA, E. Paris. 843.Z662

REFERENCES ON PHOTOGRAPHY.

ABNEY, W. DE W. Evening talks at the Camera Club on the action of light in photography. 1897. 770.89

— Orthochromatic photography. [Photo in colors]. (Jl. Soc. of Arts., vol. 44, pp. 587–97. 1896.) 606.177[44]

— Treatise on photography. 770.1

ADAMS, W. I. L. Amateur photography. 4th ed. 1893. 770.79

— Photography and athletics. (Outing, vol. 19, pp. 404–8; 445–9. 1892.) **P671.19
— *ed.* Sunlight and shadow: a book for photographers. 1897. 770.81
— *and* EHRMANN, C. Photographic instructor. 3d ed. 1891. 770.71
AMERICAN ANNUAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 1899. 770.85[8]
ANDREWS, J. Studies in photography. 1892. 770.87
AYERS, G. How to paint photographs. 1878. 751.32
BARR, J. M. Animated pictures. (Popular sci. mo., vol. 52, pp. 177–88. 1897.) P.722:52
BLACK, A. Photography indoors and out. 1895. 770.77
BOUTAN, L. Submarine photography. (Century, vol. 56, pp. 42–9. 1898.) 51.1196[21]
BURTON, W. K. Guide to photographic and photo-mechanical printing. 1887. 770.66
CARRINGTON, J. B. Night photography. (Scribner's mag., vol. 22, pp. 626–8. 1897.) 51.5102[20]
CLARK, L. Development. 4th ed. 1896. 770.94
— Platinum toning. 5th ed. 1897. 770.90
CROUCHER, J. H. Daguerreotypist and photographer's companion. 770.2
DAWSON, G. Manual of photography. 1873. 770.5
DERECHEF, R. Recent advances in landscape photography. (English illus. mag., vol. 11, pp. 1109–14. 1894.) P.322:11
DDY, W. A. Photographing from kites. (Century, vol. 54, pp. 86–91. 1897.) 51.1196[19]
MERSON, P. H. Naturalistic photography. 1889. 770.68
EARN, J. E. Modern photography for amateurs. 3d ed. 1897. 770.88
RENCH, A. (*Octave Thanet.*) An adventure in photography. 1893. 770.74
AMBLE, C. W. Wet collodion photography. 1895. 770.98
ARDWICH, T. F. Manual of photographic chemistry. 4th ed. 1857. 770.75
ARRISON, W. J. History of photography. 1887. 770.67
ARDWOOD, W. S. Amateur photography of to-day. (Cosmopolitan, vol. 20, pp. 249–58. 1896.) 51.645[20]
EPWORTH, C. M. Animated photography: the A. B. C. of the cinematograph. 1897. 770.103
HEPWORTH, T. C. Photography for amateurs. n. d. 773.1
HINTON, A. H. Platinotype printing. 2d ed. n. d. 770.100
HODGES, J. A. Elementary photography. 3d ed. 1897. 770.96
HUBERT, J. Art of retouching, with chapters on portraiture and flash-light photography. 1897. 770.95
HUNT, R. The practice of photography. 1857. 770.4
IVES, F. E. Composite heliochromy: photography in colors. (Jl. Soc. of Arts, vol. 40, pp. 687–94; vol. 41, pp. 663–72. 1892–3.) **606.177[40-41]
JOLY, J. Method of photography in colors. (Nature, vol. 53, pp. 91–3. 1895.) 505.86[17]
JONES, C. Introduction to photography. 1888. 770.70
— Recent advances in photographic chemistry. (Jl. Soc. of Arts, vol. 42, pp. 472–8. 1894.) **606.177[42]
LAMBERT, F. C., *ed.* Photographer's notebook and companion. 1897. 770.80
LEAPER, C. J. Experimental photography. 2d ed. 1893. 770.92
LIPPMANN, *Prof.* Color photography. (Nature, vol. 53, pp. 617–18. 1896.) 505.86[17]
MALLEY, A. C. Photo-micrography. 2d ed. 1885. 770.69
MELDOLA, R. Chemistry of photography. 1891. 771.3
MIDDLETON, G. A. T. Architectural photography. 1898. 770.104
MILLS, F. W. Photography applied to the microscope. 1891. 578.52
MONCKHOVEN, D. van. Popular treatise on photography. 1863 and 1867. 770.8
NICOL, *Dr.* J. Artistic photography awheel. (Outing, vol. 30, pp. 339–40. 1897.) P.671:30
— Quick photography afield. (Outing, vol. 29, pp. 523–8. 1897.) P.671:29
NUTTING, W. Photographic beauties of objects in motion. (Outlook, vol. 59, pp. 301–9. 1898.) P.672:59
OTTÉ, J. Landscape photography. 770.7
REED, H. A. Photography applied to surveying. 1888. 622.32
— *Same.* 3d ed. (*With his* Typographical drawing.) 1890. 744.18

RINTOUL, A. N. Guide to painting photographic portraits. 10th ed. n. d. 751.22
ROBINSON, H. P. Art photography. 3d ed. 1899. 770.93
— Picture making by photography. 1897. 770.86
ROOT, M. A. The camera and the pencil. 1864. 770.11
SELLE-BRANDENBURG, *Dr.* Photography in natural colors. (Chautauquan, vol. 23, pp. 718–22. 1896.) P.216:23
STORY, A. T. Story of photography. 1898. 770.82
SUTTON, T. *and* DAWSON, G. Dictionary of photography. 1867. 770.6
TAPLEY, D. J. Amateur photography: a practical instructor. 1884. 770.65
TAYLOR, J. T. Optics of photography and photographic lenses. 1892. 535.29
UNITED STATES. *War Dept.* Manual of photography. By S. Reber. 1896. 770.83
VAN DER WEYDE, H, Pictorial modification of photographic perspective. (Jl. Soc. of Arts, vol. 41, pp. 591–6. 1893.) **606.177[41]
VOGEL, E. Practical pocket book of photography. 1893. 770.72
VOGEL, H. Chemistry of light and photography. 1875. 770.10
WALL, E. J. Carbon printing. 4th ed. 1898. 770.97
— Dictionary of photography, 5th ed. n. d. 770.76
WALLACE, E. The amateur photographer. 1884. 770.64
WALLIHAN, A. G. Hoofs, claws and antlers of the Rocky Mts. by the camera. 1894. **799.131
— Photographing big game in the Rocky Mts. (Cosmopolitan, vol. 19, pp. 371–85. 1895.) 51.645[19]
WATERHOUSE, J. Preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction, with . . . principal photo-mechanical printing processes. 1890. 770.78
WEILLER, L. The photography of colors. (Popular Sci. mo., vol. 45, pp. 539–47. 1894.) **P.722:45
WILSON, H. C. Astronomy with the small camera. (Popular astron., vol. 1, pp. 26–30, 49–50. 1893.) 520.70
WILSON'S PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE. (Formerly Philadelphia photographer.) vols. 20–35. 1883 to date. 770.32–36[18]
WOGLOM, G. T. Aërial photography. (Scribner's mag., vol. 22, pp. 617–25. 1897.) 51.5102[20]
WOODBERRY, W. E. Encyclopedia of photography. 1892. **770.73 [Ref. Room

Note: "Outing" has a monthly department devoted to amateur photography. [Per. Room

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME V. NUMBER 6.

JUNE, 1899.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - - 61

SAN FRANCISCO.
1899.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
WEBER
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET

SAN FRANCISCO

WILL BIND FOR
30 DAYS **Magazines**
IN GOOD SUBSTANTIAL BINDING
50c. PER VOL.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY

23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.
Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.
Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department. 1896	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin for 1897 and 1898, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN S. HITTELL, *President.*

JOHN H. WISE,	GEORGE T. SHAW,
. N. LILIENTHAL,	RALPH C. HARRISON,
. L. MANN,	COLIN M. BOYD,
DWARD R. TAYLOR,	HORACE DAVIS,
OSEPH O'CONNOR,	THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

o. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

o. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

o. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

o. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

o. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

o. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

ewspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Iain Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Iewspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ranches Nos. 1, 3, 5 and 6, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ranches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. V. JUNE, 1899. No. 6

Library Statistics, May, 1899.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	49,943
" " " library use	18,808
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,593
Cards in force	26,219

Number of volumes in Main Library	98,926
" " " " Branch No. 1	5,254
" " " " " No. 2	1,555
" " " " " No. 3	3,296
" " " " " No. 4	1,636
" " " " " No. 5	2,673
" " " " " No. 6	1,592
Total	114,932

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOGUE. 1898. **15.263[11]

ANNUAL REGISTER. 1898. **52.2408[11]

CUMULATIVE INDEX to a selected list of periodicals. v. 3, 1898. **50.4[3]

ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS. 1898. *in* **15.263[11]

LAWRENCE, R. M. Magic of the horse-shoe, with other folk-lore notes. Illus. 1898. 291.141

MOSSO, A. Life of man on the high Alps. Tr. by E. L. Kiesow. Pl. Illus. 1898. 796.95

SAMMLUNG GEMEINVERSTÄNDLICHER WISSENSCHAFTLICHER VORTRÄGE. Neue Folge. vols. 11–13. 1896–8. *33.361–3

Philosophy and Religion.

DUCHESNE, *Abbé* L. Origines du culte Chrétien. 2me éd. 1898. 244.4

GEE, H. Elizabethan clergy and the settlement of religion, 1558–1564. 1898. 274.142

GILES, A. E. Moral pathology. 1895. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 131.20

HARNACK, A. Thoughts on the present position of Protestantism. Tr. by T. B. Saunders. 1899. 280.31

MIVART, St. G. Groundwork of science: a study of epistemology. 1898. (*Progressive sci. ser.*) 126.1

STEVENS, G. B. Theology of the New Testament. (Bibliog. pp. 593–6.) 1899. (*Internat. theolog. lib.*) 225.92

VAN DYKE, H. Gospel for a world of sin. 1899. 234.23

WILSON, G. R. Drunkenness. 1897. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 178 70

WUNDT, W. Lectures on human and animal psychology. Tr. by J. E. Creighton and E. B. Titchener. 1896. 140.65

Social Science.

BALL, W. W. R. Notes on the history of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1899. 378.166

BEMIS, E. W., *ed.* Municipal monopolies. (Cop. 1899.) (*Lib. of econ., etc.*). 352.72

BIRRELL, A. Seven lectures on the law and history of copyright in books. 1899. 343.291

BULLEY, A. A., *and* WHITLEY, M. Women's work. 1894. (*Soc. ques. of to-day.*) 331.392

BUXTON, S. Finance and politics. 2 vols. 1888. 336.56–7

CHAMBERLAIN, J. Foreign and colonial speeches. Port. 1897. 329.144

COX, H. Land nationalization. (Bibliog. p. 184.) 1892. (*Soc. ques. of to-day*) 335.99

DAWSON, W. H. Social Switzerland. 1897. 330.273

DOLMAN, F. Municipalities at work. 1895. (*Soc. ques. of to-day*). 352.71

DUTT, R. C. History of civilization in ancient India based on Sanscrit literature. 2 vols. 1893. (*Trübner's oriental ser.*) 313.181–2

EASTON, H. T. Work of a bank. 1898. 332.336

FARRER, J. A. Primitive manners and customs. 1879. 391.18

GOMME, G. L. Lectures on the principles of local government. 1897. 323.35

GRAHAM, P. A. The rural exodus. 1892. (*Soc. ques. of to-day.*) 333.179

GREEN, J. L. Allotments and small holdings. Illus. 1896. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 333.178

GRIFFITHS, A. Mysteries of police and crime. 2 vols. 1899. 345.102–3

GUYOT, Y. Principles of social economy. Tr. by C. D. d'E. Leppington. 2d ed. 1892. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 330.272

HADFIELD, R. A., *and* GIBBINS, H. de. B. Shorter working day. 1892. (*Soc. ques. of to-day.*) 331.391

HENDERSON, C. R. Social settlements. (Cop. 1899.). (*Handbooks for prac. workers.*) 360.12

HERBART, J. F. Letters and lectures on education. Tr. and ed. by H. M. and E. Felkin. 1898. 371.101

HOBSON, J. A. Problems of poverty. (Authorities, pp. 228–32.) 3d ed. 1896. 339.24

HOLLEY, S. A life for liberty: anti-slavery and other letters. Ports. Illus. 1899. 326.6

JEANS, J. S. Trusts, pools and corners as affecting commerce and industry. 1894. (*Soc. ques. of to-day.*) 331.393

MUIRHEAD, J. Historical introduction to the private law of Rome. 2d. ed. 1899. 348.43

MUNICIPAL YEAR BOOK OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. Ed. by R. Donald. 1899. **352.70

ROUSIERS, P. de. Les industries monopolisées [trusts] aux États-Unis. 1898. 331.388

STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK. Amer. ed. by. C. D. Wright. 1899. **310.127[12]

Science and Useful Arts.

ANSTED, A. Dictionary of sea terms. Illus. 1898. 656.21

BECK, L. Die Geschichte des Eisens in technischer und kulturgeschichtlicher Beziehung. Illus. 3 vols. 1884–97. 672.16–16[3]

BERTHELOT, M. P. E. Explosives and their power. Tr., etc., by C. N. Hake and W. Macnab. Illus. 1892. 662.14

BOSQUI, F. L. Practical notes on the cyanide process. Illus. 1899. 669.95

DAVIES, G. C. Practical boat sailing for amateurs. Illus. n. d. 797.4

FARROW, F. R. Specifications for building works and how to write them. 1898. ("*The Builder*" *student's ser.*) 692.5

GILL, J. Text-book on navigation and nautical astronomy. Illus. 1898. 527.33
HOLLAND, W. J. Butterfly book: the butterflies of North America. Pl. Illus. 1899. 595.142
HULME, F. E. Natural history lore and legend. 1895. 590.219
LEWIS *and* DRYDEN. Marine history of the Pacific northwest. Port. Illus. 1895. 656.19
LOPPÉ, F. *and* BOUQUET, R. Alternate currents in practice. Tr. by F. J. Moffett. Illus. 1898. (*Spec. ser.*) 5371.133
LOUNSBERRY, A. Guide to the wild flowers. Pl. Illus. (cop. 1899.) 580.144
MAY, W. J. Greenhouse management for amateurs. 2d ed. Illus. n. d. 716.13
MENDELÉEFF, D. Principles of chemistry. Tr. by G. Kamensky. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. 540.158–9
MILTON, J. L. Hygiene of the skin. 5th ed. 1894. (Bibliog. pp. 21–4.) 616.133
MOORE, E. C. S. Sanitary engineering. Pl. Illus. 1898. 614.175
MYRICK, H. American sugar industry. Port. Illus. 1899. 664.18
NEISON, A. Practical boat building for amateurs. Illus. n. d. 699.36
PASPATES, A. G. Great palace of Constantinople. Tr. by W. Metcalfe. Map. 1893. 571.115
PERNIN, H. M. Universal phonography in ten lessons. 9th ed. 1899. 653.77
RAMIREZ, S. Noticia historica de la riqueza minera de Mexico. 1884. 549.96
ROOSA, D. B. ST. J. Defective eyesight: the principles of its relief by glasses. Illus. 1899. 616.134
SCHMEISSER, K. *and* VOGELSANG, K. Goldfields of Australasia. Tr. by H. Louis. Maps. Illus. v. 1: Text. v. 2: Maps. 2 vols. 1898. 628.90–1
SCHNABEL, C. Handbook of metallurgy. Tr. by H. Louis. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. 669.93–4
SHENSTONE, W. A. Methods of glass blowing. 4th ed. 1897. 666.14
TODD, D. P. Stars and telescopes. (Bibliog.) Ports. Illus. 1899. 520.83
WALTERS, F. R. Sanatoria for consumptives in various parts of the world. (Bibliog. pp. 355–64). Illus. 1899. 613.338
WILKINSON, F. Story of the cotton plant. Port. Illus. 1899. (*Lib. of useful stories.*) 678.12

Fine Arts.

ACADEMY ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW. v. 14, 1898. 720.222
COLE, R. S. Treatise on photographic optics. Illus. 1899. 770.106
DAY, L. F. Windows: a book about stained and painted glass. Pl. Illus. 1897. 748.42
DRESSER, C. Japan: its architecture, art and art manufactures. Illus. 1882. 709.83
ELTERLEIN, E. v. Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas explained. Tr. by E. Hill. 5th ed. Port. 1898. 786.20
HINTON, A. H. Practical pictorial photography. Illus. 1898. (*Amateur photog. lib.* 17). 770.105
HURLL, E. M. Child-life in art. (Bibliog. pp. 175–6). 2d ed. Pl. 1898. (*Art ser*). 750.56
JACQUEMART, A. History of the ceramic art. Tr. by Mrs. B. Palliser. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1877. *738.49
MACLEAN, H. Popular photographic printing processes. Illus. 1898. 770.107
PROUT, E. Counterpoint: strict and free. 6th ed. (1890). 781.40
PROUT, E. Double counterpoint and canon. 2d ed. (1891). 781.39
PROUT, E. Fugue. 3d ed. (1891). 781.44
PROUT, E. Harmony: its theory and practice. 11th ed. (1889). 781.43
PROUT, E. Musical form. 3d ed. n. d. 781.42
SEMPER, G. Der Stil in den technischen und tektonischen Künsten oder praktische Aesthetik. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1878–9. 720.229–30
SLATER, J. H. Engravings and their value. 2d ed. 1897. 760.26
TUER, A. W. Book of delightful and strange designs: one hundred facsimile illustrations of the art of the Japanese stencil-cutter. (Eng. Germ. Fr.) Illus. n. d. *745.75
YEAR'S ART. Comp. by A. C. R. Carter. 1899. 705.33[20]
YEAR'S MUSIC. Ed. by A. C. R. Carter. 1899. 780.113[4]

Literature.

ARNASON, J., *comp.* Icelandic legends. Tr. by G. E. J. Powell and E. Magnusson. Illus. 2 ser. 1864–6. **8396.19–20
BANDELLO, M. Certain tragical discourses. Tr. by G. Fenton, anno 1567. 2 vols. 1898. (*Tudor tr.*) **813.43–4

BROWNING, R. Agamemnon of Aeschylus. La Saisiaz. Dramatic idyls. Jocoseria. Illus. (cop. 1898). 8202.213

BROWNING, R. Balaustion's adventure. Aristophanes' apology. Illus. (Cop. 1898). 8202.214

BROWNING, R. Dramatic lyrics. Dramatic romances. Christmas-Eve and Easter-day. Illus. (cop. 1898). 8202.215

BROWNING, R. Ferishtah's fancies. Parleyings with certain people. Asolando. Port. (cop. 1898.) 8202.216

BROWNING, R. Men and women. In a balcony. Dramatis personæ. Illus. (cop. 1898.) 8202.217

BROWNING, R. Pauline. Paracelsus. Pippa passes. King Victor and King Charles. Port. (cop. 1898.) 8202.218

BROWNING, R. Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau. Fifine at the fair. Pacchiarotto, etc. Port. (cop. 1898.) 8202.219

BROWNING, R. Red cotton night-cap country. The inn album. Two poets of Crosic. Port. (cop. 1898.) 8202.220

BROWNING, R. Return of the Druses. Blot in the 'scutcheon. Colombe's birthday. Luria. A soul's tragedy. Port. (cop. 1898.) 8202.221

BROWNING, R. The ring and the book. Illus. 2 vols. (cop. 1898.) 8202.222–3

BROWNING, R. Strafford. Sordello. Port. (cop. 1898.) 8202.224

BULLEN, F. T. Idylls of the sea. 1899. 824.620

DAVIDSON, J. Fleet street eclogues. 1896. 822.1366

DUNBAR, P. L. Lyrics of the hearthside. Port. 1899. 821.1819

ETHEREDGE, *Sir* G. Works: plays and poems. 1888. 822.1367

EVANS, H. A., *comp.* English masques. 1897. (*Warwick lib.*) 822.1368

GALLAHER, J. Western sketch-book. 1850. 824.621

HOVEY, R. Along the trail: a book of lyrics. 1899. 821.1821

LANIER, S. Retrospects and prospects. 1899. 824.618

MARKHAM, E. Man with the hoe, and other poems. Illus. 1899. 821.1820

MEREDITH, G. Poems. Illus. 1898. 821.1818

OMAR KHAYYÁM. Rubáiyát. Tr. by E. Fitzgerald. 1899. (*Golden treas. ser.*) 895.21

OZANAM, F. Dante and Catholic philosophy in the 13th century. Tr. by L. D. Pychowska. 1897. 850.110

SEPHTON, J., *tr.* Saga of King Olaf Tryggwason. 1895. (*Northern lib.*) 8396.21

SOPHOCLES. Antigone. Tr. by G. H. Palmer. 1899. 882.53

STOKES, H. P. An attempt to determine the chronological order of Shakespeare's plays. 1878. 812.115

SWIFT, J. Unpublished letters. Ed. by G. B. Hill. Ports. Illus. 1899. 826.173

WARD, A. Artemus Ward: his travels. 1865. 828.279

WHITEFOORD, C. *and* C. Whitefoord papers. Ed. by W. A. S. Hewins. 1898. 826.174

WOODBURY, G. E. Heart of man. 1899. 824.619

Description and Travel.

A TRAVERS LE MONDE. 1895–6, 1897–8. *913.150,150[3]

AMES, M. G. Ten years in Washington: life and scenes in the national capitol. Ports. Illus. 1874. 9176.92

BAEDEKER, K. Spain and Portugal. Maps. 1898. 9102.94

BALFOUR, F. H. Waifs and strays from the far east. 1876. 915.527

BERESFORD, *Lord* C. The break-up of China. Ports. Maps. 1899. 915.525

BRÜHL, G. Zwischen Alaska und Feuerland. 1896. 917.110

EICKEMEYER, C. *and* L. W. Among the Pueblo Indians. Illus. (cop. 1895.) 9177.759

FERGUSON, J. Ceylon in 1893. Ports. Map. Illus. 1893. 915.526

FLINTER, G. D. An account of the present state of the island of Puerto Rico. 1834. 9179.89

GRAHAM, R. B. C. Mogreb-el-Acksa: a journey in Morocco. Port. Map. 1898. 916.319

HARE, A. J. C. Shropshire. Map. Illus. 1898. 914.811

HELMS, L. V. Pioneering in the far east, and journeys to California in 1849 and to the White Sea in 1878. Maps. Illus. 1882. *913.224

HIATT, C. Beverley Minster. Illus. 1898. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.759

HOURST, *Lieut.* French enterprise in Africa: exploration of the Niger. Tr. by Mrs. A. Bell. Port. Map. Illus. 1898. 916.318

Jackson, F. G. A thousand days in the Arctic. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1899. 9191.156
Massé, H. J. L. J. Cathedral church of Gloucester. Illus. 1898. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.758
Ramsay, W. M. Historical geography of Asia Minor. Maps. 1890. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Suppl. papers*, v. 4.) 912.61
Roth, H. L. Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo. (Bibliog. pp. ccxii–ccxvii.) Port. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1896. *919.199–200
Scottish geographical magazine. vols. 1–13, 1885–97. **910.798
Spruner, K. von. Hand-Atlas für die Geschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. 3d ed. Maps. 1880. **908.141
Temple, *Sir* R. Palestine illustrated. (Authorities, pp. xi–xii. Maps. Pl. 1888. 915.524
Tour du monde, Le. 1860–98. Maps. Illus. 38 vols. *913.128–49[17]
Weston, W. Mountaineering and exploration in the Japanese Alps. Maps. Illus. 1896. 915.528

Biography.

Aikin, L. Life of Joseph Addison. Port. 2 vols. 1843. 928.1122–3
Black, M. M. Robert Louis Stevenson. (1898). (*Famous Scots ser.*) 928.1120
Bourgogne, A. J. B. F. Memoirs, 1812–1813. Port. Illus. 1899. 923.2577
Crozier, J. B. My inner life being a chapter in personal evolution and autobiography. 1898. 928.1119
Dole, N. H. Score of famous composers. Ports. (cop. 1891). 927.587
Guiffrey, J. Sir Anthony Van Dyck. Tr. by W. Alison. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1896. **927.592
Harland, M. Where ghosts walk: haunts of familiar characters in history and literature. Port. Illus. 1898. 920.581
Martyrdom of an empress. (Elizabeth of Austria.) Ports. 1899. 923.2572
Moscheles, F. Fragments of an autobiography. Port. 1899. 927.586
Pollock, *Sir* F. Spinoza: his life and philosophy. 2d ed. 1899. 921.52
Poole, S. L—. Life of Sir Harry Parkes, sometime Her Majesty's minister to China and Japan. (Pt. 1, v. 2 by F. V. Dickens). Port. Maps. 2 vols. 1894. 923.2567–8
Robinson, J. H. *and* Rolfe, H. W. Petrarch the first modern scholar and man of letters. Port. Illus. 1898. 928.1121
Rosenberg, A. E. von Gebhardt. Port. Illus. 1899. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 38). 927.433
Sands, B. F. From reefer to rear-admiral. Port. Illus. (cop. 1899). 923.2574
Stanhope, P. H. *Viscount Mahon* 5 *Earl Stanhope.* Life of Louis, Prince of Condé. 1872. 923.2576
Tytler, S. Six royal ladies of the House of Hanover. 3d ed. Ports. 1899. 923.2575
Waliszewski, K. Marysienka, Marie de La Grange d'Arquien Queen of Poland, and wife of Sobieski, 1641–1716. (Authorities pp. xiii–xvi). Tr. by Lady M. Boyd. Port. 1898. 923.2573
Whitaker, J. *and Sons, pubs.* Directory of titled persons. 1899. **929.232
Wilkinson, T. Memoirs of his own life. 4 vols. 1790. 927.588–91

History.

Argyll, G. J. D. Campbell. 8 *Duke of.* Eastern question from the treaty of Paris, 1856, to the treaty of Berlin, 1878, and to the second Afghan war. 2 vols. (1879). 949.153–4
Arrivabene, C., *conte.* Italy under Victor Emmanuel. Map. 2 vols. 1862. 945.170–1
Benson, M. *and* Gourlay, J. Temple of Mut in Asher. Pl. 1899. 932.72
Black, J. R. Young Japan: Yokohama and Yedo. 2 vols. 1880–1. 952.30–1
Bliss, F. J. Excavations at Jerusalem, 1894–7. Maps. Illus. 1898 933.95
Botsford, G. W. History of Greece. (Bibliog. pp. 363–6). Maps. Illus. 1899. 938.151
Bryant, E. E. Reign of Antoninus Pius. (Bibliog. pp. ix–xii). 1895. (*Camb. hist. essays* No. 8). 937.207
Disraeli, I. Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles the First, King of England. 2 vols. 1851. 942.2064–5
Duruy, V. General history of the world. Tr. by E. A. Grosvenor. Maps. (cop. 1898). 909.271
Grafton, R. Chronicle; or, history of England. 2 vols. 1809. *942.2062–3
Hart, A. B. *and* Channing, E., *eds.* American history leaflets. Nos. 1–30, 1892–6. 970.300

HILL, G. B., *ed.* Gordon in Central Africa. 1874–9. Port. Map. 1899. 966.6

HINMAN, R. R., *comp.* Historical collection from official records, etc., of the part sustained by Connecticut during the war of the revolution. Ports. 1842. 974.240

IMBERT DE SAINT AMAND. A. L. La Duchesse de Berry et la Vendée. 1892. 944.1085

IMBERT DE SAINT AMAND, A. L. Les exils. n. d. 944.1086

IMBERT DE SAINT AMAND, A. L. Marie-Amélie et l'apogée du règne de Louis-Philippe. 1894. 944.1088

IMBERT DE SAINT AMAND, A. L. Marie-Amélie et la Cour des Tuileries. 1893. 944.1087

IMBERT DE SAINT AMAND, A. L. Marie-Amélie et la Duchesse d'Orléans. 1893. 944.1089

IMBERT DE SAINT AMAND, A. L. Marie-Amélie et la société française en 1847. n. d. 944.1090

IMBERT DE SAINT AMAND, A. L. La révolution de 1848. n. d. (Les femmes des Tuileries). 944.1091

INGERSOLL, C. J. Historical sketch of the second war between the United States of America and Great Britain. 4 vols. 1845–52. *973.1060–3

JAMES, L. The Indian frontier war: an account of the Mohmund and Tirah expeditions, 1897. Maps. Illus. 1898. 954.157

JAPAN SOCIETY, LONDON. Transactions and proceedings. vols. 1–4, 1892–6. *952.32–32[4]

JENKS, E. Constitutional experiments of the Commonwealth. 1890. (*Camb. hist. essays* No. 3). 942.2066

JOHNSTON, *Sir* H. H. History of the colonization of Africa by alien races. (Bibliog. pp. 300–302). Maps. 1899. (*Camb. hist. ser.*) 960.15

KUNSTMANN, F. Die Entdeckung Amerikas. Text and Atlas. 2 vols. 1859. (*Monumenta Saecularia* 3[te] Classe. 2). **970.298–9

MEDINA, J. de. Biblioteca historica Filipina: historia de los sucesos de la orden de N. Gran P. S. Agustin de estas Islas Filipinas. v. 1. 1893. 991.7

MILNER, *Sir* A. England in Egypt. 7th ed. Maps. 1899. 962.50

NEWCASTLE, T. P. HOLLES, *Duke of.* Narrative of the changes in the ministry 1765–1767, told in letters to J. White. 1898. (*Camden Soc.*) *942.1075[58]

ROOSEVELT, T. The Rough Riders. Port. Illus. 1899. 979.50

SEIGNOBOS, C. Histoire politique de l'Europe contemporaine, 1814–1896. 1897. 940.258

SMITH, B., *ed.* Coleccion de varios documentos para la historia de la Florida y tierras adyacentes. v. 1. (1857). 970.297

TRUMBULL, H. History of the discovery of America, of the landing of our forefathers at Plymouth and of their most remarkable engagements with the Indians in New England. Illus. 1819. 974.241

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Translations and reprints from the original sources of European history. vols. 1–5, 1894–9. 940.251–4[3]

WARREN, *Mrs.* M. History of the rise, progress and termination of the American revolution. 3 vols. 1805. *973.1057–9

WATTERSON, H. History of the Spanish-American war. Ports. Pl. Illus. (cop. 1898). 973.1064

WHIBLEY, L. Political parties in Athens during the Peloponnesian war. (Bibliog. p. viii). 2d ed. 1889. (*Camb. hist. essays* No. 1). 938.152

WHITMAN, S. Austria. Ports. Map. Illus. 1899. (*Story of the nations*). 943.227

YOUNG, L. The real Hawaii: its history and present condition. Port. Maps. Illus. 1899. 997.13

Fiction.

ATHERTON, G. Daughter of the vine. A 868.7

BARR, R. In a steamer chair, and other shipboard stories. B 269.11

BROWN, A. Tiverton tales. B 878.9

CARRYL, C. E. River syndicate and other stories. C 320.7

COTES, S. J. D. Hilda: a story of Calcutta. C 843.7

DOYLE, A. C. A duet. D 754.6

FOWLER, E. T. A double thread. F 785.4

FULLER, A. One of the pilgrims. F 965.4

GUINEY, L. I., *tr.* Secret of Fougereuse. G 964.9

HORNUNG, E. W. Amateur cracksman. H 816.13

JAMES H. The awkward age. J 277.30

LE GALLIENNE, R. Young lives. L 496.5

LUST, A. C. Tent of grace. L 972.9

SHELLEY, M. W. Tales and stories. S 545.2

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME V. NUMBER 7.

JULY, 1899.

SAN FRANCISCO.
1899.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
WEBER
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET

SAN FRANCISCO

WE DO THE **BINDING** FOR THIS **LIBRARY**

AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY

23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.
Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.
Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.

829 MISSION STREET,

Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department. 1896	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin for 1897 and 1898, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN S. HITTELL, *President.*

JOHN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
A. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
JOSEPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 1, 3, 5 and 6, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. V. JULY, 1899. No. 7.

Library Statistics, June, 1899.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	51,341
" " " library use	15,850
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,447
Cards in force	26,604

Number of volumes in Main Library	100,081
" " " " Branch No. 1	6,136
" " " " " No. 2	1,577
" " " " " No. 3	3,389
" " " " " No. 4	1,676
" " " " " No. 5	2,756
" " " " " No. 6	2,122
Total	117,737

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

ARCHBOLD, W. A. J. Somerset religious houses.) Bibliog. pp. ix–x). 1892. (*Camb. hist. essays.* No. 6.) 274.144

BRIGHT, W. Some aspects of primitive church life. 1898. 270.246

BROWN, C. R. Two parables. 1898. 252.133

BRUCE, A. B. Epistle to the Hebrews. 1899. 227.37

BUTLER, A. J. Ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. Illus. 2 vols. 1884. 281.26–7

CHEYNE, T. K. Job and Solomon, or, the wisdom of the Old Testament. 1887. 223.41

FAIRBAIRN, A. M. Catholicism: Roman and Anglican. 1899. 282.479

FISKE, J. Through nature to God. 1899. 211.117

GIESELER, J. C. L. Compendium of ecclesiastical history. 4th ed. Tr. by S. Davidson. 4 vols. 1846–53. (*Clark's for. theolog. lib.*) 270.247–50

HARCOURT, *Sir* W. G. V–. Lawlessness in the national church. 1899. 274.145

HARNACK, A. History of dogma. Tr. by N. Buchanan. 6 vols. 1897–9. (*Theolog. tr. lib.*, vols. 2, 7–11.) 230.92–3[5]

INGERSOLL, R. G. Some mistakes of Moses. 9th ed. 1888. 222.63

INGERSOLL, R. G. What must we do to be saved? 1887. 230.103

JOWETT, B. Sermons biographical and miscellaneous. 1899. 252.134

KAUTZSCH, E. Outline of the history of the literature of the Old Testament. Tr. by J. Taylor. 1899. 221.57

KELLETT, F. W. Pope Gregory the Great and his relations with Gaul. (Authorities, p. iii.) Map. 1889. (*Camb. hist. essays* No. 2.) 274.143

LIPPS, T. Asthetische Faktoren der Raumanschauung. 1891. 140.66

MARHOLM, L. Studies in the psychology of women. Tr. by G. A. Etchison. 1899. 140.67

PUSEY, E. B. Spiritual letters. Port. 1898. 241.56

RÉCÉJAC, E. Essay on the bases of the mystic knowledge. Tr. by S. C. Upton. 1899. (*Eng. and for. philos lib.*) 149.10

SMITH, H. P. Critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Samuel. 1899. (*Internat. crit. com.*) 222.64

TIGERT, J. J. Making of Methodism. Ports. Illus. 1898. 287.22

Social Science.

BEALE, D., *and others*. Work and play in girls' schools. Illus. 1898. 371.103

BLUNDEN, G. H. Local taxation and finance. 1895. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 336.55

BRADFORD, G. Lesson of popular government. 2 vols. 1899. 324.199–200

BURGIS, E. Perils to British trade: how to avert them. 2d ed. 1895. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 337.51

COX, H. Antient parliamentary elections. 1868. 328.763

COX, H. History of the reform bills of 1866 and 1867. 1868. 328.764

COX, H. Institutions of the English government. (Authorities, pp. xix–xxxii.) 1863. 323.36

DUBOIS, M. Systèmes coloniaux et peuples colonisateurs. 1895. 325.22

ENGELS, F. Socialism utopian and scientific. Tr. by E. Aveling. 1892. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 335.98

GIBBINS, H. de B. History of commerce in Europe. 2d ed. Maps. 1897. 380.268

GREAT BRITAIN. *Education Dept.* Special reports on educational subjects, 1896–8. 3 vols. 370.302

GREAT BRITAIN. Reports of state trials, 1820–1858. New ser. 8 vols. 1888–98. *340.236–43

GRUPP, G. Kulturgeschichte des Mittelalters. Illus. 2 vols. 1894-5. 313.183–4

HILLIS, N. D. A man's value to society. 13th ed. 1899. 374.8

HOBSON, J. A., *ed.* Co-operative labour upon land (and other papers). 1895. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 331.390

HOLYOAKE, G. J. The co-operative movement of to-day. 2d ed. 1896. (*Soc. ques. of to-day.*) 368.45

HOLYOAKE, G. J. Self-help by the people: history of the Rochdale Pioneers. 10th ed. Illus. 1893. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 331.389

HOOPER, F., *and* GRAHAM, J. Modern business methods: import and export trade. 1899. 382.47

HYNDMAN, H. M. Commercial crises of the 19th century. 1892. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 334.11

JORDAN, D. S. Imperial democracy. 1899. 324.201

KAUFMANN, M. Socialism and modern thought. 1895. (*Soc. ques. of to-day.*) 335.100

KEBBEL, T. E. The agicultural labourer. 1893. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 331.387

LECKY, W. E. H. Introduction to Democracy and liberty. 1899. 324.150[2]

LEONARD, D. L. Story of Oberlin: the institution, the community, the idea, the movements. Port. Illus. (Cop. 1898.) 378.167

LÖHER, F. von. Kulturgeschichte der Deutschen im Mittelalter. 2d ed. Port. 3 vols. (in 1). 1896. 313.186

LORIA, A. Economic foundations of society. Tr. by L. M. Keasbey. 1899. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 301.15

MACKINTOSH, R. From Comte to Benjamin Kidd. 1899. 313.185

MARSHALL, A. Elements of economics of industry. 2d ed. 1898. 330.275
MASSART, J. *and* VANDERVELDE, E. Parasitism, organic and social. Tr. by W. Macdonald. (Bibliog. pp. 123–5.) 1895. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 300.104
MOORE, H. E. Back to the land. 1893. (*Soc. ques. of to-day.*) 335.101
POOR, H. V. *and* H. W. Manual of the railroads of the United States. 1898. **385.14[24]
PRICE, B. Chapters on practical political economy. 2d ed. 1882. 330.274
RATZEL, F. Politische Geographie. Maps. 1897. 320.186
ROBERTSON, J. M. Eight hours question. 1893. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 331.394
RODBERTUS, K. Overproduction and crises. Tr. by J. Franklin. 1898. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 334.10
ROSSBACH, J. J. Geschichte des Gesellschaft. 8 vols. (in 3). 1868-75. 313.187–9
RUSSELL, J. E. German higher schools. 1899. 373.13
STAPLES, W. R. Rhode Island in the Continental Congress, with the journal of the convention that adopted the constitution. 1765-1790. 1870. 324.198
STOPES, C. C. British freewomen: their historical privilege. 1894. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 324.63
TRAILL, H. D. Central government. 1892. (*Eng. citizen.*) 323.37
TUCKWELL, G. M. The state and its children. 1894. (*Soc. ques. of to-day.*) 361.65
TWINING, L. Workhouses and pauperism and women's work in the administration of the poor law. 1898. (*Soc. ques. of to-day.*) 339.25
WALPOLE, S. Electorate and the legislature. 1892. (*Eng. citizen.*) 328.765
WARNER, G. T. Landmarks in English industrial history. 1899. 309.9
WATSON, D. K. History of American coinage. 1899. 332.337
WELCH, L. S. *and* CAMP, W. Yale. Ports. Illus. 1899. (*Amer. univ. ser.*) 378.168
WILKINS, W. H. The alien invasion. 1892. (*Soc. ques. of to-day.*) 325.21
WILKINSON, J. F. Mutual thrift. (Authorities pp. ix-x.) 1891. (*Soc. ques. of to-day.*) 368.46
WILSON, L. N. Bibliography of child study. 1898. 16.330

Science and Useful Arts.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA. Reports 1862-84. Ed. by A. Cunningham. 23 vols. And Index by V. A. Smith. 24 vols. 1871-87. **571.89–112
BARTLETT, A. D. Wild animals in captivity. Port. Illus. 1899. 596.20
BONNEY, T. G. Volcanoes: their structure and significance. Map. Pl. Illus. 1899. (*Science ser.*) 553.46
COPEMAN, S. M. Vaccination: its natural history and pathology. Illus. 1899. 614.21
COX, S. H. Prospecting for minerals. Illus. 1898. (*Sci. text-books.*) 628.247
FACEY, J. W. House decoration, elementary and practical. 3d ed. Illus. 1896. 645.22
GALLOWAY, R. Annals of coal mining and the coal trade. Maps. Illus. 1898. 628.89
GRIFFIN, J. J. Chemical recreations. 10th ed. Illus. n. d. 542.20
HAYCRAFT, J. B. Darwinism and race progress. 1895. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 575.120
HENSLOW, G. Medical works of the 14th century. 1899. 615.87
HINNEN, J. F–. Continuous-current dynamos in theory and practice. Pl. Illus. 1899. 5371.136
HUBER, P. Natural history of ants. Tr. by J. R. Johnson. Illus. 1820. 595.143
HUTCHINS, W. T. Sweet peas up to date. 2d ed. Port. Illus. 1899. 716.10
JAMIESON, A. Text-book of applied mechanics. v. 1, 3d ed. v. 2, 2d ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. (*Sci. text-books.*) 621.355–6
LACHMAN, A. Spirit of organic chemistry. 1899. 547.28
LEAF, H. M. Internal wiring of buildings. Illus. 1899. 5371.134
LESQUEREUX, L. Report on the fossil plants of the auriferous gravel deposits of the Sierra Nevada of California. Pl. 1878. (Harvard Coll. Mus. of Compar. Zoöl. *Memoirs.*) *557.72
MARKS, M., *ed.* Cyclopædia of home arts. Pl. Illus. 1899. 700.36
MIDDLETON, G. A. T. Surveying and surveying instruments. Illus. 1894. (*Specialists' ser.*) 622.53
MILLER, O. T. First book of birds. Pl. Illus. 1899. 598.218
PARSONS, F. T. How to know the ferns. Pl. Illus. 1899. 582.62

PATERSON, G. W. L–. Management of dynamos. Illus. 1895. 5371.137
RAMSAY, *Sir* A. C. Physical geology and geography of Great Britain. 6th ed. Map. Illus. 1894. 554.17
RHEAD, E. L. Metallurgy. Illus. 1895. (*Sci. manuals, Element.*) 669.98
SCRUTTON, P. E. Electricity in town and country houses. 4th ed. Illus. 1899. 5371.135
SCUDDER, S. H. Every-day butterflies. Pl. Illus. 1899. 595.145
STRASBURGER, E. *and others.* Text-book of botany. Tr. by H. C. Porter. Illus. 1898. 580.143
WADSWORTH, M. E. Lithological studies. Pl. 1884. (Harvard Coll. Mus. of Compar. Zoöl. *Memoirs.* v. 11, pt. 1.) *552.13
WHITNEY, J. D. Climatic changes of later geological times. 1882. (Harvard Coll. Mus. of Compar. Zoö. *Memoirs.*) *in* *557.72
WHITNEY, J. D. Contributions to barometric hypsometry. 1874. (*Cal. Geolog. Surv.*) *622.51
WHITNEY, J. D. Geology. vols. 1-2 (App.) Pl. Illus. 1865-82. (*Cal. Geolog. Surv.*) *557.18–18[2]
WORTHINGTON, T. L. Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners in and around towns. Illus. 1893. (*Soc. sci. ser.*) 614.176

Fine Arts.

AMERICAN art annual. 1898. *705.37
ARCHITECTURAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY. Dictionary of architecture. Pl. Illus. 6 vols. n. d. **720.231–36
BROWNELL, W. C. French art. 1895. 754.5
CUST, L. The Master E. S. and the Ars moriendi: a chapter in the history of engraving during the 15th century, with facsimile reproductions. 1898. *762.4
DAY, L. F. Alphabets old and new. Illus. 1899. (*Text-books of ornamental design.*) 745.76
DAY, L. F. Anatomy of pattern. 4th ed. Illus. 1898. (*Text-books of ornamental design.*) 745.78
DAY, L. F. Planning of ornament. 3d ed. Illus. 1893. (*Text-books of ornamental design.*) 745.77
DAY, L. F. Some principles of every-day art. 2d ed. Illus. 1898. (*Text-books of ornamental design.*) 745.79
HATTON, R. G. Figure drawing and composition. 2d ed. Illus. 1898. 740.37
HEATON, A. Beauty and art. 1897. 701.55
HOLME, C. Course of instruction in wood-carving according to the Japanese method. Pl. Illus. n. d. 736.8
HOYT, D. L. World's painters and their pictures. (Bibliog. pp. xv–xvi.) Illus. 1899. 709.84
HURLL, E. M. The Madonna in art. (Bibliog. pp. 210–11.) Illus. 1898. (*Art. ser.*) 750.57
KAEMMERER, L. Memling. Pl. Illus. 1899. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 39.) 927.434
RICHTER, J. P. Lectures on the National Gallery. Pl. Illus. 1898. 708.23
TYSKIEWICZ, *Count* M. Memories of an old collector. Tr. by Mrs. A. Lang. Illus. 1898. 704.66

Literature.

ASHTON, J. Eighteenth century waifs. 1887. 824.626
CAMPBELL, L. Religion in Greek literature. 1898. 880.63
CONINGTON, J. Miscellaneous writings. 2 vols. 1872. 804.96–7
DAVIDSON, J. The last ballad, and other poems. 1899. 821.1824
DORAN, J. In and about Drury Lane, and other papers. 2 vols. 1881. 824.622–3
DORAN, J. New pictures and old panels. Port. 1859. 824.627
HIGGINSON, T. W. Old Cambridge. 1899. 824.628
HOWE, M. A. De W., *comp.* Memory of Lincoln: poems. Port. 1899. 821.1825
JUSSERAND, J. J. Shakespeare in France under the ancien regime. Ports. Illus. 1899. 812.116
LOTI, P. Impressions. 1898. 844.67
MASSINGER, P. Best plays. Ed. by A. Symons. Ports. 2 vols. 1887. (*Mermaid ser.*) *822.1067–67[2]
MIDDLETON, T. Best plays. Ed. by H. Ellis. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1887–90. (*Mermaid ser.*) *822.1068–8[2]
MILTON, J. Complete poetical works. Port. (Cop. 1899.) 821.1823
MORRILL, G. L., *ed.* Speculum Gy de Warewyke. 1898. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* Ex. ser. 75.) **806.2[75]
PALGRAVE, W. G. Essays on eastern questions. 1872. 824.624

Pemberton, C., *ed.* Queen Elizabeth Englishings. 1899. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pubs.* Orig. ser., 113.) **806.1[113]
Rowell, G. P., *pub.* American newspaper directory. June, 1899. Ref. Room
Sill, E. R. Hermione and other poems. 1899. 821.1826
Texte, J. Jean-Jacques Rousseau and the cosmopolitan spirit in literature. Tr. by J. W. Matthews. 1899. 844.66
Timrod, H. Poems. Port. 1899. 821.1822
Wheatley, H. B., ed. Merlin or the early history of King Arthur. Pts. 1–4. 3 vols. 1865–99. (Early Eng. Text. Soc. *Pubs.* Orig. ser. 3–4, 112.) **806.1[3-4, 112]
Yarnall, E. Wordsworth and the Coleridges. 1899. 824.625

Description and Travel.

Baedeker, K. Austria, including Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia and Bosnia. 8th ed. Maps. 1896. 9102.95
Baedeker, K. South-eastern France, including Corsica. 3d ed. Maps. Illus. 1898. 9102.96
Baedeker, K. South-western France from the Loire and the Rhone to the Spanish frontier. 2d ed. Maps. 1895. 9102.97
Baedeker, K. The United States with an excursion into Mexico. 2d ed. Maps. 1899. 9102.18
Brownell, W. C. French traits. 1897. 914.813
Bygate, J. E. Cathedral church of Durham. Illus. 1899. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.760
Conway, *Sir* M. With ski and sledge over Arctic glaciers. Map. Illus. 1898. 9191.157
Griffis, W. E. America in the East. Ports. Illus. 1899. 919.10
Gwynn, S. Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. Maps. Illus. 1899. 914.814
Hewlett, M. Earthwork out of Tuscany. 2d ed. Illus. 1899. 914.812
Kipling, R. From sea to sea: letters of travel. 2 vols. 1899. 913.225–6
Lee, V. Genius loci: notes on places. 1899. 914.815
Porter, R. P. Industrial Cuba. Maps. Illus. 1899. 9179.90
Rathborne, A. B. Camping and tramping in Malaya. Map. Illus. 1898. 919.9
Texier, C. Description de l'Asie Mineure, faite pendant les années 1833 à 1837. Pl. 3 vols. 1838–49. **915.534–6
Waddell, L. A. Among the Himalayas. Maps. Illus. 1899. 915.531

Biography.

Bain, F. W. Christina, Queen of Sweden. Port. 1890. 923.2583
Beavan, A. H. James and Horace Smith. Ports. 1899. 928.1130
Cooke, G. W. John Sullivan Dwight. Port. 1898. 928.1124
Duff, *Sir* M. E. G. Notes from a diary kept chiefly in southern India, 1881-1886. 2 vols. 1899. 923.2459[2-3]
Elson, L. C. Great composers and their work. Ports. 1898. 927.593
Foulke, W. D. Life of Oliver P. Morton, including his important speeches. Port. 2 vols. 1899. 923.2579–80
Froebel, F. Autobiography. Tr. and annotated by E. Michaelis and H. K. Moore. (1899). 371.102
Garnett, R. Edward Gibbon Wakefield: the colonization of South Australia and New Zealand. Port. Maps. 1898. (*Builders of Gr. Brit.*) 923.2581
Hale, E. E. James Russell Lowell and his friends. Ports. Illus. 1899. 928.1125
Hook, W. F. Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury. 12 vols. 1860-84. **922.476–87
Jacks, W. Life of Prince Bismarck. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1899. 923.2578
Knapp, W. I. Life, writings and correspondence of George Borrow (1803-1881). (Bibliog. pp. 343-75, v. 2). Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 928.1128–9
McCarthy, J. Reminiscences. Port. 2 vols. 1899. 928.1126–7
Wise, B. H. Life of Henry A. Wise of Virginia. Port. 1899. 923.2582

History.

Appleton's annual cyclopædia. 1898. Ref. Room
Atkins, J. B. The war in Cuba. Maps. Illus. 1899. 979.52
Boissier, G. Roman Africa: archæological walks in Algeria and Tunis. Tr. by A. Ward. Maps. 1899. 939.44
Coleccion de documentos ineditos relativos

al descubrimiento, conquista y colonizacion de las posesiones españolas en América y Occeanía. Ed. by J. F. Pacheco and others. 42 vols. 1864-84. **970.317–58

DORAN, J. London in the Jacobite times. 2 vols. 1877. 942.2069–70

FISKE, A. K. West Indies. Port. Maps. Illus. 1899. (*Story of the nations.*) 979.51

HEADLAM, C. Story of Nuremberg. Port. Map. Illus. 1899. (*Mediaeval towns.*) 943.228

HISTORY OF South America from its discovery to the present time. Tr. by A. D. Jones. Maps. 1899. 980.18

HODGKIN, T. Walls, gates and aqueducts of Rome. Maps. 1899. 937.209

JANSSEN, J. Geschichte des deutschen Volkes seit dem Ausgang des Mittelalters. 7 vols. 1886-93. 943.134–9²

MCCARTHY, J. Story of the people of England in the 19th century. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. (*Story of the nations.*) 942.2067–8

MASSON, D. Edinburgh, sketches and memories. 1892. 941.157

OPPERT, J. Expédition scientifique en Mésopotamie, 1851 à 1854. 2 vols. and Plates. 3 vols. 1863, 1859. *935.20–2

PAYNE, E. J. History of the new world called America. 2 vols. 1892-9. 970.315–16

RALEGH, *Sir* W. History of the world. 6 vols. 1820. 909.272–7

SIGERSON, G. Modern Ireland. 1868. 9411.118

STRYKER, W. S. Battles of Trenton and Princeton. (Authorities pp. 486–92.) Ports. Maps. Illus. 1898. 973.1065

Fiction.

BALZAC, H. de. The middle classes. Tr. by C. Bell. B 198.22s

BANGS, J. K. The dreamers. B 216.6

BAYLOR, F. C. Ladder of fortune. B 359.10

CATHERWOOD, M. H. Queen of the swamp and other plain Americans. C 363.12

CHAMBERS, R. W. Outsiders. C 445.10

CHURCHILL, W. Richard Carvel. C 563.12

DEFOREST, J. W. A lover's revolt. D 315.7

HARRADEN, B. The fowler. H 296.1

KING, C. A trooper Galahad. K 523.30

MALLOCK, W. H. Tristram Lacy. M 255.9

POOL, M. L. Golden sorrow. Q 821.5

ROGERS, A. A. Sweethearts and wives: stories of life in the navy. R 724.9

SEDGWICK, A. D. Confounding of Camelia. S 449.2

SIENKIEWICZ, H. In vain. S 572.16

SKINNER, H. D. Espiritu Santo. S 628.5

THANET, C. A slave to duty and other women. T 367.9

TRAVERS, G. Windyhaugh. T 780.9

WHARTON, E. Greater inclination. W 553.7

WILDMAN, R. Tales of the Malayan coast. W 674.5

WILLIAMS, J. L. Stolen story and other newspaper stories. W 724.13

Books for the Young.

BARNES, J. Hero of Erie. j B 26.3

CATLIN, L. E. Marjory and her neighbors. j C 286.10

CHURCH, A. J. Stories from the Bible. 2 vols. j C 47.1

CHURCH, A. J. Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great. j C 47.28

COLLINGWOOD, H. Log of the "Flying Fish." j C 69.4

DELAND, E. D. Katrina. j D 372.6

DODGE, M. M. Rhymes and jingles. j 821.D66r

FIELD, E. Lullaby land. j 821.F45m

GRUNDTVIG, S., *and others*. Danish fairy and folk tales. j 291.G92

MOLESWORTH, M. L. Miss Mouse and her boys. j M 73.21

MOLESWORTH, M. L. Sheila's mystery. j M 73.22

MORRIS, R. A. Washington, Lincoln, and the American flag. j 810.M83

NOEL, M. Buz or the life and adventures of a honey bee. j 595.N68

OTIS, J. With Warren at Bunker Hill. j Ot43.31

PYLE, H. Wonder clock. j 291.P99w

SANFORD, *Mrs.* D. P. Frisk and his flock. j Sa 52.2

STARR, F. American Indians. (*Ethno-geog. reader* No. 2.) j 572.St27

German and French Fiction.

MALOT, H. Un miracle. 843.M212

RING, M. Aus dem Tagebuche eines Berliner Arztes. 833.R370

SYLVA, C. Es klopft. 833.S390

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME V. NUMBER 8.

AUGUST, 1899.

CONTENTS:

Labor Day Closing, - - - - - - - - - - 77
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 77
Hakluyt Society Publications, - - - - - - - 79
References on China, - - - - - - - - - - 82

SAN FRANCISCO.
1899.

BENJ.
CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
STECK
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET
AND
225 SUTTER STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.
THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO
PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.
THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."
Writes on Cards any thickness.
Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.
Absolutely Perfect Alignment.
PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,
542 California Street,
STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS
Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,
Successor to P. J. HEALY,
OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department. 1896	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin for 1897 and 1898, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

John S. Hittell, *President.*

John H. Wise, George T. Shaw,
P. N. Lilienthal, Ralph C. Harrison,
A. L. Mann, Colin M. Boyd,
Edward R. Taylor, Horace Davis,
Joseph O'Connor, Thomas B. Bishop.

The Mayor.

George A. Mullin, - - - - *Secretary.*

George T. Clark, . . Librarian.
Joy Lichtenstein, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 1, 3, 5 and 6, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. V. AUGUST, 1899. No. 8

Library Statistics, July, 1899.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	49,863
" " " library use	14,221
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,422
Cards in force	27,016

Number of volumes in Main Library	100,081
" " " " Branch No. 1	6,136
" " " " " No. 2	1,577
" " " " " No. 3	3,389
" " " " " No. 4	1,676
" " " " " No. 5	2,756
" " " " " No. 6	2,122
Total	117,737

LABOR DAY.

In accordance with our by-laws, the Library will be closed on Monday, September 4th, it being a legal holiday.

Admission Day, Saturday, September 9th, will be observed in like manner.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Sociology.

Adams, H. C. Science of finance. 1898. (*Amer sci. ser.*) 336.58

Balfour, G. Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland. 1898. 370.304

Cookson, C., *ed.* Essays on secondary education. 1898. 370.303

CURTIS, W. E. The United States and foreign powers. 1899. 327.3

FROEBEL, F. Education by development. Pt. 2 of Pedagogics of the Kindergarten. Tr. by J. Jarvis. 1899. (*Internat. educ. ser.*) 371.57[2]

LUKENS, H. T. Connection between thought and memory. (Bibliog. pp. 166-9). 1895. 371.104

MCCARTY, L. P. Statistician and economist. 1899–1900. [Ref. Room.

NATIONAL Conference for Good City Government, and National Municipal League. Proceedings, 1898. 352.56

NEWCOMB, H. T. Railway economics. 1898. 385.102

QUICK, R. H. Life and remains. Port. 1899. 371.105

WRIGHT, C. D. Outline of practical sociology, with special reference to American conditions. (Bibliog. pp. x-xvi). 1899. (*Amer. citizen ser.*) 300.105

Science and Useful Arts.

ATTWOOD, E. L. Text-book of theoretical naval architecture. Illus. 1899. 699.37

DAVIS, L. D. Ornamental shrubs for garden, lawn and park planting. Illus. 1899. 716.24

HOLE, S. R. Our gardens. Pl. 1899. 710.15

HUEPPE, F. Principles of bacteriology. Tr. by E. O. Jordan. Illus. 1899. 616.143

LECKY, S. T. S. "Wrinkles" in practical navigation. 11th ed. Port. Maps. Illus. 1899. 527.34

MARTIN, H. N. The human body. 8th ed. Illus. (*Amer. sci. ser.*) 612.100

REMSEN, I. Inorganic chemistry. 5th ed. Illus. 1898. (*Amer sci. ser.*) 546.22

RIPLEY, W. Z. Races of Europe: a sociological study. Accompanied by a supplementary bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe. 2 vols. 1899. 572.97–8

Literature and Fine Arts.

APTHORP, W. F. By the way: essays on music and art. 2 vols. 1898. 780.133–4

BYRON, G. G. N. *Baron Byron.* Letters and journals. vols. 1-2. Ports. 2 vols. 1898. (*Works*). *8202.150–50[2]

BYRON, G. G. N. *Baron Byron.* Poetry. vols. 1-2. Ports. 2 vols. 1898-9. (*Works*). *8202.149–9[2]

DOUMIC, R. Contemporary French novelists. Tr. by M. D. Frost. Ports. (cop. 1899). 840.536

EURIPIDES. The tragedies, in Eng. verse by A. S. Way. 3 vols. 1894-8. 882.44–6

HAMILTON, S. M., *ed.* Letters to Washington and accompanying papers. v. 1: 1752-6. 1898. 826.176

JEROME, J. K. Idle thoughts of an idle fellow. 1890. 824.595

KEARTON, R. Wild life at home: how to study and photograph it. Illus. 1899. 770.110

MARTINEAU, G. Village class for drawing and wood carving. Illus. 1891. 740.38

MONMERQUÉ, L. J. N. *and* MICHEL, F. Théatre français au moyen age. 1842. 842.237

PERCY, T. *Bp. of Dromore.* Folio manuscript: Ballads and romances. 3 vols. 1867-8. *821.1827–9

PRENTICE, A. N. Renaissance architecture and ornament in Spain. Pl. (1893). **729.26

ROBINSON, W. C. Forensic oratory. 1893. 815.163

ROSENFELD, M. Songs from the Ghetto. Tr. by L. Wiener. 1898. 893.27

ROUX, J. Pensées. 1886. 848.17

SIMONDS, W. E. Introduction to the study of English fiction. (Bibliog. pp. 86-8). 1894. 824.629

STUART, *Lady* L. Selections from her manuscripts. Ed. by J. Home. Port. 1899. 824.632

TURNER, R. Use of water colors for beginners. Pl. 1886. 751.61

WALL, E. J. Everyone's guide to photography. 2d. ed. Illus. 1898. 770.108

WALLACE, E. Amateur photographer. 5th ed. Illus. 1897. 770.109

Description and Travel.

ANSORGE, W. J. Under the African sun. Pl. Illus. 1899. 916.320

BLACKMAN, W. F. The making of Hawaii; a study in social evolution. (Bibliog. pp. 257–62.) 1899. 919.202

DINWIDDIE, W. Puerto Rico: its conditions and possibilities. Illus. 1899. 9179.91

GARLAND, H. Trail of the goldseekers. 1899. 9177.761

HEILPRIN, A. Alaska and the Klondike. Maps. Illus. 1899. 9177.760

Ransome, S. Japan in transition: a comparative study of the progress, etc., of the Japanese since their war with China. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1899. 915.546

Younghusband, G. J. The Philippines and round about. Port. Map. Illus. 1899. 919.201

Biography and History.

Beesley, A. H. Life of Danton. Ports. 1899. 923.2588

Bigelow, J., *Jr.* Reminiscences of the Santiago campaign. Map. 1899. 979.53

Jones, A. Life and work of Thomas Dudley, the second governor of Massachusetts. Illus. 1899. 923.2595

Knight, C. Shadows of the old booksellers. 1865. 920.582

McCall, S. Thaddeus Stevens. 1899. (*Amer. statesmen ser.*) 923.2589

Mackail, J. W. Life of William Morris. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 928.1132–3

Sloane, W. M. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Ports. Maps. Pl. Illus. 4 vols. 1896. *923.2591–4

Trent, W. P. John Milton: his life and works. 1899. 928.1131

Tschudi, C. Eugénie Empress of the French. Tr. by E. M. Cope. Port. 1899. 923.2586

Fiction.

Abbott, C. T. Cliff dweller's daughter. A129.3

Dix, B. M. Hugh Gwyeth. D618.5

Haggard, H. R. Swallow: a tale of the great Trek. H146.21

Harrison, C. C. The Carcellini emerald, with other tales. H318.13

Norris, F. Moran of the Lady Letty. N855.10

Merriman, H. S. Dross. M571.2

Merriman, H. S. Prisoners and captives. M571.13

Nazarbek, A. Through the storm: pictures of life in Armenia. Tr. by Mrs. L. M. Elton. N335.1

Shipman, L. E. D'Arcy of the Guards. S556.4

Warner, C. D. That fortune. W280.4

Wells, H. G. When the sleeper wakes. W453.6

HAKLUYT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

Note.—Having recently completed our set of this important series, with the exception of two numbers, a list of the same is now published, including the titles formerly in the Library together with those recently added

1: Hawkins, *Sir* R. Observations in his voyage into the South Sea in 1593. Ed. by C. R. D. Bethune. 1847. *906.22

2: Colombo, C. Select letters, with other original documents relating to his four voyages to the new world. Tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. 1847. *906.23

43: *Same.* 2d ed. *906.65

3: Ralegh, *Sir* W. Discovery of the large, rich and beautiful empire of Guiana, with a relation of the great and golden city of Manoa, in 1595. Ed. by Sir R. H. Schomburgk. Map. 1848. *906.24

4: Maynarde, T. Sir Francis Drake his voyage, 1595, together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Ed. by W. D. Cooley. 1849. *906.25

5: Rundall, T., *ed.* Narratives of voyages towards the north-west in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496–1631. Map. 1849. *906.26

6: Strachey, W. Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia. Ed. by R. H. Major. 1849. *906.27

7: Hakluyt, R. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. Ed. by J. W. Jones. 1850. *906.28

8: Rundall, T., *ed.* Memorials of the empire of Japon, in the 16th and 17th centuries. Map. 1850. *906.29

9: Hakluyt, R., *tr.* Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferdinando de Soto and six hundred Spaniards. Ed. by W. B. Rye. Map. 1851. *906.30

10, 12: Herberstein, S. *Freiherr* von. Notes upon Russia. Tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. Ports. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1851–2. *906.31–2

11: Coats, W. Geography of Hudson's Bay: 1727 to 1751. With extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton, on his voyage for the discovery of the north-west passage, 1741–2. Ed. by J. Barrow. 1852. *906.33

13: Veer, G. de. True description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay

and China, undertaken by the Dutch in 1598 and 1609. Tr. by W. Phillip. Ed. by C. T. Beke. Maps. Illus. 1853. *906.34

14-15: MENDOZA, J. G. de. History of the great and mighty kingdom of China and the situation thereof. Tr. by R. Parke. Ed. by Sir G. T. Staunton. 2 vols. 1853-4. *906.35–6

16: FLETCHER, F. World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, being his next voyage to that of Nombre de Dios. App. etc. by W. S. W. Vaux. Map. 1854. *906.37

17: ORLÉANS, P. J. d'. History of the two Tartar conquerors of China. Added, Father Pereira's journey into Tartary, from the Dutch of N. Witsen. Tr. and ed. by the Earl of Ellesmere. 1854. *906.38

18: WHITE, A., *ed.* Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. Map. 1855. *906.39

19: MIDDLETON, *Sir* H. Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco islands. Ed. by B. Corney. Map. 1855. *906.40

20: BOND, E. A., *ed.* Russia at the close of the 16th century. 1856. *906.41

21: BENZONI, G. History of the new world. Tr. and ed. by W. H. Smyth. Illus. 1857. *906.42

22: MAJOR, R. H., *ed.* India in the 15th century. 1857. *906.43

23: CHAMPLAIN, S. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in 1599-1602. Tr. with a biographical notice, etc. by A. Wilmere. Maps. Illus. 1859. *906.44

24: MARKHAM, C. R., *tr.* Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1549, 1639. 1859. *906.45

25: MAJOR, R. H., *ed.* Early voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia. Maps. 1859. *906.46

26: CLAVIJO, R. G. de. Narrative of the embassy to the Court of Timour, at Samarcand, 1403-6. Tr. by C. R. Markham. Map. 1859. *906.47

27: ASHER, G. M., *ed.* Henry Hudson the navigator: the original documents in which his career is recorded, collected, partly tr. and annotated. Maps. 1860. *906.48

28: SIMON, P. Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560–1. Tr. by W. Bollaert. Map. 1861. *906.49

29: GUZMAN, A. E. de. Life and acts, 1518-43. Tr. by C. R. Markham. 1862. *906.50

30: GALVANO, A. Discoveries of the world from their first original unto 1555. Ed. by Vice-Adm. Bethune. 1862. *906.51

31: JORDANUS, C., *Bp. of Columbum.* Wonders of the east. Tr. by H. Yule. 1863. *906.52

32: VARTHEMA, L. di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India and Ethiopia, 1503-8. Tr. by J. W. Jones. Map. 1863. *906.53

33: CIEZA *de Leon*, P. Travels, 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru. Tr. by C. R. Markham. Map. 1864. *906.54

68: CIEZA *de Leon*, P. Second part of the Chronicle of Peru. Tr. and ed. by C. R. Markham. 1883. *906.54²

34: ANDAGOYA, P. de. Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme, and of the discovery of the South Sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua. Tr. by C. R. Markham. Map. 1865. *906.55

35: BARBOSA, D. Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the 16th century. Tr. by H. E. J. Stanley. 1866. *906.56

36–37: YULE, H., *tr.* Cathay and the way thither: a collection of medieval notices of China. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1866. *906.57–8

38: FROBISHER, M. Three voyages in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the north-west, 1576-8. Ed. by R. Collinson. Port. Map. 1867. *906.59

39: MORGA, A. de. Philippine islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan and China at the close of the 16th century. Tr. by H. E. J. Stanley. Port. Illus. 1868. *906.60

40: CORTES, H. Fifth letter to the Emperor Charles V., containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. Tr. by P. de Gayangos. 1868. *906.61

41, 45: GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. First part of the royal commentaries of the Yncas. Tr. by C. R. Markham. Illus. 2 vols. 1869–71. *906.62–3

42: CORREA, G. Three voyages of Vasco da Gama and his viceroyalty. From the

Lendas da India. Tr. by H. E. J. Stanley. Port. 1869. *906.64

4: SALÎL-IBN-RAZÎK. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, from 661-1856. Tr. by G. P. Badger. Map. 1871. *906.66

6: BONTIER, P. *and* LE VERRIER, J. The Canarian, or book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in 1402 by Messire Jean de Bethencourt. Tr. by R. H. Major. Port. 1872. *906.67

7: MARKHAM, C. R., *ed.* Reports on the discovery of Peru. Map. 1872. *906.68

8: MARKHAM, C. R., *tr.* Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. 1873. *906.69

9: BARBARO, J. *and* CONTARINI, A. Travels to Tana and Persia. Tr. by W. Thomas and S. A. Roy. Ed. by Lord Stanley of Alderly. 1873. *906.70

0: ZENO, N. *and* A. Voyages to the northern seas in the 14th century. Tr. by R. H. Major. Maps. Illus. 1873. *906.71

1: STADE, H. Captivity in 1547-1555 among the wild tribes of eastern Brazil. Tr. by A. Tootal and annotated by R. F. Burton. 1874. *906.72

2: PIGAFETTA, A. *and others.* First voyage round the world by Magellan. Tr. by Lord Stanley of Alderley. Port. Map. Illus. 1874. *906.73

3, 55, 62, 69: ALBOQUERQUE, B. A. d'. Commentaries. Tr. by W. de G. Birch. Ports. 4 vols. 1875–84. *906.74–7

4: VEER, G. de. Three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions (1594, 1595 and 1596). Illus. 1876. *906.78

5: MARKHAM, C. R., *ed.* Voyages of Sir James Lancaster, Kt., to the East Indies, with abstracts of voyages to the East Indies, during the 17th century, and the voyage of Captain John Knight to seek the north-west passage. 1877. *906.79

7: MARKHAM, C. R., *ed.* The Hawkins' voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth and James I. Port. 1878. *906.80

3: SCHILTBERGER, J. Bondage and travels in Europe, Asia and Africa, 1396–1427. Tr. by J. B. Telfer. Map. 1879. *906.81

): DAVIS, J. Voyages and works. Ed. by A. H. Markham. 2 vols. (v. 2) Map of the world, A. D. 1600. 1880. *906.82–3

)–1: ACOSTA, J. de. Natural and moral history of the Indies. Ed. by C. R. Markham. 2 vols. and Map. 1880. *906.84–6

63: BAFFIN, W. Voyages, 1612–22. Ed. by C. R. Markham. Port. Maps. 1881. *906.87

64: ALVAREZ, F. Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27. Tr. and ed. by Lord Stanley of Alderley. Map. 1881. *906.88

65: LEFROY, *Sir* J. H., *ed.* Historye of the Bermudæs or summer islands. Ports. Illus. 1882. *906.89

66–7: COCKS, R. Diary, 1615–22, with correspondence. Ed. by E. M. Thompson. 2 vols. 1883. *906.90–1

72–3: MORGAN, E. D., *and* COOTE, C. H. *eds.* Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen. Port. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1886. *906.94–5

74–5, 78: HEDGES, *Sir* W. Diary during agency in Bengal; as well as on the voyage out and return overland (1681–87). Ed. by H. Yule. Ports. 3 vols. 1887–9. *906.96–8

76–7, 80: PYRARD, F. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil. Tr. by A. Gray and H. C. P. Bell. Map. Illus. 2 vols. (in 3). 1887–90. *906.99–101

79: HUES, R. Tractatus de globis et eorum usu: a treatise descriptive of the globes constructed by Emery Molyneux, and pub. in 1592. Ed. by C. R. Markham. (*Also*) Sailing directions for the circumnavigation of England, and for a voyage to the Straits of Gibraltar (from a 15th century MS.). Ed. by J. Gairdner. Map. Illus. 1889. *906.102

81: DOMINGUEZ, L. L., *ed.* Conquest of the river Plate (1535–55). 1891. *906.103

82–3: LEGUAT, F. Voyage to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java and the Cape of Good Hope. (Bibliog.) Ed. by P. Oliver. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1891. *906.104–5

84–5: VALLE, P. della. Travels in India. Ed. by E. Grey. Port. Map. 2 vols. 1892. *906.106–7

86: MARKHAM, C. R., *ed.* Journal of Columbus (during his first voyage, 1492–93), and documents relating to the voyages of John Cabot and Gaspar Corte Real. Map. 1893. *906.108

87: BENT, J. T., *ed.* Early voyages and travels in the Levant. Ports. Map. 1893. *906.109

88–9: CHRISTY, M., *ed.* Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe of Hull and Captain Thomas James of Bristol in search of a north-west passage, in 1631–2. Ports. Maps. 2 vols. 1894. *906.110–1

90: VESPUCCI, A. Letters and other documents illustrative of his career. Tr. by C. R. Markham. 1894. *906.112

91: SARMIENTO, P. Narratives of the voyages to the Straits of Magellan. Tr. and ed. by C. R. Markham. 1895. *906.113

92–4: LEO, J. *surnamed* Africanus. History and description of Africa. Tr. by J. Pory. Ed. by R. Brown. 3 vols. 1896. *906.114–6

95: AZURARA, G. Eannes de. Chronicle of the discovery and conquest of Guinea. Tr. by C. R. Beazley and E. Prestage. v. 1. Pl. 1896. *906.117

96–7: GOSCH, C. C. A., *ed.* Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605 to 1620. Maps. 2 vols. 1897. *906.119–20

98: COSMAS *Indicopleustes*. Christian topography. Tr. and ed. by J. W. McCrindle. Pl. 1897. *906.121

REFERENCES ON CHINA.

(Supplemental to list published in this BULLETIN for October, 1898.)

Allen, C. F. R., *tr.* Book of Chinese poetry. 1891. 891.44

Balfour, F. H. Waifs and strays from the far east. 1876. 915.527

Beal, S. Buddhism in China. Map. 1884. (*Non-Christian relig. systems.*) 294.88

Beresford, *Lord* C. The break-up of China. Ports. Maps. 1899. 915.525

Bower, H. Diary of a journey across Tibet. Map. Illus. 1894. 915.532

Brandt, M. von. Die Zukunft Ostasiens. 1895. 951.57

Colquhoun, A. R. Across Chrysê: exploration through the south China border lands. 3d ed. Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1883. 915.542–3

Colquhoun, A. R. Amongst the Shans. With an historical sketch of the Shans by H. S. Hallett, preceded by an introduction on the cradle of the Shan race, by Terrien de Lacouperie. Illus. 1885. 915.540

Cordier, H. Bibliotheca Sinica: dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'empire chinois. 2 vols. and Suppl. 3 vols. 1881–95. **15.299–301

Cornaby, W. A. String of Chinese peachstones. Pl. Illus. 1895. 915.529

Ferry, J. Le Tonkin et la mère-patrie. 13me éd. 1890. 915.545

Giles, H. A. Gems of Chinese literature. 1884. 891.47

Giles, H. A. Historic China, and other sketches. 1882. 951.54

Giles, H. A., *tr.* Strange stories from a Chinese studio. 2 vols. 1880. 891.45–6

Gundry, R. S. China and her neighbours. Maps. 1893. 951.56

Krausse, A. China in decay: a handbook to the far eastern question. (Bibliog. pp. 382–90.) Ports. Maps. Illus. 1898. 951.50

Kreitner, G. Im fernen Osten: Reisen des Grafen B. Széchenyí in Indien, Japan, China, Tibet und Birma, 1877–80. Port. Maps. Illus. 1881. 915.533

Little, A. J. Through the Yang-tse gorges. 3d ed. Map. Illus. 1898. 915.510

Martin, W. A. P. Essays on the history, philosophy and religion of the Chinese. 1894. (*Hanlin papers: 2d ser.*) 951.59

Meadows, T. T. The Chinese and their rebellions. Added, an essay on civilization. Maps. 1856. 951.55

Michie, A. Siberian overland route from Pekin to Petersburg. Illus. 1864. 915.544

Morris, C. Japan and China. (*Hist. tales.*) 909.250

Pauthier, J. P. G. Histoire des relations politiques de la Chine avec les puissances occidentales. 1859. 327.94

Percival, W. S. Land of the dragon. Map. Illus. 1889. 915.537

Prejevalsky, N. From Kulja, across the Tian Shan, to Lob-nor. Tr. by E. D. Morgan. Port. Maps. 1879. 915.530

Prejevalsky, N. Mongolia, the Tangut country and the solitudes of northern Tibet. Tr. by E. D. Morgan. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1876. 915.538–9

Rocher, E. La province chinoise du Yün-Nan. Maps. 2 vols. 1879–80. 951.51–2

SMITH, A. H. Chinese characteristics. 2d. ed. Illus. 1899. 915.541

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME V. NUMBER 9.

SEPTEMBER, 1899.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 85
Percy Society Publications, - - - - - - - - 88
Books on Ornament and the Decorative Arts, - - - 89

SAN FRANCISCO.
1899.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
STECK
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET
AND
225 SUTTER STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.
THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO
PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.
THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."
Writes on Cards any thickness.
Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.
Absolutely Perfect Alignment.
PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,
542 California Street,
STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS
Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,
Successor to P. J. HEALY,
OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department. 1896	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin for 1897 and 1898, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN S. HITTELL, *President.*

IN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
WARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
EPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[rance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

N. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

N. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

N. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

N. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

N 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

N 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 1, 3, 5 and 6, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. V. SEPTEMBER, 1899. No. 9.

Library Statistics, August, 1899.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	46,798
" " " library use	15,860
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,349
Cards in force	27,409

Number of volumes in Main Library	100,239
" " " " Branch No. 1	6,320
" " " " " No. 2	1,580
" " " " " No. 3	3,412
" " " " " No. 4	1,683
" " " " " No. 5	2,769
" " " " " No. 6	2,442
Total	118,445

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

GAY, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'amour, aux femmes, au mariage et des livres facétieux, etc. 6 vols. 1871–3. **16.323–8

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & *Co., pubs.* Catalogue of authors whose works are published by H. M. & Co. Ports. 1899. **18.291

QUINCY, J. History of the Boston Athenæum. 1851. 19.228

RENOUARD, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde, ou histoire des trois Manuce et de leurs éditions. 3me éd. Port. Illus. 1834. **24.2

SLATER, J. H. Library manual. 3d ed. n. d. 10.22

TUER, A. W. Pages and pictures from forgotten children's books. Illus. 1898-9. 16.332

UNITED STATES. *Equipment Bureau.* Flags of maritime nations. Pl. 1899. 929.235

VALLÉE, L. Bibliographie des bibliographies. Pts. 1-2 and Supplément. 2 vols. 1883-7. **11.412-3

Philosophy and Religion.

BERNARD, J. H. *and* Atkinson, R., *eds.* Irish liber hymnorum. 2 vols. 1898. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* vols. 13-14). 245.31-2

BRUCE, A. B. Parabolic teaching of Christ. 4th ed. 1891. 226.80

CLARKE, H. W. History of tithes. 1891. (*Social sci. ser.*) 254.16

HAKEWILL, G. An apologie of the power and providence of God in the government of the world. 1627. **211.116

HALL, E. H. Papias and his contemporaries: a study of religious thought in the 2d century. 1899. 270.251

HUTTON, R. H. Aspects of religious and scientific thought. Port. 1899. 204.128

MÜNSTERBERG, H. Psychology and life. 1899. 140.68

POOLE, S. L. Studies in a mosque. 2d ed. 1893. 297.29

POWELL, J. W. Truth and error or the science of intellection. 1898. 151.11

SLICER, T. R. The great affirmations of religion. 1898. 211.118

VEDDER, H. C. History of the Baptists in the middle states. 1898. 286.14

VENN, J. Symbolic logic. (Bibliog. pp. 439-443). 1881. 160.64

WADDELL, L. A. The Buddhism of Tibet or Lamaism. (Bibliog. pp. 578-83). Pl. Illus. 1895. 294.91

WARD, J. Naturalism and agnosticism. 2 vols. 1899. (*Gifford lectures*, 1896-8). 211.119-20

Sociology.

BOSANQUET, B. Philosophical theory of the state. 1899. 320.187

BUCHANAN, T. B. Plea for silver coinage and a double standard. 1885. 332.335

DANA, W. B., *Co.*, *comps.* Hand-book of railroad securities, January, 1899. 385.110

DISRAELI, B. *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Selected speeches. Port. 2 vols. 1882. 329.145-6

FAY, E. A. Marriages of the deaf in America. (*Volta Bureau*). 312.32

GARLAND, A. H. Experience in the Supreme Court of the United States. Ports. 1898. 342.177

GUTHRIE, W. D. Lectures on the fourteenth article of amendment to the constitution of the United States. 1898. 342.178

HEWITT, J. Ancient armour and weapons in Europe. Illus. 3 vols. 1855-60. 355.580-2

INTERCONTINENTAL RAILWAY COMMISSION. Condensed report of the transactions of the Commission and of the surveys and explorations of its engineers in Central and South America, 1891-8. Pl. 1898. *385.103

—Reports of surveys and explorations made by Corps Nos. 1, 2, and 3. Pl. Text and tables. 3 vols. Maps and profiles. 3 vols. 1895-8. *385.104-9

LAMPRECHT, K. Deutsches Wirtschaftsleben im Mittelalter. Maps. 4 vols. 1885-6. 313.190-3

McCABE, J. *and* Darien, G. Can we disarm? 1899. 355.583

MAITLAND, F. W. Justice and police. 1885. (*Eng. citizen*). 342.176

MOORE, J. B. History and digest of the international arbitrations to which the United States has been a party. Maps. vols. 1-2. 1898. (*U. S. Pub. Docs.*) 327.95-6

NEWSHOLME, A. Elements of vital statistics. 3d ed. 1899. 312.31

PORTER, R. P. Report and recommendations on the customs tariff of the island of Porto Rico. (*Also*) Report on the currency question of Porto Rico. 1899. *in* 380.267

PORTER, R. P. Report on the commercial and industrial condition of the island of Cuba. 1898. (*Also*) Special report: The fiscal and economic condition of the island of Jamaica. 1899. 380.267

SAN FRANCISCO. *Board of Health.* Annual report, 1898. 3282.23[14]

STEPHEN, H. L., *comp.* State trials, political and social. Ports. 2 vols. 1899. 340.250-1

Science and Useful Arts.

ABERCROMBY, J. Pre- and proto-historic Finns, both eastern and western, with the magic songs of the west Finns. (Bibliog. pp. xiv-xxii.) Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1898. (*Grimm lib.*) 572.94-5

ARGYLL, G. J. D. CAMPBELL, 8 *Duke of.* Organic evolution cross-examined. 1898. 575.121

ARLINGTON MILLS. Tops: a study in the

development of the American worsted manufacture. Illus. 1898. 677.29

EDDOE, J. Races of Britain. Illus. 1885. 572.96

EETON, S. O. Book of garden management. Illus. (1862.) 635.64

SMARCH, F. von. Die erste Hülfe bei plötzlichen Unglücksfällen. 10te Aufl. Illus. 1892. 617.27

OOKER, J. D., *and* Jackson, B. D. Index Kewensis: an enumeration of the genera and species of flowering plants. 2 vols. 1895. **580.147–8

RIS, T. H. W. Notes on essential oils. 1898. 547.29

MES, C. C. Practical agriculture. Amer. ed. Illus. 1899. 630.259

RDAN, D. S., *and others*. Fur seals and fur-seal islands of the north Pacific Ocean. Pl. Illus. Pts. 1, 2, 4. 3 vols. and Charts. 4 vols. 1898. 636.112–14,116

FAR, F. Technical mycology: the utilization of micro-organisms in the arts and manufactures. Tr. by C. T. C. Salter. v. 1. Pl. Illus. 1898. 660.50

DGWICK, W. T., *and* Wilson, E. B. Introduction to general biology. 2d ed. Illus. 1895. (*Amer. sci. ser.*) 570.55

URTEVANT, B. F., Co., *pubs*. Ventilation and heating: principles and application. Illus. (Cop. 1896.) 697.23

NITED STATES. *Hydrographic Office*. The Hawaiian islands and the islands, rocks and shoals to the westward. 1899. 656.71

ENN, J. Logic of chance: an essay on the foundations and province of the theory of probability. 3d ed. 1888. 519.7

Literature and Fine Arts.

RNOLD, *Sir* E. Poets of Greece. 1869. 880.64

ANDES, G. Henrik Ibsen, Björnstjerne Björnson: critical studies. 1899. 8398.22

RON, G. G. N. *Baron Byron*. Letters and journals, vols. 1–3. Ports. 3 vols. 1898–9. (*Works.*) *8202.150–50³

RLYLE, T. Letters to his youngest sister. Ports. Illus. 1899. 826.175

JMNOCK, R. McL., *ed*. Choice readings for public and private entertainments and for the use of schools, etc. 1899. 815.164

DRAN, J. Knights and their days. 1856. 824.630

FITZ-GERALD, S. J. A. Stories of famous songs. 1898. 784.61

OLIPHANT, L. Traits and travesties, social and political. 1882. 824.631

ROUYER, E. L'art architectural en France depuis François Ier jusqu'à Louis XVI. Texte par A. Darcel. Plates. 2 vols. 1867, 1866. **729.24–5

SADI, MUSLIH-ED-DIN. The Gulistan. Tr. by Sir E. Arnold. Illus. 1899. 895.22

SOUVENIRS of the Confederacy. (Miscellaneous songs and instrumental music.) *780.135

THACKERAY, W. M. Ballads, critical reviews, tales, various essays, letters, sketches, etc. Port. Illus. 1899. 824.633

TOYNBEE, P. Dictionary of proper names and notable matters in the works of Dante. 1898. **850.111

Description and Travel.

EDGAR, J. D. Canada and its capital. Ports. Illus. 1898. 9172.5

HAUSHOFER, M. Tirol. Map. Pl. Illus. 1899. (*Land und Leute.*) 913.243

HITCHCOCK, M. E. Two women in the Klondike. Map. Illus. 1899. 9177.764

RUGE, S. Norwegen. Map. Pl. Illus. 1899. (*Land und Leute.*) 913.242

SULLAIMAN SHAH MOHAMED, *Hadji*. Journal of my tours around the world, 1886–1887 and 1893–1895. Map. Illus. 1895. 913.227

WALKER, W. F. The Azores: or Western islands. Maps. Illus. 1886. 914.817

WEY, F. Rome. Port. Pl. 1898. 914.816

WOLFE, W. C., *comp*. San Francisco the metropolis of western America. Illus. 1899. 9177.763

Biography.

ARBUTHNOT, *Sir* A. J. Lord Clive: the foundation of British rule in India. Port. Maps. 1899. (*Builders of Gr. Brit.*) 923.2590

CAROL *King of Roumania*. Reminiscences. Ed. by S. Whitman. Port. 1899. 923.2587

ENGEL, L. From Mozart to Mario: reminiscences of half a century. 2 vols. 1886. 927.594–5

FAGUET, E. Flaubert. Pl. 1899. (*Grands écriv. franc.*) 928.1135

GOULD, S. B. Post mediæval preachers. 1865. 922.488

HACKETT, F. W. Sketch of the life and pub-

lic services of William Adams Richardson. Port. 1898. 923.2597

HALIFAX, G. SAVILE, 1 *Marquis of.* Life and letters. Ports. 2 vols. 1898. 923.2584–5

HOWE, M. A. DEW. Phillips Brooks. (Bibliog. pp. 116-20). Port. 1899. (*Beacon biog.*) 922.489

OLIPHANT, M. O. W. Autobiography and letters. Ports. 1899. 928.1136

PALGRAVE, G. F. Francis Turner Palgrave: his journals and memories of his life. Port. 1899. 928.1134

VINCE, C. A. John Bright. 1898. (*Victorian era ser.*) 923.2596

History.

ALVAREZ DE TOLEDO, F. Puren indomito. Pub. bajo la direccion de D. Barros Arana. 1862. (*Biblioth. Amer.*) 970.312

BROWN, A. L. History of the Fourth Regiment of the Minnesota Infantry Volunteers during the great rebellion, 1861-1865. Ports. 1892. 973.1068

BURLEIGH, B. Khartoum campaign 1898 or the reconquest of the Soudan. 3d ed. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1899. 962.51

DOUGLAS, R. K. China. Map. Illus. 1899. (*Story of the nations.*) 951.60

GILMORE, J. R. Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil war. Ports. 1898. 973.1067

GRIFFIS, W. E. The Pilgrims in their three homes, England, Holland, America. Map. Illus. 1898. 974.242

HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. History of British India. v. 1. Map. 1899. 954.158

LATIMER, E. W. England in the 19th century. 5th ed. Ports. 1899. 942.2072

LODGE, H. C. The war with Spain. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1899. 973.1069

MAHAFFY, J. P. The Flinders Petrie papyri, with transcriptions, etc. Pl. 1891. (Royal Irish Acad. *Cunningham mem.* No. 8.) *962.48

MEACHAM, A. B. Wigwam and war-path. 2d ed. Ports. Illus. 1875. 973.146

PERROTT, N. Memoire sur les moeurs, coustumes et relligion des sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 1864. (*Biblioth. Amer.*) 970.314

STILLSON, H. L., *ed.* Dedication of the Bennington battle monument and celebration of the 100th anniversary of the admission of Vermont as a state, August 19, 1891. Ports. Illus. 1892. *974.243

TREVELYAN, G. M. England in the age of Wycliffe. Maps. 1899. 942.2071

WELLS, H. L. History of Nevada county, California. Map. Illus. 1880. **9772.179

WOLSELEY, *Gen. Sir* G. J. Narrative of the war with China in 1860. Port. 1862. 951.53

YVES D'ÉVREUX. Voyage dans le nord du Brésil fait durant les années 1613 et 1614. (Continuation of the history of Claude d'Abbeville.) 1864. (*Biblioth. Amer.*) 970.313

PERCY SOCIETY.

PERCY SOCIETY. (Publications.) 30 vols. 1840–52. **806.21–50

v. 1: Old ballads. Ed. by J. P. Collier.—Songs and ballads relative to the London prentices. Ed. by C. Mackay.—Historical songs of Ireland. Ed. by T. C. Croker.—Pain and sorrow of evil marriage; The king and a poor northern man. Ed. by J. P. Collier.

v. 2: Lydgate, J. Selection from his minor poems.—Early naval ballads of England. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell.—Rowley W. Search for mouey.—Mad pranks and merry jests of Robin Goodfellow. Ed. by J. P. Collier.

v. 3: Political ballads published in England during the Commonwealth. Ed. by T. Wright.—Deloney, T. Strange histories.—Heywood, T. A marriage triumph.—History of patient Grissel. Ed. by J. P. Collier.

v. 4: Specimens of lyric poetry, temp. Edward I. Ed. by T. Wright.—Boke of curtasye. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell.—Specimens of old Christmas carols. Ed. by T. Wright.—Nursery rhymes of England. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell.

v. 5: Chettle, H. Kind-heart's dream.—Dekker, T. Knight's conjuring.—Meeting of gallants at an ordinaire. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell.—Porter, H. Two angry women of Abingdon.

v. 6: Ancient political tracts of the 16th century; Cock Lorell's bote. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault.—Johnson, R. Crown garland of golden roses.—Hutton, H. Follie's anatomy.—Wotton, *Sir* H. Poems.

v. 7: Harmony of birds. Ed. by J. P. Collier.—Paraphrase on the seven penitential psalms, in English verse. Ed by W. H. Black.—Drayton, M. Harmony of the church.—Jack of Dover. Ed. by T. Wright.—Kerry pastoral. Ed. by T. C. Croker.

v. 8: Selection of Latin stories. Ed. by T. Wright.—Gifford, G. Dialogue of witches and witchcraft.

v. 9: Rowlands, S. The four knaves.—Thomson, S. Poem to the memory of William

Congreve.—Pleasant conceits of Old Hobson, the merry Londoner. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell.—Maroccus extaticus, or Bankes' bay horse in a trance; Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-4. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault.

v. 10. Lord Mayor's pageants. Ed. by F. W. Fairholt.

v. 11: The owl and the nightingale. Ed. by T. Wright.—Croke, J. Thirteen psalms and the first chapter of Ecclesiastes.—Hall, J. Historiall expostulation, etc.—Rich, B. Honestie of this age.

v. 12. Reynard the fox, from ed. by Caxton. Ed. by W. J. Thoms.

v. 13: The keen of the south of Ireland. Ed. by T. C. Croker.—Six ballads, with burdens. Ed. by J. Goodwin.—Lyrical poems, selected from musical publications between 1589 and 1600. Ed. by J. P. Collier.

v. 14. Audelay, J. Poems.—St. Brandan, a legend of the sea. Ed. by T. Wright.—Romance of the Emperor Octavian. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell.

v. 15. Friar Bakon's prophesie; Poetical miscellanies. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell.—Crown garland of golden roses, pt. 2. Ed. by W. Chappell.

v. 16: The seven sages. Ed. by T. Wright.—Romance of Syr Tryamoure. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell.

v. 17: Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads; Ancient poems, ballads and songs. Ed. by J. H. Dixon.

v. 18: Hawes, S. Pastime of pleasure.

v. 19: Civic garland. Ed. by F. W. Fairholt.—Life and martyrdom of Thomas Becket. Ed. by J. H. Black.

v. 20: Barnfield, R. Affectionate shepherd.—Heywood, J. Dialogue on wit and folly.—Proverbs and popular sayings. Ed. by M. A. Denham.—Song of Lady Bessy. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell.

v. 21. Popular songs illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland. Ed. by T. C. Croker.

v. 22. Barclay, A. Cytezen an Uplondyshman. Ed. by F. W. Fairholt.—Interlude of the four elements. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell.—Ingelend, T. Interlude of the disobedient child.—Mary, Countess of Warwick. Ed. by T. C. Croker.—Westward for smelts. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell.

v. 23: Songs and carols of the 15th century. Ed by T. Wright.—Festive songs of the 16th and 17th centuries. Ed. by W. Sandys.—Popular English histories. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell.

vols. 24-26: Chaucer, G. Canterbury tales. Ed. by T. Wright.

v. 27: Massinger, P. Believe as you list.—Satirical songs and poems on costume. Ed. by F. W. Fairholt.

v. 28: Anglo-Saxon passion of St. George; Poem on the times of Edward II. Ed. by C. Hardwick.—Shoreham, W. de. Poems.—Triall of treasure. Ed. by. J. O. Halliwell.

v. 29: Notices on fugitive tracts and chapbooks; The man in the moon; Use of dice-play; Loyal garland. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell.—Poems and songs on the assassination of the Duke of Buckingham. Ed. by F. W. Fairholt.

v. 30: Deloney, T. Garland of good-will.—Britannia's pastorals: a third book. Ed. by T. C. Croker.—John Bon and Mast Person. Ed. by W. H. Black.

BOOKS ON ORNAMENT AND THE DECORATIVE ARTS.

General and Miscellaneous.

AUDSLEY, W. J., *and* G. A. Outlines of ornament. 1882. **745.36

BALFOUR, H. Evolution of decorative art. 1893. 745.52

BAYE, *Baron* J. de. Industrial arts of the Anglo-Saxons. Tr. by T. B. Harbottle. 1893. 709.57

BOURGOIN, J. Les elements de l'art arabe. 1879. **745.40

CAHIER, C., *and* Martin, A. Nouveaux mélanges d'archéologie, d'histoire et de littérature sur le moyen age. Pl. Illus. 1874-7. **704.62-5

CLAESEN, C. Motifs de décoration exterieure et intérieure. **748.22

CRANE, W. Bases of design. 1898. 745.67

— *and others*. Arts and crafts essays. 1893. 600.57

DAY, L. F. Anatomy of pattern. 4th ed. 1898. 745.78

— Application of ornament. 2d ed. 1891. 745.71

— Planning of ornament. 3d ed. 1893. 745.77

— Some principles of every day art. 2d ed. 1898. 745.79

DOLMETSCH, H. Historic styles of ornament. 1898. **745.73

DRESSER, C. Principles of decorative design. n. d. 745.8

— Studies in design. n. d. **745.42

GRUNER, L. Specimens of ornamental art. Plates. 1850. **745.83

— *Same*. Explanatory text and additional plates by E. Braun. 1850. **745.82

HATTON, R. G. Text-book of elementary design. 3d ed. n. d. 745.74

HILDEBRAND, H. Industrial arts of Scandinavia. 1892. 709.55

HULME, F. E. Principles of ornamental art. n. d. 745.11

JACKSON, F. G. Decorative design. 1891. 745.50
— Theory and practice of design. 1896. 745.72
JONES, O. Examples of Chinese ornament. 1867. **746.2
— Grammar of ornament. 1886. **745.13
LABARTE, J. Arts of the middle ages and Renaissance. 1855. 709.69
LELAND, C. G. Leather work. Illus. 1892. 675.8
MARKS, M., *ed.* Cyclopædia of home arts. 1899. 700.36
MASKELL, A. Russian art. 1884. 708.17
MAYEUX, H. Manual of decorative composition. Tr. by J. Gonino. 1888. 745.43
MEYER, F. S. Hand book of ornament. 3d Eng. ed. 1896. 745.63
MILLER, F. Training of a craftsman. n. d. 600.59
PALÉOLOGUE, G. M. L'art chinois. Illus. n. d. 709.85
PERROT, G., *and* Chipiez, C. History of art in ancient Egypt. Tr. and ed. by W. Armstrong. 2 vols. 1883. 709.62–3
— History of art in Chaldea and Assyria. Tr. and ed. by W. Armstrong. 2 vols. 1883. 709.60–1
— History of art in Persia. 1892. 709.51
— History of art in Phœnicia and its dependencies. Tr. and ed. by W. Armstrong. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1885. *709.41–2
— History of art in Phrygia, Lydia, etc. 1892. 709.50
— History of art in primitive Greece: Mycenian art. 2 vols. 1894. 709.58–9
— History of art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor. Tr. and ed. by I. Gonino. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1890. *709.64–5
PETRIE, W. M. F. Egyptian decorative art. 1895. 746.1
POOLE, S. LANE–. Art of the Saracens in Egypt. 1886. 709.53
PUGIN, A. W. N. Glossary of ecclesiastical ornament. 1868. **745.9
REDGRAVE, G. R. Manual of design. n. d. 745.27
SAWARD, B. C. Decorative painting. n. d. 748.40
SHAW, H. Decorative arts, ecclesiastical and civil, of the middle ages. Pl. Illus. 1851. **745.80
— Encyclopedia of ornament. n. d. **745.12
SMITH, J. M. Album of decorative figures. 1882. **738.28
TAYLOR, E. R. Elementary art-teaching. 1890. 740.26
WARD, J. Elementary principles of ornament. 1890. 745.44
— Historic ornament. 2 vols. 1897. *745.60–1
WHEATLEY, H. B. Hand book of decorative art. 1884. 745.41
WHITE, G., *ed.* Practical designing. 1893. 745.51
WILLIAMS, H. T. Ornamental design. (cop. 1875.) **745.33
WORNUM, R. N. Analysis of ornament. 1879. **745.26
WORSAAL, J. J. A. Industrial arts of Denmark. 1882. 709.54

Alphabets and Illumination.

AMES, D. F. Alphabets adapted to the use of architects, engravers, artists, etc. 1884. 744.28
BECKER, G. J. Ornamental penmanship. n. d. *748.32
COPLEY, F. S. A set of alphabets. n. d. 745.68
CROMWELL, J. H. A system of easy lettering. 1888. 748.31
DAY, L. F. Alphabets new and old. 1899. 745.76
DELAMOTTE, F. Book of ornamental alphabets. 1879. **745.32
— Examples of modern alphabets. 1880. *748.18
— Mediæval alphabets, etc. for illuminators. 3d ed. 1867. 747.1
— Primer of illumination. 1860, 1874. 745.19
DONLEVY, A. Practical hints on illumination. 1867. 745.17
HANEY'S Album of fancy alphabets. n. d. *748.27
HASSELMANN, F. Initial letters and alphabets, 15th, 16th and 17th centuries. 1883. 740.24
MONOGRAM and alphabet album. 1871. **748.29
RENOIR, H. Monograms and ciphers. n. d. 748.17
SHAW, H. Illuminated ornaments, selected from manuscripts and early printed books. With descriptions by Sir F. Madden. Plates. 1833. **745.81

Strange, E. F. Alphabets. 1895. 745.55
Tymms, W. R. Art of illuminating. With essay and instructions by M. D. Wyatt. 1860. **745.38
Ward, M. Art of illuminating. n. d. 745.29
Woodward, G. E. Ornamental and fancy alphabets. 1877. 748.1

Architectural Ornament.

Billings, R. W. Infinity of geometric designs exemplified. n. d. **720.99
Damiani Almeyda, G. Instituzioni ornamentali sul antico e sul vero. n. d. **722.11
Pugin, A. W. N. Details of antient timber houses of 15th and 16th centuries. 1836. **723.1
— Ornamental timber gables of the 16th century. n. d. **724.10
Racinet, A. L'ornement polychrome. n. d. **745.35
Redfarn, W. B. Ancient wood and iron work in Cambridge. n. d. 745.47
Rouyer, E., *and* Darcel, A. L'art architectural en France depuis François I. jusqu 'à Louis XIV., motifs de décoration intérieure et extérieure. 2 vols. 1863. 748.24–5

Book binding.

Brassington, W. S., *ed.* History of the art of book-binding. n. d. 686.12
Crane, W. J. E. Book binding for amateurs. 1885. 686.6
Cundall, J., *ed.* Book bindings, ancient and modern. 1881. 686.4
Fletcher, W. Y. Book binding in England and France. 1897. 686.14
Horne, H. P. The binding of books. 1893. 686.16
Matthews, J. B. Book bindings old and new, with an account of the Grolier Club of New York. 1895. 686.13
Michel, M. La reliure française. 1880. **686.5
Nicholson, J. B. Art of book binding. 1878. 686.1
Prideaux, S. T. Historical sketch of book binding. (Bibliog. pp. 252-94.) 1893. 686.15
Techener, J., *and* L. Histoire de la bibliophile. 1864. **686.2
Zaehnsdorf, J. W. The art of book binding. 2d ed. 1890. 686.9

Costume.

Blanc, C. Art in ornament and dress. 1877. *745.5
Challamel, A. History of fashion in France. 1882. **394.14
Child, T. Wimples and crisping-pins. 1895. 390.18
Costumes français de 1200 à 1715. 390.31
Earle, A. M. Costumes of colonial times. 1894. 390.11
Evans, M. M. Chapters on Greek dress. 1893. 391.16
Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England to the end of the eighteenth century. Rev. by H. A. Dillon. 2 vols. 1885. *394.16–17
Geschichte der Costüm. **390.12
Grant, J. Clans of Scotland. 1886. **929.213
Hill, G. English dress from the Saxon period to the present day. 2 vols. 1893. 394.26–7
Hinton, H. L. Select historical costumes. 1868. 392.1
History of British costume. 1836. 394.9
Hope, T. Costume of the ancients. 2 vols. 1875. **391.9–10
Kretschmer, A., *and* Rohrbach, C. Costumes of all nations, ancient and modern. 1882. **390.23
Lacroix, P. Manners, customs and dress during the middle ages and Renaissance period. 1876. **392.4
McIan, R. R. Clans of the Scottish highlands. With accompanying description, etc., by J. Logan. 2 vols. 1857. **394.24–5
Martin, C. Civil costume of England, from the conquest to the present time. 1842. **390.24
Merrifield, *Mrs.* M. P. Dress as a fine art. 1854. 394.13
Planché, J. R. Cyclopædia of costume. 1876, 1879. 2 vols. **390.16–17
— History of British costume. 3d ed. 1874. 394.11
Racinet, A. Le costume historique. 6 vols. **390.39–39[6]
Robida, A. "Yester year:" ten centuries of toilette. Tr. by Mrs. C. Hoey. 1891. *394.19
Shaw, H. Dresses and decorations of the middle ages. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1858. **394.42–3

SIMPSON, W. Picturesque people. 1876. **759.1

STRUTT, J. Complete view of the dress and habits of the people of England. 2 vols. 1842. 394.34–5

Figure-drawing and Composition.

DUVAL, M. Artistic anatomy. Tr. by F. E. Fenton. 3d ed. 1888. 743.14

HATTON, R. G. Figure drawing and composition. 1895. 741.32

MARSHALL, J. Anatomy for artists. 3d ed. 1890. 743.13

STUART, J., Revett, N., *and* Hittorff, J. J. Antiquités d'Athens et de l'Attique. 5 vols. (in 2). 1881. **930.286–7

THOMPSON, A. Handbook of anatomy for art students. 1896. *743.19

WALKER. A. Beauty: analysis and classification of beauty in woman. 2d ed. 1846. 743.12

WARREN, H. Artistic anatomy of the human figure. 9th ed. 1860. 743.11

WEIGALL, T. L. Figure drawing. 751.14

Floral Decoration and Design.

COLLING, J. K. Art foliage, etc. 1878. **748.16

DAY, L. F. Nature in ornament. 1892. 745.48

HAITÉ, G. C. Plant studies for artists, designers, etc. 1886. **745.84

HULME, F. E. Suggestions in floral design. n. d. **748.19

—, *and others*. Art studies from nature as applied to design. 1872. 748.8

LILLEY, A. E. V., *and* Midgley, W. A book of studies in plant form. 1896. 748.39

PUGIN, A. W. N. Floriated ornament. **745.39

Furniture and Woodwork.

CHAMPEAUX, A. de. Le meuble. Illus. 2 vols. n. d. 645.24–5

COLEMAN, O. Successful houses. Illus. 1899. 645.26

COLLECTION of ornamental designs applicable to furniture, in the style of Louis XIV., chiefly after Chippendale. **745.10

EDIS, R. W. Decoration and furniture of town houses. n. d. 728.33

ELLIOTT, C. W. Book of American interiors 1876. **748.2

ELPHINSTONE, H. W. Patterns for turning. 1872. 674.15

FALKE, J. von. Art in the house; studies on the decoration and furnishing of the dwelling. **645.16

HAVARD, H. Dictionnaire le l'ameublement et de la décoration depuis de XIIIe siècle jusqu' à nos jours. Pl. Illus. 4 vols. (1887.) **645.27–30

JACQUEMART, A. History of furniture. Pl. Illus. 1878. **645.1

JONQUET, A. Original sketches for art furniture. 2d ed. Pl. 1880. *645.15

LITCHFIELD, F. Illustrated history of furniture. Pl. Illus. 2d ed. 1892. *645.10

OGDEN, W: S. Sketches of antique furniture, chiefly 17th century English carved oak. Pl. 1888. 645.8

POLLEN, J. H. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. Illus. n. d. 645.11

PUGIN, A. W. N. Gothic furniture in the style of the 15th century. Pl. 1835. **684.21

SCHWENKE, F. Designs for decorative furniture. 1882. **748.34

SHAW, H. Specimens of ancient furniture. With descriptions by Sir S. R. Meyrick. Pl. 1836. **645.31

SPOFFORD, H. P. Art decoration applied to furniture. Illus. (Cop. 1877). 645.20

WATSON, R. M. Art of the house. Pl. Illus. 1897. 645.18

Glass.

DAY, L. F. Windows: a book about stained glass. 1897. 748.42

DEVILLE, A. Histoire de l'art de la verrerie dans l'antiquité. Pl. 1873. **666.15

NESBITT, A. Glass. 1888. 666.6

WESTLAKE, N. H. J. History of design in painted glass. Illus. 4 vols. 1881–94. **748.43–6

Illustration.

ALEXANDRE, A., *and others*. The modern poster. 1895. 659.8

BLACKBURN, H. Art of illustration. 1894. 760.24

CRANE, W. Cantor lectures on the decoration and illustration of books. 760.23

— Decorative illustration of books. 1896. 760.19

HIATT, C. Picture posters. 1895. 659.7

MODERN methods of illustrating books. 3d ed. 1890. 655.48

PENNELL, J. Illustration of books. 1895. 760.18

— Modern illustration. 1898. 760.25

Interior Decoration.

UDSLEY, W. J., *and* G. A. Polychromatic decoration. **723.20
ATLEY, H. W. A series of etched studies for interior decoration. 1883. **748.33
OYCE, A. P. Modern ornamenter and interior decorator. 1874. **748.7
ACEY, J. W. House decoration, elementary and practical. 3d ed. 1896. 645.22
ARRETT, R., *and* A. Suggestions for house decoration in painting, woodwork and furniture. Illus. n. d. 645.17
OURY, J., *and* Jones, O. The Alhambra. 2 vols. 1842. **722.7–8
OHNSON, W. M. Inside 100 homes. 1898. 645.12
EARCE, W. Painting and decorating. 1898. 698.24
ACINET, A. L'ornement polychrome. *748.23
UTHILL, W. B. Interiors and interior details. 1882. **728.46
HARTON, E., *and* Codman, O., *Jr.* Decoration of houses. (Bibliog. pp. xii–xvii). 1897. 748.41

Japanese Art.

UDSLEY, G. A. Ornamental arts of Japan. 2 vols. 1882. **745.85–6
— *and* Bowes, J. L. Keramic art in Japan. 1881. **738.30
UTLER, T. W. Grammar of Japanese ornament and design. 1880. **745.66
RESSER, C. Japan; its art, etc. 1882. 709.83
ANKS, A. W. Japanese pottery. 1880. 738.17
ONSE, L. Japanese art. 1891. 709.52
RANGE, E. F. Japanese illustration. 1897. 760.20
JER, A. W. Book of delightful and strange designs of the art of the Japanese stencil cutter. n. d. *745.75

Metal Work.

IPPS, W. J. College and corporation plate. 1881. 708.18
— Old English plate. 1878. 645.13
RTNUM, C. D. E. Bronzes. 2 vols. 1877. 738.16
LLER, J. Art of coppersmithing. Port. Illus. 1894. 671.64
RDNER, J. S. Ironwork. 1893. 672.34
E, G. E. Goldsmith's handbook. 4th ed. 1892. 671.77
— Silversmith's handbook. 3d ed. Illus. 1890. 671.72
HASLOPE, L. L. Repoussé work for amateurs. Pl. Illus. 1887. 671.56
HAVARD, H. L'orfèvrerie. Illus. n. d. 645.23
HEFNER–ALTENECK, J. H. von. Eisenwerke, oder Ornamentik der Schmiedekunst des Mittelalters und der Renaissance. 1885. 2 vols. **683.6
— Serrurerie, ou les ouvrages en fer forgé du moyen-âge et de la renaissance. Texte tr. par D. Ramée. 1re partie. 1869. 683.5
JOHNSON, E. Irish antique art metal work, fac-simile reproductions of which have been specially manufactured for exhibition at Chicago. 1893. 671.80
KENT, W. W. Architectural wrought iron, ancient and modern. 1888. 691.19
LELAND, C. G. Elementary metal work. 1894. 671.68
LETHABY, W. R. Leadwork: old and ornamental, and for the most part English. Illus. 1893. 671.67
MEYER, F. S. Art smithing. Tr. by J. S. Gardner. Illus. 1896. 672.29
POLLEN, J: H. Gold and silversmiths' work. Illus. (1879). 671.26
WYATT, *Sir* M. DIGBY. Metal work and its artistic design. 1852. **671.84

Pottery and Porcelain.

BARBER, E. A. Pottery and porcelain of the United States. 1893. *738.41
BECKWITH, A. Majolica and fayence. 1877. 738.12
BINNS, C. F. Story of the potter. 1897. 738.45
BIRCH, S. Ancient pottery. 1873. 738.29
— *Same.* 2 vols. 1858. 738.21–2
BOHN, H. G. Guide to the knowledge of pottery, etc. 1857. 738.9
BOWES, J. L. A vindication of the decorated pottery of Japan. 1891. 738.34
CHAFFERS, W. Collector's handbook of marks on pottery and porcelain. 1877. 738.6
— The keramic gallery. 2 vols. 1872. *738.7–8
CHURCH, A. H. English earthenware. 1884. 738.37
— English porcelain. 1885. 738.39

EARLE, A. M. China collecting in America. 1892. 738.35
ELLIOTT, C. W. Pottery and porcelain. 1878. 738.2
FLOSSON, A. China hunters' club. 1878. 738.1
FORTNUM, C. D. E. Maiolica. n. d. 738.18
GASNAULT, P., *and* Garnier, E. French pottery. 1884. 738.38
GRANDIDIER, E. La céramique chinoise. Pl. 1894. **738.51
GULLAND, W. G. Chinese porcelain. 1898. 738.48
HARRIS, W. S. Potter's wheel (manufacture of pottery in America). 666.12
HASLEM, J. Old Derby china factory: the workmen and their productions. Pl. 1876. *738.50
HOLCOMBE, C. Ancient Chinese porcelains, etc. 1894. 738.40
HOLMES, J. W. Pottery of ancient pueblos. pp. 265, 367, 443, *in* 970.42[4]
HOOPER, W. H., *and* PHILLIPS, W. C. Manual of pottery and porcelain marks. 1886. 738.33
HORNER, S. Greek vases. 1897. 738.46
JACQUEMART, A. History of the ceramic art. Tr. by Mrs. B. Palliser. 2d ed. 1877. 738.49
JEWITT, L. History of the ceramic art in Gt. Britain. 2 vols. 1878. 738.13–14
LOCKWOOD, M. S. Hand book of ceramic art. 1878. 738.5
MARRYAT, J. History of pottery and porcelain. 1857. *738.43
METEYARD, E. Life of Josiah Wedgwood. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1865–6. 927.500–1
NICHOLS, G. W. Pottery: how it is made, etc. 1878. 666.10
OWEN, H. Two centuries of ceramic art in Bristol: history of the manufacture of "the true porcelain" by Richard Champion, with an account of the Delft, earthenware and enamel glass works. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1873. 666.19
PRIME, W. C. Pottery and porcelain of all times and nations. 1878. *738.4
SOLON, L. M. Art of the old English potter. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1885. 666.18
SPARKES, J. C. L., *and* Gandy, W. Potters: their arts and crafts. 1897. 738.44
TREADWELL, J. H. Manual of pottery and porcelain for American collectors. 1872. 738.20
WARING, J. B. Ceramic art in remote ages. 1874. 738.23
YOUNG, J. J. The ceramic art. 1878. 738.3

Textile Design.

ALFORD, *Lady* M. Needlework as art. 1886. **745.45
ASHENHURST, T. R. Design in textile fabrics. Pl. 3d ed. 1888. 677.11
BRUCE, J. C. The Bayeux tapestry elucidated. 1856. **942.1373
DUPONT-AUBERVILLE. Art industriel: l'ornement des tissues. Pl. 1877. **677.28
FOWKE, F. R. Bayeux tapestry. 1898. 746.3
GLAISTER, E. Needlework. 1880. 646.9
GROSCH, H. Old Norwegian textile patterns. 1889. **745.53
LEFÉBURE, E. Embroidery and lace. Tr. by A. S. Cole. Illus. 1889. 677.24
LESSING, J. Ancient oriental carpet patterns. 1882. **745.49
MÜNTZ, E. Short history of tapestry. Tr. by Miss Davis. Illus. 1885. 677.10
— Tapisseries broderies et dentelles recueil de modèles anciens et modernes. Pl. Illus. 1890. **677.2
PALLISER, F. B. History of lace. 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1875. 677.27
POSSELT, E. A. Technology of textile design. Illus. 1889. 677.14
STEPHENSON, C., *and* Suddards, F. Ornamental design for woven fabrics. Illus. 1897. 677.22
WALKER, L. Varied occupations in string work. Illus. 1896. 646.16

Wood-Carving.

BEMROSE, W. *Jr.* Wood-carving. n. d. 761.1
CRALLAN, F. A. Details of Gothic wood-carving. 736.7
HOLME, C. Wood-carving according to Japanese methods. n. d. 736.8
HOPE, A. Sorrento and inlaid work. 1880. 745.16
LELAND, C. G. Manual of wood-carving. Rev. ed. 1891. 761.12
ORNAMENTAL designs for fret-work fancy carving, etc. 1875. 745.33
SAWYER, G. A. Fret-sawing and wood-carving for amateurs. 1875. 736.2
SCHAUERMANN, F. L. Wood-carving in practice and theory. 1891. 736.6
SEATON, *Sir* T. Fret-sawing and wood-carving. 1875. 736.1

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME V. NUMBER 10.

OCTOBER, 1899

CONTENTS:

In Memory of Mrs. Laura E. Morton, - - - - - 97
Catalogue of Scientific Books, - - - - - - - 98
Hours at Mission Branch, - - - - - - - - - 98
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 98
American Local History and Genealogy, - - - - 101

SAN FRANCISCO.
1899.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE

CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
STECK
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET
AND
225 SUTTER STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO

PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.
Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.
Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department. 1896	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin for 1897 and 1898, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN S. HITTELL, *President.*

)HN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
DWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
)SEPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[ntrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

o. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

o. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

o. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

o. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

o. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

o. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street

ewspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

[ain Library, and Branch No. 1, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ewspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ranches Nos. 3, 5 and 6, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ranches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. V. OCTOBER, 1899. No. 10.

Library Statistics, September, 1899.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	47,446
" " " library use	17,499
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,537
Cards in force	27,834
Number of volumes in Main Library	100,432
" " " " Branch No. 1	6,320
" " " " " No. 2	1,580
" " " " " No. 3	3,412
" " " " " No. 4	1,683
" " " " " No. 5	2,769
" " " " " No. 6	2,457
Total	118,653

IN MEMORY OF MRS. LAURA E. MORTON

WHEREAS, We have learned with deep regret of the death of Mrs. Laura E. Morton;

AND WHEREAS, Mrs. Morton was for many years in the service of this Library, first as Librarian of the Mission branch and thereafter as Librarian of the Fillmore branch;

AND WHEREAS, In that service she was at all times faithful, intelligent and efficient;

Now therefore, be it Resolved, As the sense of this Board, that in the death of Mrs. Morton the public have lost a valuable public servant, and one who has left a memory behind her that ought to linger long as one of the pleasant traditions of this Library;

And be it further Resolved, That a copy hereof be transmitted by the Secretary to the family of the decedent, and that the same be printed in the MONTHLY BULLETIN.

[Adopted at a meeting of the Trustees of the Public Library, October 3d, 1899.]

Catalogue of Scientific Books.

The Library has recently published a catalogue of all the books on its shelves included in the divisions of science and the useful arts. Copies for public use have been placed in the Delivery Room and in the branch libraries. Those desiring personal copies may obtain them in the Secretary's office at 25 cents in paper or 50 cents bound in cloth.

Hours at the Mission Branch.

On account of the large and increasing circulation of Branch No. 1, on Mission street, the midday closing has been discontinued. Hereafter this branch will be open on week days without intermission from 9 o'clock A. M. until 9 o'clock P. M. The Sunday hours are not changed.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Libraries and Bibliography.

ENGLISH catalogue of books. 1898. **15.61 8

GARNETT, R. Essays in librarianship and bibliography. 1899. (*Lib. ser.*) 19.216

MASSACHUSETTS. *Free Public Library Commission.* 9th annual report. 1899. *19.229 9

MOUNT VERNON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Class catalogue and author index. 1898. **17.575

NEW YORK Daily Tribune. Index, 1898. **0.20 18

PARIS. Préfecture du Département de la Seine. Cabinet du Préfect. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Administrative. 1898. **17.573

POTTHAST, A. Bibliotheca historica medii aevi. Wegweiser durch die Geschichtswerke des Europäischen Mittelalters bis 1500. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1896. *23.9–10

QUARITCH, B. Catalogues Nos. 134–184, 1893–8. 7 vols. **11.391–7

TACOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catalogue. 1899. **17.574

UNITED STATES. *Library of Congress.* Report of the librarian. 1898. *19.221 98

Philosophy and Religion.

GROOT, J. J. M. de. Religious system of China. (Bibliog. pp. xviii-xxi, v. 1). Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1892-7. 299.47–9

JAMES, W. Talks to teachers on psychology: and to students on some of life's ideals. 1899. 371.106

MÜLLER, F. M. The six systems of Indian philosophy. 1899. 181.11

PENN, W. Brief account of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers. 12th ed. 1834. **289.133

Social Science.

BLOCH, I. S. The future of war in its technical, economic and political relations. Tr. by R. C. Long. Maps. 1899. 355.584

BOSTON. Documents. 1898. 3 vols. 1898. **9773.47

BRASSEY, T. A., *ed.* Naval annual. 1899. *359.62 13

CALIFORNIA BLUE BOOK, or state roster. Maps. 1899. Ref. Room

CALLAHAN, J. M. Cuba and international relations. (Authorities p. 8). 1899. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Stud. in hist., etc.* Ex. v. 21). 327.4

CHICAGO. Mayor's annual message and 23d annual report of the Department of Public Works. 1898. *3283.67 23

CHICAGO. *Board of Trade and Commerce.* 41st annual report. 1898. *3283.68 41

CHICAGO. *Civil Service Commission.* 4th annual report. 1898. *351.15 4

HARVARD COLLEGE. Annual reports of the President and the Treasurer. 1897-8. *378.25 7

HINDS, W. A. American communities. Port. Illus. 1878. 335.96

KOREN, J. Economic aspects of the liquor problem. (Bibliog. pp. 313-22). 1899. 178.71

JEFFERSON, T. Writings. Ed. by P. L. Ford. 10 vols. 1892-9. **923.592–601

MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION (SAN FRANCISCO) REVIEW. vols. 1-3, 1896-9. *380.257

MINNEAPOLIS. Annual reports of the various city officers, 1898. *3283.70 10

MOORE, J. B. History and digest of the international arbitrations to which the United States has been a party. Maps. 6 vols. 1898. (*U. S. Pub. Docs.*) 327.95–100

EBRASKA. *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics.* 6th biennial report, 1897-8. *3283.1401[6]

EW YORK *City. Dept. of Education.* 1st annual report, 1898. *3283.1104

EW YORK *City. Dept. of Education.* Journal of Board, 1898. *3283.1105

EW ZEALAND. Statistics of the colony, 1897. **993.10[13]

EW ZEALAND. *House of Representatives.* Appendix to the journals, 1898. 4 vols. **328.676[26-9]

N FRANCISCO. Municipal reports, 1897-8. 2 vols. 3282.136

NITED STATES. *Labor Dept.* Annual report of the Commissioner: Hand and machine labor. 2 vols. 1899. 331.271[13]

NCENT, H. Story of the Commonweal. Ports. Illus. 1894. 331.385

ISCONSIN. *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics.* 8th biennial report. 1897-8. 331.222[8]

Science and Useful Arts.

MERICAN INSTITUTE OF HOMŒOPATHY. Transactions, 1898. *615.46[54]

MERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Transactions. v. 41. 1899. **606.29[40]

RR, W. M. Boilers and furnaces considered in their relations to steam engineering. Illus. 1899. *(Steam engin. ser.)* 621.359

RRINGER, D. M. Description of minerals of commercial value. 1897. 549.114

LDING, L. Land birds of the Pacific district. 1890. (Calif. Acad. of Sci. *Occasional papers* 2). *505.532[2]

RNE, A. T. Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. 1899. 690.107

ALIFORNIA. *State Agricultural Society.* Transactions, 1882-95. 14 vols. 3281.83

JRAND, W. F. Resistance and propulsion of ships. 1898. 699.39

LWELL, A. P. Sewerage: the designing, construction and maintenance of sewerage systems. 2d ed. Illus. 1899. 614.181

RMAN, H. Van F. Manual of practical assaying. 4th ed. Illus. 1899. 668.17

EENE, E. L. Pittonia: a series of botanical papers. vols. 1-3, 1887-98. 580.146

URST, G. H. Lubricating oils, fats and greases. Illus. 1896. 665.32

LINOIS. *State Bureau of Labor Statistics.* 17th annual report concerning coal in Illinois, 1898. 310.164[17]

JACKSON, S. Report on the introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, 1896–8. Ports. Maps. Illus. 636.91

MERRIMAN, M. Elements of sanitary engineering. Illus. 1898. 614.182

NATIONAL LIVE STOCK ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the 2d annual convention, 1899. 636.111[2]

NEW JERSEY. *Weather service.* 9th annual report of Board of Directors, 1898. *3283.303[9]

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual report of the Board of Regents. 1897. **500.8[97]

UNITED STATES. *Agricultural Department.* Yearbook. 1898. 630.223[5]

UNITED STATES. *Animal Industry Bureau.* 12th-13th annual reports, 1895–6. 636.82[12]

UNITED STATES. *Fish Commission.* Report of the Commissioner. 1898. 639.11[24]

UNITED STATES. *Surgeon-General.* Manual of the medical department. 1899. 355.557[3]

VAN DENBURGH, J. Reptiles of the Pacific Coast and Great Basin. Illus. 1897. (Calif. Acad. of Sci. *Occasional papers* 5.) *505.532[5]

WILSON, E. B. Hydraulic and placer mining. Illus. 1898. 628.248

Literature and Fine Arts.

BACHAUMONT, L. P. de. Mémoires secrets pour servir à l'histoire de la république des lettres en France, depuis 1762 jusqu'à nos jours. 36 vols (in 33). 1777-89. **840.538–70

NOTE.—The first four volumes and part of the fifth were written by Bachaumont. Continued by M. F. Pidansat de Mairobert.

BRUNETIÈRE, F. Essays in French literature: a selection translated by D. N. Smith. 1898. 840.537

GRANT, R. Search-light letters. 1899. 824.634

HOWELLS, W. D. The mouse-trap. Illus. (Cop. 1885.) 822.1369

MABIE, H. W. Life of the spirit. 1899. 824.635

MITCHELL, D. G. American lands and letters: The Mayflower to Poe's "Raven." Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1897–9. 820.314–15

SWEET, H. New English grammar. 2 vols. 1892-8. 425.68–68[2]

Wedmore, F. Studies in English art. 1st–2d ser. 2 vols. 1876–80. 756.6–7

Weller, E. F. Nestlings. Ports. 1892. 821.1831

Wilkinson, T. Wandering patentee; or, the Yorkshire theatres from 1770 to the present time. 4 vols. 1795. 792.20–3

History, Biography and Travel.

American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings. 1813–1894. 19 vols. **571.77

American historical record. vols. 1–7, 1872–6. 7 vols. (in 5). **973.1066

Note.—With Jan., 1875, title changes to Potter's American monthly.

Balch, T. W. The Brooke family of Whitchurch, Hampshire, England, with an account of Acting-Governor Robert Brooke of Maryland and Colonel Ninian Beall of Maryland and some of their descendants. Pl. 1899. 929.234

Barrett, J. Admiral George Dewey. Ports. Illus. 1899. 923.2598

Brown, G. W. Baltimore and the 19th of April, 1861. Map. 1887. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Stud. in hist., etc.* Ex. v. 3). 973.1073

Dabovich, S., *comp.* Lives of the saints and several lectures and sermons. 1898. 922.472

Duka, T. Life and works of Alexander Csoma de Körös. Port. 1885. (*Trübner's orient. ser.*) 924.4

Emerton, E. Desiderius Erasmus of Rotterdam. Ports. Illus. 1899. (*Heroes of the reform.*) 922.490

Formes, K. My memoirs. Port. 1891. 927.596

Harper, I. H. Life and work of Susan B. Anthony, including public addresses her own letters, etc. during fifty years. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 923.2599–2600

Heer, J. C. Schweiz. Map. Pl. Illus. 1899. (*Land und Leute* 5). 913.244

Ilges, F. W. M. von Munkacsy. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1899. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 40). 927.435

Krausse, A. Russia in Asia: a record and a study, 1558-1899. (Bibliog. pp. 389-93). Maps. 1899. 947.80

Le Caron, H. Twenty-five years in the Secret Service. (cop. 1892). 923.2566

Mezeray, F. E. de. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France. Illus. 7 vols. 1707. **944.1092–8

Osgood, I., *comp.* Genealogy of the descendants of John, Christopher and William Osgood. Pl. 1894. **929.233

Parker, C. S., *ed.* Sir Robert Peel from his private papers. Ports. vols. 2-3. 1899. 923.2570–1

Terrien de Lacouperie, A. E. J. B. Formosa notes on MSS., languages and races. Pl. 1887. 491.50

United States. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Report, 1897. *9173.134[97]

Fiction.

Barr, R. The strong arm. B269.8

Björnson, B. Absalom's hair, and A painful memory. B625.7

Buchan, J. A lost lady of old years. B917.7

Crockett, S. R. Kit Kennedy, country boy. C 938.21

Frederic, H. The market-place. F 852.11

Hope, A. The king's mirror. H 791.16

Kipling, R. Stalky & Co. K 575.20

Merriman, H. S. Suspense. M 571.8

Moore, F. F. Well, after all–. M 820.12

Pool, M. L. Sand 'n' bushes. Q 821.16

Spears, J. R. The fugitive: a tale of adventure in the days of clipper ships and slavers. S 740.3

Vachell, H. A. Drama in sunshine. V 118.5

Whiteing, R. No. 5 John Street. W 593.9

Books for the Young.

Austin, O. P. Uncle Sam's soldiers: a story of the war with Spain. Illus. j 973.Au7

Burroughs, J. Birds and bees, Sharp eyes and others papers. j 590.B94b

Ewing, J. H. Story of a short life. j Ew55.11

Fenn, G. M. Yussuf the guide. j F35.26

Hall, R. In the brave days of old: a story of adventure in the time of King James I. j H144.7

Jak. Birchwood. j J21.5

Sanford, *Mrs.* D. P. Pussy Tip-toes' family. j Sa52.3

Sanford, *Mrs.* D. P. Rose, Tom and Ned. j Sa52.4

Saunders, M. Beautiful Joe. j Sa89.2

Tomlinson, E. T. Two young patriots: a story of Burgoyne's invasion. j T751.10

AMERICAN LOCAL HISTORY AND GENEALOGY.

General works.—Bibliographies.—Dictionaries.—Manuals.

nerican ancestry: Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States previous to 1776. 4 vols. 1887–9. **929.188–91

nerican genealogical record, v. 1: The Stephens family. 929.30

Same. v. 2, pt. 1. 1897. (Pamphlet.) Ref. Room

nerican genealogist: a catalogue of family histories. 4th ed. 1897. **16.305

ber, E., *ed.* Story of the pilgrim fathers, 1606–23, from the original texts. 1897. 973.948

lch, T. The French in America. Tr. by E. S. and E. W. Balch. 2 vols. 1895. 973.777

dge, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896. 973.951

own, A. Genesis of the United States. 2 vols. 1891. 973.726–7

ristmas reminder: names of persons confined on board the British prison ship Jersey during the Revolution. 1888. (Pamphlet.) Ref. Room

ughters of the American Revolution. Lineage book of Charter members. vols. 1–8+ **929.228

rrie, D. S. Bibliographia genealogica Americana: index to American genealogies and pedigrees. 2d ed. 1878. **929.28

Same. 3d ed. 1886. **929.175

Same. Supplement. 1888. **929.175[1]

enn, T. A., *comp.* List of American genealogies printed in book form. 1897. **16.306

odwin, N. Genealogical notes of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. 1856. 929.132,136

iffin, A. P. C. Bibliography of the historical publications issued by the New England states. 1895. **16.289

Index of articles upon American local history in historical collections in the Boston Public Library. (B. P. L. Bibl. of special subjects, No. 3.) 1889. **15.278

Index to the literature of American local history, 1890–5. **16.290

iswold, R. W. The Republican court: American society in the days of Washington. 1856. **973.773

Hamersly, T. H. S. Complete army and navy register (of officers). 1776–1887. **355.312[2]

Heitman, F. B. Historical register of officers of the Continental army, 1775–83. **973.944

Hotten, J. C., *ed.* Original list of emigrants who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600–1700. **325.2

Index to American genealogies. 4th ed. 1895. **929.204

Linehan, J. C., *and* Murray, T. H. Irish schoolmasters in the American colonies, 1640–1775. (Pamphlet.) Reference Room

Popular genealogists; or, the art of pedigree-making. 1865. 929.29

Rupp, I. D. Immigrants to Pennsylvania, 1727–76. **929.210

Rye, W. Records and record searching. 1888. 929.186

Saffell, W. T. R. Records of the revolutionary war. 1858. 973.68

Savage, J. Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England. 4 vols. 1860–2. **929.61–4

Same. Cross index, by O. P. Dexter. **929.64[2]

Whitmore, W. H. American genealogist; catalogue of family histories. 3d. ed. 1875. **929.27

Colonial and State Archives—Publications of Historical Societies—Periodicals.

American archives: Fourth ser., vols. 1–6, 1774–6. **973.481–6

Fifth ser., vols. 1–3, 1776. **973.487–9

American historical record. (Followed by Potter's American monthly) vols. 1–7 (in 5). 1872–6. **973.1066

American monthly, The. v. 12, 1898. *973.1037

Connecticut. Record of the service of Connecticut men in the war of the revolution, war of 1812 (and) Mexican war. 1889. **974.169

Connecticut Historical Society. Collections, v. 1. 1860. **974.109; 9174.7

Papers and reports, 1890–7. 974.218[3]

Connecticut public records, 1636–1780. Ed. by J. H. Trumbull, and others. 17 vols. 1850–95. **974.114–116[1]

Essex Institute. Historical collections. 1859–1868. 8 vols. (in 4). **974.110–13
Georgia Historical Society. Collections. vols. 1–4. 1840–78. **976.27–30
Great Britain. Calendar of state papers: colonial series, 1574–1660. **942.1772
Same. America and the West Indies, 1661–74. 2 vols. **942.1773–4
Historical magazine. 1st ser., vols. 1-10; 2d ser., vols. 1-10 (in 9); 3d ser., vols. 1-4 (in 3). 1857-74. **973.518–39
Lexington Historical Society. Proceedings. v. 1. 1890. **974.170
Long Island Historical Society. Memoirs. vols. 1-4. 1867-89. **974.171–4
Magazine of American history, vols. 1-30. 1877-93. **905.1–20[12]
Magazine of New England history, vols. 1-3. 1891-3. **974.35
Maine historical and genealogical register, vols. 1-2, 1884-5. (odd nos.) **974.152
Maine Historical Society. Collections; 2d ser., vols. 1-5. **974.203
Maryland Historical Society. Archives of Maryland. Ed. by W. H. Browne. 15 vols. 1883-96. **976.168–81[2]
Massachusetts. Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England. Ed. by N. B. Shurtleff and D. Pulsifer. 12 vols. (in 10). 1855-61. **974.97–106
Records of the Governor and Company of Massachusetts Bay in New England. Ed. by N. B. Shurtleff. 5 vols. (in 6). 1853-4. **9174.89–94
Soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war, vols. 1-5. (A–Foy). **974.207–7[5]
Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections. 1st-6th ser., 1792-1897. 59 vols. **974.175
Proceedings, 1st-2d ser., 1791-1897. 31 vols. **974.176
Index, 1791-1883. **974.176[20]
New England Historical and genealogical register, vols. 1-18, 21, 25-50, 1847-1864, 1867, 1871 to date. **929.67–81+
New Hampshire, Records of. 1867-94. 24 vols. Namely:
vols. 1-7, Provincial papers, 1623-1776. **974.177–77[7]
v. 8, State papers, 1776-1783. **974.177[8]
v. 9, Town papers, 1638-1784. **974.177[9]
v. 10, Provincial and state papers, 1749-92. **974.177[10]
vols. 11-13, Town papers, 1647-1800. **974.177[11-13]
vols. 14-24, State papers. **974.177[14-24]
New Hampshire Historical Society. Collections. vols. 1-5, 7-10. 9 vols. 1824-37, 1863-93. **974.70–4, 76–7[3]
Proceedings, v. 2, 1888-95. 974.219[2]
Same. v. 3, pt. 1, 1895-7. (Pamphlet). Ref. Room
New Haven. Records of the Colony and Plantation, 1638-49, 1653-65. Ed. by C. J. Hoadly. 2 vols. **974.221, 223
New Jersey. Documents relating to colonial history. 1st ser., vols. 1-19 and Index. 20 vols. **975.179–9[20]
Official register of officers and men in the revolutionary war. Comp. by W. S. Stryker. 1872. **975.85
New Jersey Historical Society. Collections, vols. 1–3, 5–7. 6 vols. (in 7), 1846–9, 1858–72. **975.67–67[3]; 67[5]–67[8]
New London County Historical Association. Records and papers. Pt. 1, vol. 1. 1890. **906.18
Newport Historical magazine, v. 4, 1883–5. **974.133[3]
New York *City.* Records of New Amsterdam, 1653–74. Ed. by B. Fernow. 7 vols. **975.168–74
New York *State.* Documentary history of New York State. By E. B. O'Callaghan. 4 vols. 1849–51. 975.51–4
Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New York. Ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan and B. Fernow. 15 vols. 1856–87. **975.19–29[6]
Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York, 1807–17: Military, v. 1. 1898. 973.1039
Roberts, J. A. New York in the revolution. 1897. 975.167
New York Historical Society. Collections, Publication fund series: vols. 1–6, 1868–73. 6 vols. **975.120–5
vols. 8–12, 1875–9. 5 vols. **975.127–31
vols. 19–22, 1886–9. 4 vols. **975.131[8-11]
North Carolina, Colonial records of. Collected and ed. by W. L. Saunders. 16 vols. 1886–99. **976.148–57[7]
Old Residents' Historical Association, Lowell, Mass. Contributions, v. 3, and vols. 2, 4 (in 1, incomplete). 1883–8. **9174.116

Proceedings, v. 4, Nos. 3–4, 1890–1. (Pamphlets.) Ref. Room
nnsylvania. Colonial records, 1664–1790. 16 vols. vols. 1–10, Minutes of the Provincial council. **9175.16–25
vols. 11–16, Minutes of the Supreme Executive council. **9175.26–31
Pennsylvania archives, 1664–1790. Comp. by S. Hazard. 12 vols. 1852–56. **975.153
Same. 2d ser. Ed. by J. B. Linn and W. H. Egle. 19 vols. 1874–90. **975.154
Same. 3d ser. Ed. by W. H. Egle. 10 vols. 1894–6. **975.154$^{20-9}$
Same. General Index to the colonial records and archives, 1st ser. **9175.44
nnsylvania Historical Society. Memoirs, vols. 1, 5–14. 11 vols. 1855–95. **975.155–5^{14}
nnsylvania magazine of history and biography, vols. 1–15, 1877–91. **P.704
ince Society. Publications. 25 vols. 1865–98. **973.791–810^{6}
hode Island. Records of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence plantations in New England, 1636–1782. Ed. by J. R. Bartlett. 10 vols. 1856–65. **973.824–33
hode Island historical magazine, vols. 6–7 (in 1). 1885–7. **974.140^{6}
hode Island Historical Society. Collections. vols. 1–4, 6–8. 7 vols. (in 5). 1827–93. *974.117–18^{5}
Proceedings, 1883–4. (Pamphlet). Ref. Room
hode Island Soldiers and Sailors' Historical Society. Papers, Nos. 1–5, 7–8. 2d ser. **973.749
otch-Irish Society of America. Proceedings and addresses 2d Congress, 1890: The Scotch-Irish in America. 906.15^{2}
uth Carolina Historical Society. Collections, v. 1. 1857. **976.91
rmont. Records of the Council of Safety, and Governor and Council. Prefixed, Records of the general conventions, July, 1775–Dec. 1777. Ports. 8 vols. 1873–80. **974.192–9
State papers, comp. by W. Slade. 1823. **974.67
rmont Historical Society. Collections. vols. 1–2. 1870–1. **974.200–1
Proceedings, 1878, 1880. (Pamphlets.) Ref. Room.
Virginia Historical Society. Collections. New ser., vols. 1–11. (vols. 1–2 in 1.) 11 vols. 1882–92. **976.183
Worcester Society of Antiquity. Collections. vols. 1–10. 1877–91. **974.2–2^{10}
Proceedings, 1891. (Pamphlet.) Ref. Room

State and Town Histories.

CONNECTICUT. Barber, J. W. Connecticut historical collections. (1838.) 974.210
Hollister, G. H. History of Connecticut. 2 vols. 1857. 974.13–14
New Haven. Atwater, E. E. History of the colony of New Haven. 1881. 974.96
DELAWARE. Ferris, B. History of the original settlements on the Delaware. 1846. 975.16
Wilmington. Montgomery, E. Reminiscences of Wilmington. 1851. 975.18
GEORGIA. White, G. Historical collections of Georgia. 1854. 976.12
MAINE. Folsom, G. History of Saco and Biddeford, etc. 1830. **974.163
Pemaquid. Hough, F. B., *comp.* Papers relating to Pemaquid. 1856. 9174.10
MARYLAND. McSherry, J. History of Maryland, 1634–1848. 976.49
Neill, E. D. Founders of Maryland. 1876. 976.48
Scharf, J. T. History of Maryland (1600–1879). 3 vols. 9176.21–3
Annapolis. Ridgely, D. Annals of Annapolis, 1649–1812. 976.71
Baltimore. Griffith, T. W. Annals of Baltimore. 1824. 975.102
Scharf, J. T. Chronicles of Baltimore. 1874. 9176.20
Kent County. Hanson, G. A. Old Kent. 1876. 976.64
MASSACHUSETTS. Barber, J. W. Historical collections of Massachusetts. 1839. 974.8
Holland, J. G. History of Western Massachusetts. 2 vols. 1855. 974.216–17
Washburn, E. Judicial history of Massachusetts, 1630–1775. 9174.95
Boston. Hill, H. A. History of the Old South Church, 1669–1884. 2 vols. 974.144–5
Sumner, W. H. History of East Boston. 1858. 974.232
Winsor, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston, 1630–1880. 4 vols. **974.51–4

Cape Cod. Freeman, F. History of Cape Cod. 2 vols. 1858–62. **974.211–12

Groton. Boutwell, F. M. People and their homes in Groton in the olden time. 1890. (Pamphlet). Ref. Room

Lancaster. Marvin, A. P. History of Lancaster, 1643–1879. 974.213

Massachusetts Bay Colony. Hutchinson. History of the colony and province of Massachusetts Bay, 1628–1750. 2 vols. **974.237–8

Young, A. Chronicles of the first planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1623–36. 974.164

Medford. Brooks, C., *and* Usher, J. M. History of the town of Medford. 1630–1885. 974.160

Middlesex County. Drake, S. A., *and others.* History of Middlesex County. 2 vols. 1880. **974.230–1

Hudson, A. S. Annals of Sudbury, Wayland and Maynard. 1891. 974.155

Newburyport. Emery, S. A. Reminiscences of a nonagenarian. 1879. 923.1029

Oxford. Daniels, G. F. History of Oxford. 1892. 974.167

Plymouth. Thacher, J. History of the town of Plymouth, 1620–1835. 974.84

Plymouth Colony. Baylies, F. Historical memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth. 2 vols. 1866. 974.63–4

Bradford, W. History of Plymouth Plantation. 1856. 9174.87

Morton, N. New England's memorial. 1826. **9174.32

Same. 6th ed. **9174.88

Young, A. Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers, 1602–25. **973.55

Roxbury. Ellis, C. M. History of Roxbury. 1848. 974.161

Weymouth. Nash, G., *comp.* Historical sketch of Weymouth. 1885. (Weymouth Hist. Soc., No. 2). 974.182

Woburn. Johnson, E. F. Woburn's births, 1640–1873. 317.25

Worcester. Green, S. S. Gleanings from the sources of the history of the Second parish, Worcester. 1883. (Pamphlet). Ref. Room

NEW ENGLAND. Drake, S. G. Researches among British archives relative to the founders of New England. 1860. 9174.46; 974.50

Palfrey, J. G. History of New England. 5 vols. 1859–90. 974.1–1[5]

Prince, T. Chronological history of New England, 1602–1730. **9174.30

Winthrop, J. History of New England, 1630–49. 2 vols. 1825–6. **9174.98–9

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Kidder, F. History of the First New Hampshire regiment in the Revolution. 1868. 973.1034

Sanborn, E. B. History of New Hampshire. 1875. 974.59

Portsmouth. Adams, N. Annals of Portsmouth. 1825. 974.60

NEW JERSEY. Barber, J. W., *and* Howe, H. Historical collections of New Jersey. (1844). 975.82

Chambers, T. F. Early Germans of New Jersey. (1895). *929.220

Mellick, A. D., *Jr.* Story of an old farm: life in New Jersey in the 18th century. 1889. 9175.55

Newark. Atkinson, J. History of Newark. 1878. 975.32

Perth Amboy. Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy. 1856. 975.9

Trenton. Raum, J. O. History of Trenton. 1676-1871. 975.86

NEW YORK, *State.* Jones, T. History of New York during the revolutionary war. 2 vols. 1879. 975.33–4

O'Callaghan, E. B. History of New Netherland. 2 vols. 1855. 975.49–50

Albany. American ancestry, v. 1: Albany. 1887. **929.188

Buffalo. Ketchum, W. History of Buffalo. 2 vols. 1864-5. 975.4–5; 975.57–8

Columbia County. American ancestry, v. 2: Columbia County. **929.189

Long Island. Flint, M. B. Early Long Island. 1896. 974.189

Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. 1839. 975.60; 139

New York City. Directory, 1786. By D. Franks. **975.43

Lamb, *Mrs.* M. J. History of the City of New York. 2 vols. 9175.13–14

Valentine, D. T. History of New York City. 1853. 975.48

Wilson, J. G., *ed.* Memorial history of

the city of New York. 4 vols. 1892–3. **975.143–6

Staten Island. Clute, J. J. Annals of Staten Island. 1877. 9175.15

ORTH CAROLINA. Hunter, C. L. Sketches of western North Carolina. 1877. 976.22

Moore, J. W. History of North Carolina. 2 vols. 1880. 976.80–1

Wheeler, J. H. Historical sketches of North Carolina, 1584–1851. 976.5

Reminiscences and memoirs of North Carolina and eminent North Carolinians. 1884. 976.159

ENNSYLVANIA. Balch, T. Letters and papers relating to the provincial history of Pennsylvania. 1855. 975.177

Day, S. Historical collections of Pennsylvania. (1843). 975.94

Hazard, S. Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609-82, 975.11

Watson, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. 2 vols. 1857. 975.156–7

Chambersburg. Garrard, L. H. Chambersburg in the Colony and the Revolution. 1856. 975.14

Lehigh Valley. Henry, M. S. History of the Lehigh Valley. 1860. 975.10

Philadelphia. Scharf, J. T., *and* Westcott, T. History of Philadelphia, 1609-1884. 3 vols. 975.164–6

Watson, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia. 1830. 975.96

Pittsburgh. Craig, N. B. History of Pittsburg. 1851. 975.15; 99

Upland. Record of Upland Court, 1676-81. Ed. by E. Armstrong. 975.101

HODE ISLAND.

Providence. Staples, W. R. Annals of Providence. 1843. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc.) **974.118[2]

ERMONT. Deming, L. Catalogue of the principal officers of Vermont, 1778–1851. 974.85

Hall, B. H. History of eastern Vermont. 2 vols. 1865. 974.23–4

Woodstock. Dana, H. S. History of Woodstock. 1889. 974.146

IRGINIA. Campbell, C. History of the Colony and ancient dominion of Virginia. 1860. 9176.31

Johnston, F., *comp.* Memorials of old Virginia clerks, 1634–1888. 976.134

Meade, W. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. 2 vols. 1872. 277.4–5

Neill, E. D. Virginia Carolorum, 1625–85. 976.192

Augusta County. Peyton, J. L. History of Augusta County. 1882. 9176.45

Family Histories.

Avery. Genealogical record of the Dedham branch of the Avery family in America. By J. G. A. Carter *and* S. P. Holmes. 1893. 929.82

Avery. Captain John Avery and his descendants. By E. J. Sellers. 1898. **929.225

Bancroft. Ancestry of John Davis and Eliza Bancroft. Comp. by Horace Davis. **929.207

Brooke. The Brooke family . . . Colonel Ninian Beall and some of their descendants. By T. W. Balch. 1899. 929.234

Cheever. By J. T. Hassam. 1896. *in* 929.203

Clarke. Genealogy of the descendants of Nathaniel Clarke of Newbury, Mass. By G. K. Clarke. 1883. 929.200

Coolidge. Chart of the descendants of Joseph Coolidge of Boston. By C. A. Coolidge. 1897. (Pamphlet.) Ref. Room

Davis. Ancestry of John Davis and Eliza Bancroft of Worcester, Mass. Comp. by Horace Davis. 1897. **929.207

Eldredge. Record of the descendants of William Eldredge of Yarmouth. By Z. S. Eldredge. 1896. (Pamphlet.) Ref. Room

Emmet. By T. A. Emmet. 1898. 929.227

Farnham. Genealogy of the Farnham family. By J. M. W. Farnham. 1886. 929.172

Fry. Memoir of Col. Joshua Fry . . . and a census of (his) descendants. By P. Slaughter. 929.176

Greene. Genealogy of the Greene family. By G. S. Greene. (*In* Vernon, T. *Diary.*) *in* 974.151[13]

Hassam. By J. T. Hassam. 1896. *in* 929.203

Hilton. By J. T. Hassam. 1896. *in* 929.203

Hull. Record of the descendants of Richard Hull of New Haven. By P. F. H. Mason. 1894. 929.201

Jaudon. Account of the Jaudon family. By E. J. Sellers. 1890. (Pamphlet). Ref. Room

Keim. The Keim and allied families in America and Europe, v. 1, No. 1, Dec.,

1898. Ed. by de B. R. Keim. (Pamphlet.) Ref. Room

Lapham. Records of the descendants of Thomas Lapham of Scituate, Mass., 1635. By W. B. Lapham. *in* **929.193

Lawrence. Historical sketches of some of the Lawrence family. By R. M. Lawrence. 1888. 929.181

MacDonald. Genealogy of the MacDonald family. Edition B. 1876. *See also* Peter family. 929.18; 44

McDonald. Contributions to the early history of Bryan McDonald and family. By F. V. McDonald. 1879. 929.19; 45

Marsh. Genealogy of John Marsh of Salem and his descendants. By L. B. Marsh. 1888. 929.177

Mellick. By A. D. Mellick, *Jr.* (*In his* Story of an old farm.) 1889. p. 627, *in* 9175.55

Morton. Memoranda relating to the ancestry and family of Levi P. Morton. By J. G. Leach. 1894. 929.202

Osgood. Genealogy of the descendants of John, Christopher and William Osgood. Comp. by I. Osgood. 1894. **929.233

Peter. Records of the descendants of Jesse Peter. (Suppl. No. 1 to Edition B of the McDonald genealogy.) By F. V. McDonald. 1880. 929.53

Pfeiffer. Genealogy of Dr. F. J. Pfeiffer of Philadelphia and his descendants, 1734–1899. By E. J. Sellers. 929.236

Pierce. Pierce family record, 1687–1893. By E. W. West. 929.141

Powers. Genealogical and historical record of Walter Power and his descendants. Comp. by A. H. Powers. 1884. 929.139

Rogers. Descendants of Rev. Daniel Rogers of Littleton, Mass. *in* **929.193

Southworth. Descendants of Constant Southworth. By G. C. S. Southworth. 1897. (Pamphlet.) Ref. Room.

Stephens. The Stephens family with collateral branches. (Amer. gen. record, v. 1). By E. S. Clark. 1892. 929.30

Tifft. Record of the descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth, R. I. and of John Tifft of Nassau, N. Y. By M. E. M. Tifft. 1896. **929.212

Towne. Towne family memorial. By E. Hubbard. 1880. 929.194

Upham. Genealogy of a branch of the New England Upham family settled in California. By F. K. Upham. 1884. *in* **929.193

Van Rensselaer. Annals of the Van Rensselaers. By K. K. Van Rensselaer. 1888. 929.178

Vernon. The Vernon family and arms. By H. Ellery. (*In* Vernon, T. *Diary*, 1776). *in* 974.151[13]

Williams. The Groves and Lappan (Monaghan Co., Ireland): pilgrimage thither in search of the genealogy of the Williams family. By J. F. Williams. 1889. *in* **929.193

Heraldry.

Aveling, S. T., *ed.* Heraldry, ancient and modern. 1890. **929.195

Clark, H. Introduction to heraldry. 1873. **929.12

Cussans, J. E. Handbook of heraldry. 1869. 929.5

Elvin, C. N. Synopsis of heraldry. 1866. 929.43

Eve, G. W. Decorative heraldry: a practical handbook. 1897. 929.226

Hulme, F. E. History, principles and practice of heraldry. 1892. 929.51

Vermont, E. De V., *ed.* America heraldica: coats of arms, crests and mottoes of American families . . . before 1800. 2 vols. **929.185–5[2]

Whitmore, W. H. Elements of heraldry. 1866. 929.4

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME V. NUMBER 11

NOVEMBER, 1899

CONTENTS:

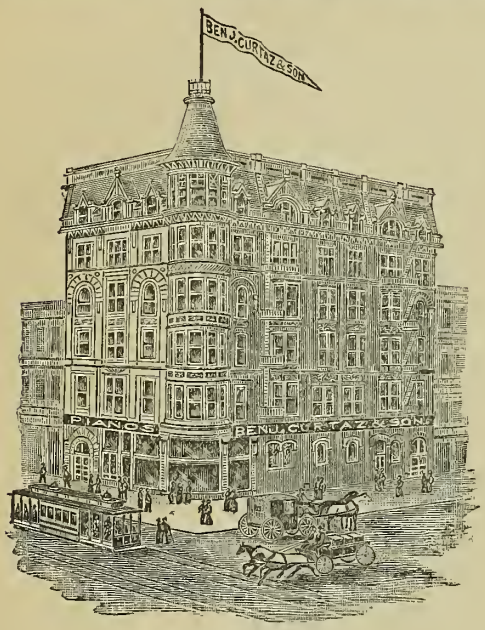
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 109
Books About South Africa, - - - - - - - - 114
San Francisco, - - - - - - - - - - - 115

SAN FRANCISCO.
1899.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE



CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
STECK
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET
AND
225 SUTTER STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO
PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

THE HAMMOND TYPEWRITER.

THE LIBRARIAN'S MACHINE "PAR EXCELLENCE."

Writes on Cards any thickness.
Prints titles of books and names of authors in different styles of type.
Absolutely Perfect Alignment.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
204 Pine Street, San Francisco.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department. 1896	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin for 1897 and 1898, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN S. HITTELL, *President.*

OHN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
.. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
DWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
OSEPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

o. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

o. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

o. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

o. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

o. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

o. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street

ewspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

[ain Library, and Branch No. 1, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ewspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ranches Nos. 3, 5 and 6, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ranches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. V. NOVEMBER, 1899. No. 11.

Library Statistics, October, 1899.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	50,852
" " " library use	18,820
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,482
Cards in force	28,145
Number of volumes in Main Library	101,110
" " " " Branch No. 1	6,320
" " " " " No. 2	1,580
" " " " " No. 3	3,412
" " " " " No. 4	1,683
" " " " " No. 5	2,769
" " " " " No. 6	2,654
Total	119,528

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Papers and proceedings, 1899. **19.137[21]

HASSE, A. R., *comp.* Reports of explorations printed in the documents of the United States government: (a contribution toward a bibliography). 1899. **16.333

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catalogue of natural science and useful arts. 1899. **17.41[10]

Philosophy and Religion.

ARTHUR, W. Tongue of fire; or, the true power of Christianity. Port. 1857. 231.40

BASCOM, J. Problems in philosophy. 1885. 191.26

BUCKLEY, J. M. Christian science and other superstitions. 1899. 208.43

GUNSAULUS, F. W. Metamorphoses of a creed. 1879. 232.119

HARCOURT, *Sir* W. V. Crisis in the church. (1899). 283.125

HOLY BIBLE: version set forth A. D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised. 1885. 220.243

HOWARD STREET METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. "The retrospect," a glance at 30 years of (its) history. Illus. 1883. 287.24

JACOX, F. Scripture texts illustrated by general literature. 1871. 252.135

LIPSCOMB, A. A. Studies in the forty days between Christ's resurrection and ascension. 1884. 232.121

NANJIO, Bunyiu, *tr.* Short history of the twelve Japanese Buddhist sects. (1886). 294.92

RANDALL, D. A. Ham-Mishkan, the wonderful tent: an account of the Mosaic tabernacle erected in the wilderness of Sinai. Port. Illus. 1886. 221.58

RIDDLE, M. B. Gospel according to Luke explained. 1882. *(Internat. rev. commentary.)* 226.81

ROBERTSON, F. W. Thoughts on God and man. Port. 1893. 240.51

SEISS, J. A. Right life. 1886. 230.104

TERRY, M. S., *tr.* Sibylline oracles. 1890. 133.369

THISTED, V. A. Letters from hell. In Eng. by L. W. J. S. 1885. (Anon.) 237.46

THOBURN, J. M. Missionary addresses. 1888. 266.30

THOMPSON, J. P. Man in Genesis and in geology. 1870. 215.106

TOWNSEND, L. T. The Bible and other ancient literature in the 19th century. 1889. (*Chaut. Reading Circ. lit.*) 220.242

TREAT, E. B., *comp.* Curiosities of the Bible. Illus. 1887. 220.244

TURNBULL, R. Theophany, or the manifestation of God in Jesus Christ; with a supp. touching the theories of Rev. Dr. Bushnell. 2d ed. 1849. 231.1

VINCENT, J. H. The modern Sunday-school. 1887. 268.11

WALKER, J. B. Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. 5th ed. 1880. 231.39

WARD, C. B. History of twelve years' work in the Nizam's dominions, 1879-1891. n. d. 266.29

WENTWORTH, J. B. Logic of introspection; or, method in mental science. 1886. 150.52

WESLEY, C. Sacred poetry. 1864. 245.34

WITHROW, W. H. Catacombs of Rome and their testimony relative to primitive Christianity. 5th ed. Illus. 1890. 719.6

WYTHE, J. H. Physiology of the soul. 1889. 215.105

Social Science.

AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS RELIEF COMMITTEE. Reports. May, 1898, March, 1899. 361.66

BARNS, W. E., *ed.* The labor problem, plain questions and practical answers. 1886. 331.397

BETA THETA PI. Catalogue, in the 43d year of the fraternity. Pl. (1881). 378.172

BLUE AND GOLD. Vols. 7, 13, 15–16, 18; 1880, 1886, 1889–90, 1892. *378.13

CALIFORNIA. *Legislature.* Civil code of the state of California, as enacted in 1872, amended at subsequent sessions and adapted to the constitution of 1879; and an appendix of general laws upon the subjects embraced in the code. Comp. by J. H. Deering. 1899. Ref. Room

CALIFORNIA. *Legislature.* Code of civil procedure of the state of California, adopted Mar. 11, 1872, and amended up to and including 1899. Comp. by J. H. Deering. 1899. Ref. Room

CALIFORNIA. *Legislature.* General laws of California, as amended up to the end of session of 1899. Comp. by J. H. Deering. 1899. Ref. Room

CALIFORNIA. *Legislature.* Penal code of California, enacted in 1872; as amended up to and including 1899. Comp. by J. H. Deering. 1899. Ref. Room

CALIFORNIA. *Legislature.* Political code of the state of California, as enacted in 1872 and amended up to and including 1899. Comp by J. H. Deering. 1899. Ref. Room

CHICAGO ANARCHISTS. Pamphlets. 335.97

ELY, R. T. Introduction to political economy. (Bibliog. pp. 344–8.) 1889. (*Chaut. Reading Circ. lit.*) 330.277

FORD, C. The organic state; principles revising the constitution. Port. 1897. 324.202

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1890–9. *378.74

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. Hawaii's "Blue" laws: constitution and laws of 1840. 1894. 342.175

HENDERSON, H. Wealth and workmen; or the mission of men and money. (Cop. 1891.) 331.396

Hunt, C. L., *and others.* The Italians in Chicago. 1897. 331.319[9]

Jordan, D. S., *and* Stallard, J. H. True basis of economics: a correspondence on the merits of the doctrine of Henry George. (1899.) 336.59

Liner, The. Pub. by the Junior class of Hamline University. v. 2, 1893. 378.171[2]

Menger, A. The right to the whole product of labour. Tr. by M. E. Tanner. With introd. and bibliog. by H. S. Foxwell. 1899. 335.102

Richardson, C. Large fortunes; or Christianity and the labor problem. 1888. 331.395

Shinn, M. W. Notes on the development of a child. Pts. 1-4. 1893-9. (Univ. of Calif. *Studies.*) 372.53

United States. *Commission appointed to investigate the conduct of the War Department in the war with Spain.* Report. 1899. 351.21

United States. *Comptroller of the Treasury.* Decisions, vols. 1–5, 1896–9. *3532.9

United States. *Documents Office.* Index to the subjects of documents and reports of 55th Congress, 2d session, Dec. 6, 1897–July 8, 1898. 1899. Ref. Room

United States. *Education Bureau.* Report of Commissioner, 1896. 2 vols. 370.16[26]

United States. *Internal Revenue Commissioner.* Report, 1898. 3532.4[98]

Willey, A. History of the antislavery cause in state and nation. Ports. 1886. 326.53

Wright, J. A. How to get good judges: the defects of the judicial systems of the states with a plan for a scientific judicial system. 1892. 340 252

Wyndham, H. The Queen's service, or the real "Tommy Atkins." Illus. 1899. 355.585

Science and Useful Arts.

Abel, M. H. Practical sanitary and economic cooking. 1890. (*Lomb prize essay*). 641.51

Abernethy, J. P., *comp.* Modern service of commercial and railway telegraphy. 3d ed. Port. Illus. 1884. 5375.27

Adams, W. J. Hints on amalgamation and the general care of gold mills. Port. Illus. 1899. 669.99

Bates, R. C. Elementary principles of architecture and building. 1892. 720.237

Evans, G. H. Practical notes on hydraulic mining. 2d ed. n. d. 628.143

Giles, C. The true and the false theory of evolution. (cop. 1887). 575.122

Greene, W. T. Diseases of cage birds. n. d. 636.103

Hatfield, M. P. Physiology and hygiene of the house in which we live. Illus. 1887. (*Chaut. Reading Circ. lit.*) 613.339

Hunt, M. H. Temperance physiology. Illus. (cop. 1884). 612.101

Morrison, C. C., *and* Ayres, J. C. Modern guns and mortars adopted in the United States land service, their carriages, projectiles, fuses and sights. Pl. Illus. 1895. 358.36

Murray, A. Mathematics (for artillery gunners). 1893. 358.39

New Hampshire Medical Society. Transactions, 1898. *610.674[11]

New York. *Agricultural Experiment Station.* 16th annual report of the Board of Control, 1897. *630.208[17]

Pashkievitsch, *Col.* —. Interior ballistics. Tr. by T. H. Bliss. 1892. 358.38

Pashkievitsch, *Col.* —. Resistance of guns to tangential rupture. Tr. by T. H. Bliss. 1899. 358.37

Pinchot, G. Primer of forestry. Pt. 1: The forest. Pl. Illus. 1899. 633.37

Smith, W. T. Primer of physiology and hygiene. Illus. (cop. 1885). 612.102

United States. *National Museum.* Proceedings, v. 21, 1899. **500.9[21]

United States. *National Museum.* Report, 1896. **500.8[96]

United States. *Navigation Bureau.* Manual for officers serving on board U. S. cruising training ships. 1899. 359.250

Wells, S., *and others.* Through a microscope. Illus. (cop. 1886). 578.58

Wythe, J. H. Science of life; or animal and vegetable biology. Illus. 1880. 570.56

Fine Arts.

Parent, H. Study of the piano. Tr. by M. A. Bierstadt. 1889. 786.21

Prout, E. Instrumentation. n. d. (*Music primers, etc.*) 781.41

Shaw, B. The perfect Wagnerite: a commentary on the ring of the Niblungs. 1899. 782.17

Warren, H. Artistic treatise on the human figure. 4th ed. Illus. 1881. 740.40

Literature and Language.

BAXLEY, I. R. The prophet and other poems. 1888. 821.1833

BESANT, A. Story of the great war: some lessons from the Mahâbhârata. 1899. 899.70

COMFORT, G. F. German reader: to succeed the German course. 1871. 438.33

CORNWALLIS, K. Song of America and Columbus. Illus. 1892. 821.1832

CORSON, H. An introduction to the prose and poetical works of John Milton. Port. 1899. 820.318

DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS, taken from the Latin, French, Greek, Spanish and Italian languages. 6th Amer. ed. 1873. 819.117

ELTON, O. The Augustan ages. 1899. (*Periods of Europ. lit.*) 804.82

FELSENTHAL, B. Practical grammar of the Hebrew language. 1868. 493.78

HENRY, S. I. Victoria, with other poems. 1865. 821.1839

HOLDEN, W. Discovery of America. 1890. 821.1836

HOPKINS, A. Geraldine. 1881. 821.1837

HOSMER, H. L. Bacon and Shakespeare in the sonnets. 1887. 811.64

HYDE, D. Literary history of Ireland. Pl. 1899. (*Lib. of lit. hist.*) 820.319

LANIER, S. Letters: selections from his correspondence 1866-1881. Ports. 1899. 826.180

MACE, F. L. Legends, lyrics and sonnets. 2d ed. 1884. 821.1838

NOËL, F. J. M., *and* Laplace, G. F. M. J. de. Leçons françaises de littérature et de morale. 21me éd. 1836. 840.571

RICE, H. Select poems. Illus. 1889. 821.1834

TAYLOR, G. L. Elijah the reformer and other sacred poems. 1885. 821.1835

VAN DYKE, H. Fisherman's luck and some other uncertain things. Illus. 1899. 824.637

WHITE, J. S. Humanics: comments, aphorisms and essays. 1893. 824.636

WILKINSON, W. C. Preparatory Greek course in English. 1882. 880.65

YOUNG, J. B., *comp.* Days and nights on the sea. 1888. 819.118

Description and Travel.

CLINTON, J. C., *pub.* Directory and guide, Skagway, including the famous Klondike, Atlin and Porcupine gold fields. 1899. 9177.762

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. *Dept. of Foreign Affairs.* Hand book of information. Map. Illus. 1899. 919.203

HEMSTREET, C. Nooks and corners of old New York. Illus. 1899. 9175.71

LINSCHOTEN, J. H. van. Voyage to the East Indies. From the old Eng. tr. of 1598. Ed. by A. C. Burnell and P. A. Tiele. Port. 2 vols. 1885. (Hakluyt Soc. *Pubs.* vols. 70–1.) *906.92–3

MATTHEWS, F. The new-born Cuba. Ports. Illus. 1899. 9179.92

NEW GUIDE BOOK FOR TRAVELERS IN JAPAN. Map. n. d. 9102.98

NEW ZEALAND official year-book, 1892–1898. 7 vols. *919.137

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., *pubs.* Handy guide to Boston and environs. Maps. Illus. 1899. 9102.101

RANDALL, D. A. Handwriting of God in Egypt, Sinai, and the Holy Land. Maps. Illus. 1865. 915.547

STODDARD, C. W. South-sea idyls. 1899. 919.12

UNITED STATES. *Revenue Cutter Service.* Cruise of the U. S. revenue cutter Bear and the overland expedition for the relief of the whalers in the Arctic Ocean, from Nov. 27, 1897, to Sept. 13, 1898. Ports. Map. Pl. 1899. 9191.158

WHITNEY, C. Hawaiian America: history, resources and prospects. Port. Maps. Illus. 1899. 919.13

Biography.

BANCROFT, H. H. Prospectus of the literary works of B. Illus. 1882. 970.99[6]

BECKE, L., *and* Jeffery, W. Admiral Phillip: the founding of New South Wales. Port. 1899. (*Builders of Gr. Brit.*) 923.2602

CREIGHTON, M. Queen Elizabeth. Port. 1899. 923.2601

DREYFUS, *Capt.* A. Letters of D. to his wife. Tr. by L. G. Moreau. Ports. 1899. 846.87

EWART, K. D. Cosimo de' Medici. (Authorities pp. 239–40.) 1899. (*For. statesmen.*) 923.2604

HADDOCK, F. C. Life of Rev. George C. Haddock. Port. Illus. 1887. 922.496

HOBART, C. Recollections of my life. Port. 1885. 922.497

MCCLURE, D. Diary, 1748–1820. Port. 1899. 922.492

'ECK, Jonas Oramel. In memoriam J. O. P. 1894. 922.495
'EPPER, E. I. D., *ed.* Memorial of Rev. John S. Inskip. Port. (1884.) 922.493
'HILLIPS, J. M. In memoriam J. M. P. 1889. 920.583
ICKER, J. Personal recollections: a contribution to Baptist history and biography. 1894. 922.491
ELLERS, E. J. Genealogy of Dr. Francis Joseph Pfeiffer of Philadelphia, Pa., and his descendants, 1734–1899. Port. 1899. 929.236
ONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, National Society of. Historical notes of the organization, with list of officers, etc. 1890. 929.237
REEVENS, G. W. Tragedy of Dreyfus. Port. 1899. 340.253
'AUGH, L. Autobiography. 4th ed. Ports. Illus. 1888. 922.494
'YETH, J. A. Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest. Ports. Illus. 1899. 923.2603

History.

MERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Annual report. 1897. *906.5[9]
EATH, R. B. History of the Grand Army of the Republic. Ports. Illus. 1889. 973.1074
UNKER HILL MONUMENT ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, 1899. *974.129[22]
ART, A. B., *ed.* Source-book of American history. 1899. 973.1075
ILLEGAS, H. C. Oom Paul's people: narrative of the British-Boer troubles with a history of the Boers, the country, etc. Port. Map. Illus. 1899. 968.29
OPKINS, J. C., *ed.* Canada: an encyclopædia of the country. Ports. Maps. Illus. 5 vols. (1898–9.) **972.51–5
IBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, A. L. France and Italy. Tr. by E. G. Martin. Ports. 1899. 945.172
ILNE, J. G. History of Egypt under Roman rule. Illus. 1898. 932.77
TRIE, W. M. F. History of Egypt, vols. 1–2: from the earliest times to the 18th dynasty. Illus. 1894–6. 932.73–4
EDFORD, R. A. Four centuries of silence; or, from Malachi to Christ. 2d ed. (1885.) 933.96
HODES, J. F. History of the United States, from the compromise of 1850. Maps. 4 vols., (to 1864). 1893-9. 973.842–3[3]
SCHREINER, O. The South African question. 1899. 968.30
SPEER, W. The oldest and the newest empire: China and the United States. Illus. 1870. 951.61
WHITE, C. Early Australian history: convict life in New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land. 1889. 993.33

Fiction.

BANGS, J. K. The enchanted type-writer. B 216.7
BESANT, *Sir* W. The orange girl. B 554.25
BRADY, J. E. Tales of the telegraph. B 810.9
CATHERWOOD, M. H. Mackinac and lake stories. C 363.5
COUCH, A. T. Q. Ship of stars. C 853.11
CRANE, S. Active service. C 891.7
CRAWFORD, F. M. Via Crusis. C 899.25
CROCKETT, S. R. Ione March. C 938.22
DAVIS, R. H. Lion and the unicorn. D 264.9
DOUGLAS, A. M. Heir of Sherburne. D 734.9
FORD, P. L. Janice Meredith. F 711.6
FOWLER, E. T. Concerning Isabel Carnaby. F785.3
FOX, J., *Jr.* A mountain Europa. F 792.12
HARRIS, J. C. Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann. H 314.2
HEWLETT, M. Little novels of Italy. H 612.10
HILL, J. A. Stories of the railroad. H 646.7
HORNUNG, E. W. Dead men tell no tales. H 816.5
HOWARD, B. W. Dionysius the weaver's heart's dearest. H 848.8
JARROLD, E. Mickey Finn idylls. J 376.9
MACMANUS, S. In chimney corners: merry tales of Irish folk lore. M 168.3
NORRIS, F. Blix. N855.2
PERRY, B. The powers at play. Q 463.6
ROBERTSON, M. "Where angels fear to tread" and other tales of the sea. R 653.9
SEAWELL, M. E. Lively adventures of Gavin Hamilton. S 442.13
SHERWOOD, M. Henry Worthington, idealist. S 553.5
STOCKTON, F. R. Vizier of the two-horned Alexander. S 866.33
THOMPSON, M. Stories of the Cherokee Hills. T 474.7
WINTER, J. S. A name to conjure with. W 785.11

Books for the Young.

BAKER, R. S. Boy's book of inventions: the wonders of modern science. 1899. j 608.B17

BUTTERWORTH, H. Story of Magellan and the discovery of the Philippines. j B 985.13

DU CHAILLU, P. Land of the long night. Port. Illus. 1899. j 9191.D85

HENTY, G. A. No surrender! a tale of the rising in La Vendée. j H 39.111

HENTY, G. A. A roving commission, or through the black insurrection in Hayti. j H 39.68

HENTY, G. A. Won by the sword: a tale of the Thirty Years' war. j H 39.94

RICHARDS, L. E. Quicksilver Sue. j R 39.12

ST. NICHOLAS CHRISTMAS BOOK. j S 25.1

SMITH, N. A. Under the cactus flag: a story of life in Mexico. j Sm 622.9

Foreign Fiction.

BUNGENER, F. Julien. 4 vols. 843.B901

BYR, R. Der Weg zum Glück. 3 vols. 833.B955

ZOLA, E. Paris. (Spanish). 863.Z662

BOOKS ABOUT SOUTH AFRICA.

Historical and Descriptive.

Anderson, A. A. Twenty-five years in a waggon. 1888. 916.232

Bigelow, P. White man's Africa. 1898. 916.273

Bird, J. Annals of Natal. 1495-1845. 2 vols. 1888. 968.10–11

Blennerhassett, R., *and* Sleeman, L. Adventures in Mashonaland. 1893. 916.263

Brown, W. H. On the South African frontier: Mashonaland and Matabeleland. 1899. 916.317

Bryce, J. Impressions of South Africa. 1897. 916.298

Davis, R. H. Dr. Jameson's raiders vs. the Johannesberg reformers. 1896. 968.21

Garrett, E., *and* Edwards, E. J. Story of an African crisis (Jameson raid). 1897. 968.22

Greswell, W. P. Geography of Africa, south of the Zambesi. 1892. 916.226

— Our South African republic. 2 vols. 1885. 968.12–13

Hammond, *Mrs.* J. H. A woman's part in a revolution (Jameson raid). 1897. 968.23

Hatch, F. H., *and* Chalmers, J. A. The gold mines of the Rand. 1895. 628.212

Johnston, H. H. History of the colonisation of Africa by alien races. 1899. 960.15

Keane, A. H. *In his* Africa, vol. 2, ch. 7. 1895. 916.251

Keltie, J. S. The partition of Africa. 1893. 960.5

Mackenzie, J. Austral Africa: losing it or ruling it. 2 vols. 1887. 968.3–4

Macnab, F. On veldt and farm in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, the Transvaal and Natal. 1897. 916.267

Mitchell, H. Diamonds and gold of South Africa. 1888. 628,190

Malteno, P. A. A federal South Africa. 1896. 968.20

Reclus, E. *In his* Earth and its inhabitants: Africa. vol. 4, ch. 5–6. 1889. 916.200

Regan, W. F. Boer and Uitlander. 1896. 968.18

Sanderson, E. Africa in the 19th century. 1898. 960.8

Selous, F. C. Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia. 1896. 968.24

Sievers, W. Afrika: eine allgemeine Landeskunde. 1895. 916.313

Stanley, H. M. Through South Africa. 1898. 916.304

Theal, G. McC. Africa. (*Story of the Nations.*) 968.14

— History of South Africa, 1486–1872. 5 vols. 968.7–9[3]

Thomson, H. C. Rhodesia and its government. 1898. 968.25

Vincent, F. Actual Africa. 1895. 916.111

White, A. S. The development of Africa. 1892. 916.231

Withers, H. English and Dutch in South Africa. 1896. 968.19

Worsfold, W. B. South Africa, a study in colonial administration and development. 1895. 968.15

Younghusband, F. South Africa of to-day. 1898. 916.301

The Present Crisis.

Boer war: the military aspect. (Blackwood's mag., Aug. 1899, pp. 259–65.) [Per. Room

Boyd, C. W. Future of the Transvaal. (Macmillan's mag., Sept., 1899, pp. 377–87.) [Per. Room

Brooks, S. England and the Transvaal.

(North Amer. rev., July, 1899, pp. 62–76.) [Per. Room

ryden, H. A. British and Dutch in South Africa. (Fortnightly rev., Aug., 1899, pp. 187-96.) [Per. Room

icey, E. Peace or war in South Africa? (Fortnightly rev., Sept., 1899, pp. 417-28). [Per. Room

iplomat, A. *(pseud.)* A vindication of the Boers. (North Amer. rev., Sept., 1899, pp. 362-74.) [Per. Room

iplomaticus *(pseud.)*. Mr. Chamberlain's mistakes. (Fortnightly rev., Oct., 1899, pp. 705-16.) [Per. Room

New situation in South Africa. (Fortnightly rev., July, 1899, pp. 160-71.) [Per. Room

odd, T. R. Recent events in the Transvaal. (Forum, Sept. 1899, pp. 102-12.) [Per. Room

igelenburg, F. V. Transvaal view of the South African question. (North Amer. rev., Oct. 1899, pp. 473–87.) [Per. Room

igland and the Transvaal. (Review of Reviews, Oct., 1899, pp. 387-94. [Per. Room

urrett, F. E. The inevitable in South Africa. (Contemporary rev., Oct., 1899, pp. 457-81.) [Per. Room

illegas, H. C. Oom Paul's people. 1899. 968.29

iperialist (*pseud.*). Position and policy of Mr. Rhodes. Fortnightly rev., vol. 69, pp. 805–15, 1898. P.348:69

ap of the Boer Republics. 60 miles to 1 inch. (Supplement to Graphic, Oct. 21, 1899.) [Per. Room

ning and politics in the Transvaal. (National rev., vol. 30, pp. 859-66. 1898.) P.604:30

ul, H. Conservatism of President Kruger. (Contemporary rev., July, 1899, pp. 1-13.) [Per. Room

berts, M. The war game in South Africa. (Fortnightly rev., vol. 71, pp. 259-66. 1899.) P.348:71

bertson, E. The casus belli in South Africa. [Reply to Shippard]. (Nineteenth century, Aug., 1899, pp. 334-44.) [Per. Room

ford, F. Voice of the Uitlanders. (Contemporary rev., July, 1899, pp. 14-21.) [Per. Room

ireiner, O. The South African question. 1899. 968.30

Schreiner, O., *and* C. S. C. The political situation. [Cape Colony]. 1896. 329.126

Shippard, S. Are we to lose South Africa? (Nineteenth century, July, 1899, pp. 1-7; Aug., 1899, pp. 345-51.) [Per. Room

South Africa. (National rev., Aug., 1899, pp. 845-66.) [Contains extracts from official documents and correpondence.] [Per. Room

Statham, F. R. Paul Kruger: an apology and a defence. (Fortnightly rev., vol. 69, pp. 468-78. 1898.) P.348:69

— Paul Kruger and his times. 1898. 923.2511

Thompson, H. M. M–. Real grievances of the Uitlanders. (Nineteenth century, vol. 43, pp. 312-27. 1898.) P.650:43

Thomson, H. C. Misgovernment of the Transvaal. (National rev., Mar., 1899, pp. 25–38.) [Per. Room

Todd, T. B. The crisis in South Africa. (Forum, Aug., 1899, pp. 102-12.) [Per. Room

Uitlander *(pseud.)* The Transvaal crisis: a voice from the Rand. (Fortnightly rev., vol. 71, pp. 1038-47, 1899.) P.348:71

White, A. Coming crisis in the Transvaal. (National rev., May, 1899, pp. 380–88.) Per. Room

White, A. M. Suzerainty in the Transvaal. (Westminster rev., vol. 150, pp. 289-96. 1898.) P.954:150

Wilson, C. U. The situation in South Africa. (Nineteenth century, Oct., 1899, pp. 522-6.) [Per. Room

Note: For a map of Africa with boundary lines see *Statesman's year-book*, 1893. [Ref. Room

For current discussion of the South African question, see also files of the *Spectator* (English) and *Outlook* (American) in the Periodical Room.

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Extracts from the titles under this heading in the Library catalogue. To be continued.)

History and Biography.

(See also Histories of California by Bancroft and Hittell.)

BANCROFT, H. H. Popular tribunals. 2 vols. 1887. **970.99 2-3

BARRY, T. A., *and* Patten, B. A. Men and memories of San Francisco in the "spring of '50." 1873. 9177.14

BOWERS, A. B. Biographical dictionary of the men of San Francisco. (Specimen pp.) 16 pp. 1874. *in* **923.1759

BROWN, J. H. Reminiscences and incidents of "the early days" of San Francisco, 1845-50. (1886). 9771.20

BUILDERS OF A GREAT CITY: San Francisco's representative men. Ports. v. 1. 1891. 923.2382

BURNETT, P. H. Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer. 1880. 920.152

DOYLE, J. T. Memorandum as to the discovery of the Bay of San Francisco. With introd. remarks by J. D. Washburn. 1874. *in* **9177.549

DWINELLE, John W. Colonial history of San Francisco: being a synthetic argument in the district court of the U. S. for the northern district of California, for four square leagues of land claimed by that city. Plan. 1863. **9771.19

— *Same.* 4th ed. Pl. Map. 1867. **977.23

HITTELL, J. S. A history of the city of San Francisco, and incidentally of the State of California. (Authorities, pp. 483-6.) App. 1878. **9771.21

KING, James, *of William.* True and minute history of the assassination of K. at San Francisco. Also, account of the Vigilance Committee and the execution of Casey and Cora. 1856. 9771.22

MCGOWAN, E. Narrative, including a full account of the author's adventures and perils while persecuted by the San Francisco Vigilance Committee of 1856. 1857. *977.26

MASTER hands in the affairs of the Pacific Coast, historical, biographical and descriptive. Ports. 1892. **920.473

PHELPS, A. Contemporary biography of California's representative men. Ports. 2 vols. 1881–82. **920.505–6

PROCEEDINGS of the great mass meeting, in favor of the Union, held on Washington's birthday, Feb. 22, 1861. *in* **9177.549

SMITH, F. M., *ed.* San Francisco Vigilance Committee of '56, with some interesting sketches of events succeeding 1846. 1883. 977.180

SOULE, F., *and others.* Annals of San Francisco. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1855. **977.25

Maps and Views.

(Maps may be consulted in Reference Room.)

1847. Photographic copy of map of San Francisco in 1847. 1867. **908.93

1856. San Francisco album: photographs of the most beautiful views and public buildings. Photographed by G. R. Fardon. (*Circa* 1856). **9177.701

1861. City and county of San Francisco. Comp. from official surveys and sectionized in accordance with U. S. surveys. Drawn by V. Wackenreuder. 1861. Pub. by H. G. Langley. Scale ½ mile to 1 in. (*In* Dwinelle Col. hist. **977.23.)

1862. Panoramic view of San Francisco 1862. (Entrance lobby)

1867. California Geological Survey. Map of the region adjacent to the bay of S. F. 1867. 53

1869. Map of a portion of the Bernal Rancho, comp. by J. C. Colquhoun. 1869. 116

1870. Official map of the city and county, prepared by W. P. Humphreys. 1870. Scale 1000 ft. to 1 in. 106

1876. Atlas of the city and county of San Francisco. Comp. by W. P. Humphreys and Co. 1876. **9177.213

1878. Map of the city and county. 1878. 107

1878. Official map of the city and county. Prepared by W. P. Humphreys. 1878. 7

1879. Panoramic view of San Francisco taken by E. Muybridge from California and Mason Streets. 1879. (Entrance lobby

1882. People's map and guide. Pub. by H. W. Faust. 1882. 1

1883. Bancroft's official guide map, 1883. Scale, 1 mi. to 3 inches. (Pamph.)

1883. Plat of the Pueblo lands, surveyed by F. von Leicht. 1883. Scale 20 chains to 1 in. 118

1884. Map of the city and county, drawn by J. C. Henkenius. 1884. Scale 800 ft. to 1 in. 101

1886. Map by Britton & Rey. 1886. Scale 2000 ft. to 1 in. 111

1889. Map of the city and county, pub. by Holt and Costello. 1889. Scale 800 ft. to 1 in. 102

1890. Map of the region adjacent to the bay of S. F. Pub. by W. B. Walkup. 1890. 6

1892. Faust's map of the city and county. 1892. 77

899. Crocker's guide map, 1899. Compiled for the Crocker-Langley official directory. Scale 2000 ft. to 1 in. (Pamph.)
Assembly districts, precinct maps, 1886, 1890, 1892, 1896, 1898. 3 vols. **3282.133
Map of salt marsh and tide lands situate in the city and county. 24
Salt marsh, tide and submerged lands disposed of by California in and adjacent to the Bays of S. F. and San Pablo and now subject to reclamation. Prepared from the maps of the U. S. Coast Surv. and the official records, by T. J. Arnold. Scale $\frac{1}{50,000}$ 23

Local Newspapers and other Periodicals.

Alta California, 1849-1891. Ref. Room
American standard, vols. 1-3, Mar. 1889-Dec. 1890. **973.667
Annual statistician, 1876-1899+ **310.6–13, 122–123
(*With* 1888 *title changes to* Annual statistician and economist.)
Argonaut, vols. 1-44; 1877-1899+ **P.99
Aurora borealis, v. 1, Jan.-June 1887. **51.1015
Bradstreet's daily sheet of records and changes, Sept. 1873-June 1881. **977.68–71; **9771.13
Breeder and sportsman, vols. 3-4, 6-8; July 1883-June 1884, Jan. 1885-June 1886. **790.157
Breviate of records, July 1881-Aug. 1886. **9771.14–16
Bulletin, Evening, 1855-1880, 1882-1899+ **51.2101
California architect and building news, vols. 1-19; 1880-98+ *720.42–48
(*The title of the first four numbers reads* Quarterly architectural review).
California banker's magazine, vols. 1-10, 13-16; 1890-1898+ *332.15
California chronicle, 1853-1858. **51.2292
California culturist, vols. 1-3; June 1858-Dec. 1860. **630.239–40
California daily courier, July 1851-Jan. 1852. **51.2505
(*With Sept. 12, 1851, title changes to* Daily California courier.)
California farmer, vols. 1-24; 1854-1865. **630.242–53
California fruit grower, vols. 16-24; 1895-9+ *6345.1
California homœopath, vols. 3-5, 7-8; 1885-1887, 1889-1890. *610.583
California horticulturist and floral magazine, vols. 1-10; 1870-80. Pl. Illus. **587.4–11[3]
California mail bag, v. 1; June-July 1871. **824.365
California mountaineer, v. 1; 1861. **9177.751
California political record, Jan. 1882-Dec. 1886. **51.2901–5
California voice, v. 1; 1886. **178.50
Californian, vols. 1-6; Jan. 1880-Dec. 1882. (*Continued as* Overland monthly, 2d ser.) **P.192
Californian illustrated magazine, vols. 1-5; Oct. 1891-Apr. 1894. **P.193
Call, Morning, 1880-1899+ **51.2185
Carrier dove, vols. 4-7; 1887-1890. **133.312
Catholic guardian, vols. 1-2; Jan. 1872-Mar. 1873. **51.2053–4
Chronicle, 1879-1899+ **51.2293
Citizen, Daily, v. 1; May-Oct. 1855. **51.5112
Commercial news and shipping list, Aug. 1876-Dec. 1876, Jan.-Dec. 1879. **51C.15–17
Contractor, The, vols. 2-12; Feb. 1887-Dec. 1892. **674.10
Vols. 4-12 bear title Pacific lumberman and contractor.
Courrier des Amériques, v. 1; June-Oct. 1861. **51.1850
Dun & Co. Abstract from records of land, Apr. 1872-Aug. 1873. **977.67
Examiner, 1866-1880, 1882-1899+ **51.307
Exchange, Daily, vols. 18-20; Jan. 1884-Mar. 1885. **51.2501
Freethought, vols. 1-3; 1888-1890. **51.5106
Globe, Daily, May-Nov. 1880. **51.2055
Golden era, v. 18; Nov. 1869-Nov. 1870. **51.241
Herald, Daily, Nov. 1850-June 1862. **51.242–263
(*With May 16, 1856 title changes to* San Francisco herald, *and with Jan. 29, 1862* to Daily herald and mirror.)
Hesperian, Mar. 1859-Nov. 1864. 10 vols. (in 5). **P.396
(*Continued as* Pacific monthly.)
Hutchings' Illustrated California magazine, vols. 1-2, July 1856-June 1858. (vols. 3-5, Oct. 1858-July 1860, incomplete). **P.415
Illustrated Pacific states, July 1888-June 1890. **9177.86
International Exposition illustrated, Sept. 1893-July 1894 (incomplete). **606.155
(*With May, title changes to* Illustrated Pacific States.)
Journal, Daily evening, v. 2; July 10, 1861-Jan. 1862. **51.1849

Journal "Industry," Aug. 1888-Dec. 1895. *605.228
(*Continued as* "Industry.")
Knight, W. H., *ed.* Handbook almanac for the Pacific states, 1863-4. **9177.583-4
Kosmos, v. 1, Feb.-May 1887. **505.1227
Lark, vols. 1-2; May 1895-Apr. 1897. **805.10
Market review, Feb. 18, 1867-Dec. 30, 1870; Jan. 6, 1871-Dec. 31, 1874; Jan. 2, 1879-Dec. 28, 1882; Jan. 4, 1883-Oct. 2, 1885. **605.386; 386[2]; 386[4-5]
Mechanic's fair daily; 1879-1880, 1882-3. **51.264
Medico-literary journal, vols. 1, 3, 4; Sept. 1878-Aug. 1882. **610.575; 577-8
Mercantile gazette and prices current. Oct. 1850-Dec. 1858; Jan. 1860-Dec. 1860; Jan. 1865-Dec. 1879. **51C.1-14
(*Oct. 1850-May 1851 bear title* Merchant's exchange prices current and shipping list; *with May 14, 1851 title changes to* Sloat's S. F. prices current and shipping list; *with June 15, 1852 to* S. F. prices current and shipping list; *with Nov. 15, 1852 to* Prices current and shipping list; *with Jan. 1860 to* Mercantile gazette and prices current; and *with Oct. 30, 1867 to* Commercial herald and market review.)
Mercantile gazette and prices current. (Letter-sheet ed.), 1860-1866. **380.66-72
Merchant's association review, vols. 1-3; 1896-1899+ *380.257
Mining and electrical review, vols. 8-9; 1897-8+ *628.222
Mining and scientific press, vols. 8-78; Jan. 1864-June 1899+ **605.142-174
Mirror, Evening, July 1860-Jan. 1862. **51.2097-9
(*With July 1, 1861 title changes to* Daily Mirror.)
Mission local, July 1877-Feb. 1880. **51.2507
(*With Oct. 19, 1878 title changes to* Saturday local.)
News letter, 1856-1866. **51.627
Overland monthly, vols. 1-15; 1868-1875. **P.673
— *Same.* 2d ser., vols. 1-33; 1883-1899+ *P.674
Pacific, vols. 1-17, 19-47; 1851-1868, 1870-1898+ **51.3208-32
Pacific churchman, vols. 16-23; Mar. 1882-May 1889. **283.85
Pacific coast law journal, v. 1; Mar.-Aug. 1878. *340.32
Pacific educational journal, v. 11; 1895. *3705.11
Pacific life, vols. 12-13; July 1883-June 1884. **51.1413-4
Pacific states watchman, vols. 5-7; 1881-3. **366.71
Pacific medical and surgical journal, vols. 1-7, 8-9 (in 1); N. S. vols. 1-2, v. 40; 1858-69, 1897+ **610.467
Pacific rural press, vols. 1-57; 1871-1899+ **605.179-189
Pacific school and home journal, vols. 3-7; 1879-1883. (v. 4, wanting). **370.170-4
Pacific star, Daily, July-Aug. 1851. **51.2506
Patriot, Jan. 1884-Jan. 1886. **178.49
Pioneer, vols. 1-4; 1854-1855. **P.714
Post, Daily evening, Feb.-Mar. 1885. **51.4501
Post, Morning, v. 1; July-Nov. 1851. **51.5111
Real estate circular, vols. 2-6; 1868-1871. **380.72[2]
Report, Daily, 1886-1899+ **51.4565-4605
(*See also below* Stock Report.)
Rescue, vols. 18-21; Nov. 1880-Oct. 1884. **178.27-30
Resources of California, 1883-1892. **51.1845
San Franciscan, vols. 1-5; Feb. 1884-June 1886. **51.4561-5
Smith and Young's building advertiser, v. 1; Mar. 1889-Feb. 1890. **720.199
Star, Daily evening, v. 1; Feb.-June 1884. **51.2921
Star, Weekly, vols. 1-5; July 1884-Dec. 1886. **51.2701-2
(*With Oct. 9, 1886 title changes to* Daily Star.)
Stock circular, Weekly, Dec. 1863-Nov. 1869. **333.89-91
Stock report, Weekly, vols. 1-11; Oct. 1867-Dec. 1871. (Incomplete.) **333.92
(*With Sept. 30, 1870 title changes to* Weekly stock report and California St. journal. *Continued later as* Daily Report, *which see.*)
Talk, Weekly, vols. 1-3; July 1856-June 1859. **51.5113-5
(*With Jan. 1858 title changes to* Weekly times.)
Times, Daily, Nov., 1866-Oct., 1869. **51.5127-32
Town Talk, Daily, vols. 1, 3-7, 9-13; Nov., 1854-May, 1855, Nov., 1855-May, 1858, Nov., 1858-May, 1861. **51.5116-26
(*With Sept. 16, 1857, the title changes to* S. F. daily times and town talk, *and with Jan. 1, 1851 to* S. F. daily times.
Transcript of records of land, July, 1870-Apr., 1872. **977.66
Trestle board, vols. 3-5; 1889-1891. **366.72
Wasp, vols. 1-41; 1876-1899+ **51.215-17; 1300-10
Western journal of education, v. 3, 1898. (*Continuation of* "Golden Era.") *370.297
Zoe, vols. 1-4; 1890-1894. **505.1237

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME V. NUMBER 12.

DECEMBER, 1899

CONTENTS:

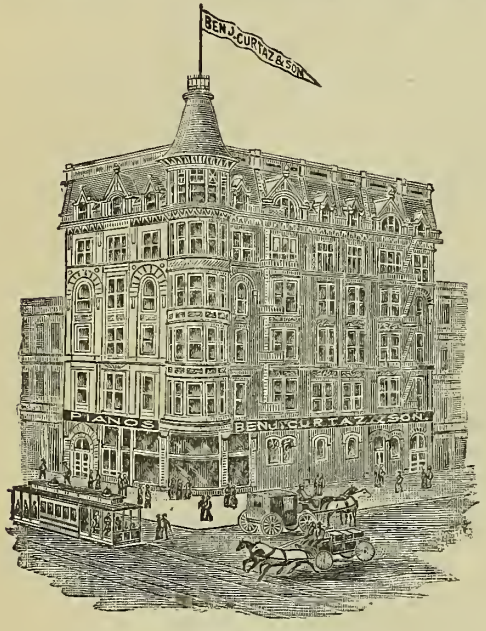
THE LIBRARY CATALOGUES, - - - - - - - - - 121
RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - 122
SAN FRANCISCO (Concluded), - - - - - - - - - 125

SAN FRANCISCO.
1899.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON

OLDEST
LARGEST
BEST

PIANO AND MUSIC HOUSE



CURTAZ BUILDING.

CHICKERING
STECK
VOSE
STERLING
CURTAZ

PIANOS

- - ESTABLISHED 1856 - -

16 to 20 O'FARRELL STREET
AND
225 SUTTER STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO

WE DO THE
BINDING FOR THIS
LIBRARY
AND MAKE SPECIAL RATES TO THE MEMBERS.

THE HICKS-JUDD COMPANY
23 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO
PLEASE MENTION THIS PUBLICATION TO GET THE ABOVE RATES

WABASH CABINETS

Save 60% of a regular office expense
ASK FOR CATALOGUE
PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.
CABINET DEPARTMENT
204 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

ROBERT E. COWAN,

Successor to P. J. HEALY,

OLD BOOKS AND MAGAZINES
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
AMERICAN AND PACIFIC COAST PUBLICATIONS A SPECIALTY.
829 MISSION STREET,
Between Fourth and Fifth Sts. SAN FRANCISCO.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

The following catalogues of the S. F. Free Public Library are on sale in the office of the Secretary, at the prices stated:

	Paper.	Cloth.
Catalogue of Juvenile Department. 1896	10 cts.	25 cts.
English Fiction. 1897	25 "	50 "
Foreign Literature. 1898	25 "	50 "
Library Bulletin for 1897 and 1898, each		50 "

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOHN S. HITTELL, *President.*

HN H. WISE, GEORGE T. SHAW,
. N. LILIENTHAL, RALPH C. HARRISON,
. L. MANN, COLIN M. BOYD,
DWARD R. TAYLOR, HORACE DAVIS,
SEPH O'CONNOR, THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

ntrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

o. 1—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

o. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

o. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

o. 4—Richmond - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

o. 5—Harrison - - - 716 Harrison Street
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

o. 6—Fillmore - - - 2016 Fillmore Street

ewspaper Department - - New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

ain Library, and Branch No. 1, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ewspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ranches Nos. 3, 5 and 6, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

ranches Nos. 2 and 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. V. DECEMBER, 1899. No. 12.

Library Statistics, November, 1899.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	49,859
" " " library use	18,692
Average daily use (Main Library)	1,527
Cards in force	28,502
Number of volumes in Main Library	101,018
" " " " Branch No. 1	6,366
" " " " " No. 2	1,613
" " " " " No. 3	3,372
" " " " " No. 4	1,710
" " " " " No. 5	2,827
" " " " " No. 6	2,995
Total	119,901

THE LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects to which they relate, and when having distinctive titles, under those also. The names of authors, the titles of books and the subjects to which they relate are arranged in one alphabetic series contained in the Rudolph Indexers in the Delivery Room of the Main Library. These indexers contain the complete catalogue of all books in the Main Library excepting juvenile books and fiction in English. In order to find a book, look for the name of the author if known, for the first word of the title not an article, or under the subject to which it relates.

Portions of the catalogue have been printed from time to time, and are available for use, as follows:

1. Finding List of the Juvenile Department. (May be consulted in Juvenile Department or at Branch Libraries.)

2. English Prose fiction, including translations; with supplement to July, 1899.
   (For later books, see *Monthly Bulletin.*)
3. Catalogue of Foreign Literature (No. 9).
4. Catalogue of Books in the Classes of Science and Useful Arts (No. 10).
5. *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1895, to date.
   (Published on or about the 15th of each month. Each number includes all books added to the Library during the previous month. The yearly volumes are bound with an index to all books added during the period covered.)
6. Catalogues issued in 1880, 1882, 1884 and 1888 respectively.
   (Each of these is a distinct catalogue, complete in itself, but covering only a fraction of the books now in the Library. Owing to necessary changes in numbers and the withdrawal of some of the books, these catalogues are not wholly reliable and should not be consulted when other sources of information are available.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

BAX, E. B. German society at the close of the middle ages. 1894. (*Soc. side of the Reform. in Germany.*) 274.146

BAX, E. B. Peasants war in Germany, 1525–1526. (Authorities pp. viii–x.) Map. 1899. (*Soc. side of the Reform. in Germany.* v. 2.) 274.147

BLACKWELL, A. B. Philosophy of individuality. 1893. 237.47

BLACKWELL, A. B. Studies in general science. 1869. 140.69

BYINGTON, E. H. The Puritan as a colonist and reformer. (Bibliog. pp. xxiii–xxvi.) Ports. Illus. 1899. 289.136

DWIGHT, T. Thoughts of and for the inner life. 1899. 252.136

GORE, C. St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans: a practical exposition. v. 1. 1899. 227.38

HYDE, W. De W. God's education of man. 1899. 233.15

LE BON, G. Psychology of socialism. 1899. 140.70

PENN, W. No cross, no crown, 1875. 289.135

WHEELER, B. I. Dionysos and immortality: the Greek faith in immortality as affected by the rise of individualism. 1899. (*Ingersoll lect.*) 237.48

WHITING, L. World beautiful. 1st–3d ser. 3 vols. 1898. 170.142–4

Social Science.

BRUSSELS. Documents relatifs à la répression de la traite des esclaves publiés en exécution des articles LXXXI et suivants de l'Acte Général de Bruxelles, 1893–8. 3 vols. 1894–9. *326.52–52[3]

CALIFORNIA. Statutes and amendments to codes, 1881–1899. 10 vols. **343.261–4

CALIFORNIA. *Bank Commissioners.* Report, 1879–99. 3281.47

CLARK, F. H. Outlines of civics: being a suppl. to Bryce's "American commonwealth," abr. ed. (Bibliog. pp. 243–55.) 1899. 320.164[2]

EATON, D. B. Government of municipalities. 1899. 352.75

FLYNT, J. Tramping with tramps. Port. Illus. 1899. 339.26

GUATEMALA. *Secretaria de instruceiòn publica.* Programa detallado para le enseñanza en las escuelas primarias de la república. 1899. 370.306

MEIGS, W. M. Growth of the constitution in the Federal Convention of 1787. 1900. [1899.] 342.179

NEW YORK. *State historian.* Annual report, 1897. Maps. Pl. *3283.1102

SCHUCKERS, J. W. Brief account of the finances and paper money of the revolutionary war. 1874. 332.338

SMITH, N. A. Kindergarten in a nutshell. 1899. 372.58

SMITH, R. Mayo. Statistics and economics. 1899. (*Sci. of statistics*, Pt. 2.) 310.185[2]

SWIFT, M. I. Imperialism and liberty. 1899. 325.23

TARDE, G. Social laws: an outline of sociology. Tr. by H. C. Warren. 1899. 300.106

VEBER, A. F. Growth of cities in the 19th century. (Bibliog. pp. 476–8.) 1899. (Columbia Univ. *Studies.* v. 11.) 320.150[11]

VHEAT, M. T. Progress and intelligence of Americans; collateral proof of slavery, from 1st to 11th chapter of Genesis, as founded on organic law. 2d ed. (Cop. 1862.) 326.7

JNITED STATES. *Civil Service Commission.* 15th report, 1897–8. *351.11[14]

JNITED STATES. *Land Office.* Decisions in cases relating to the public lands. July, 1881–June, 1899. *3533.11

Science and Useful Arts.

ADAMS, E. F. Modern farmer in his business relations. 1899. 630.261

ALGUÉ, P. J. Baguios o ciclones filipinos. Maps. 1897. 551.204

CLARKE, M. C. The hostess of to-day. Illus. 1899. 641.52

GREEN, J. R. Soluble ferments and fermentation. (Bibliog. pp. 439–73.) 1899. (*Cambridge nat. sci. man., Biolog. ser.*) 615.88

JORDAN, D. S., *and others.* Fur-seals and fur-seal islands of the north Pacific ocean. Maps. Pl. Illus. Pts. 1–4. 4 vols. and charts. 5 vols. 1898–9. 636.112–16

LEANE, A. H. Man past and present. Pl. 1899. (*Cambridge geog. ser.*) 572.99

LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Buds and stipules. (Bibliog. pp. xvii–xix.) Pl. Illus. 1899. (*Internat. sci. ser.*) 581.49

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Proceedings and transactions. 1st ser.: vols. 1–12, 2d ser.: vols. 1–4; 1882–98; 16 vols. **506.153–156

STABLES, G. Our friend the dog. Illus. n. d. 636.117

Literature and Fine Art.

CLEMENT, C. E. Saints in art. Illus. 1899. (*Art lovers' ser.*) 750.58

COMSTOCK, A. Phonetic speaker. Illus. 1847. 815.165

DEPPING, G. B., *ed.* Coleccion de los mas célebres romances antiguos españoles. 2 vols. 1825. 861.27–8

DUNNE, P. F. Mr. Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen. 1899. 828.277[2]

ELSON, L. C. National music of America and its sources. Ports. 1900. (*Music lovers' ser.*) 780.138

FLEMING, W. H. How to study Shakespeare. 1st-2d ser. 2 vols. 1898-9. 812.112-2[2]

FORD, J. L. Literary shop and other tales. (1899). 824.638

HURLL, E. M., *ed.* Raphael: a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter, with introd. and interpretation. (Bibliog. pp. xi-xv.) Port. Illus. 1899. (*Riverside art ser.*) 755.36

KINGSLEY, R. G. History of French art, 1100-1899. (Authorities pp. xiii-xiv). 1899. 754.6

LIETZE, E. Modern heliographic processes. Illus. 1888. 770.111

MAITLAND, J. A. F. Musician's pilgrimage. 1899. 780.137

MILLA, J. Don Bonifacio (poem). 1898. *in* 863.M 758

PAGET, R. L., *comp.* Poetry of American wit and humor. Illus. 1899. 821.1840

ROSTAND, E. The romancers. Tr. by M. Hendee. 842.238

SINGLETON, E. Guide to the operas: description and interpretation of the words and music of the most celebrated operas. Ports. 1899. 782.18

STEVENSON, R. L. Letters to his family and friends. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1899. 826.181–2

Description and Travel.

APPLETON, D. & Co., *pubs.* Dictionary of New York and its vicinity. Maps. Illus. (1899.) 9102.99

BOX, M. J. Adventures and explorations in new and old Mexico. 1861. 9178.86

BRADLEY, W. M. & Co., *pubs.* Atlas of the world. 1896. Periodical Room

BULLEN, F. T. Log of a sea-waif. Illus. 1899. 913.229

BUTLER, H. C. Scotland's ruined abbeys. Illus. 1899. 914.819

JOHNSON, C. Among English hedgerows. Illus. 1899. 914.818

FROST, J. Perilous adventures by land and sea. Illus. 1888. 913.228

PENFIELD, F. C. Present-day Egypt. Ports. Map. Illus. 1899. 916.321

REYNOLDS, C. B. Standard guide to Washington. Map. Illus. 1899. 9102.100

VEREA, F. G. Guide for the American in the Philippines. Tr. by F. C. Fisher. Maps. 1899. 9102.102

Biography.

FORD, P. L. The many-sided Franklin. Ports. Illus. 1899. 923.2607

GIBSON, W. Abbé de Lamennais and the liberal Catholic movement in France. Port. 1899. 922.499

GILMAN, D. C. Life of James Dwight Dana. (Bibliog. pp. 385-94). Ports. Illus. 1899. 925.151

HISTORIANS and essayists. 1899. (*Warner classics*, v. 4). 920.587

HUGO, V. Memoirs. Tr. by J. W. Harding. Port. 1899. 928.1137

LAHEE, H. C. Famous singers of to-day and yesterday. Ports. 1898. 927.597

LAHEE, H. C. Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday. Ports. 1899. (*Music lovers' ser.*) 927.599

MÜLLER, F. M. Auld lang syne. 2d ser.: My Indian friends. Port. 1898-9. 928.975[2]

MUNGER, T. T. Horace Bushnell, preacher and theologian. (Bibliog. pp. xi-xiv.) Port. 1899. 922.498

NOVELISTS. 1899. (*Warner classics*, v. 2). 920.585

PHILOSOPHERS and scientists. 1899. (*Warner classics*, v. 1). 920.584

POOLE, S. L—. Bábar. Port. Map. 1899. (*Rulers of India.*) 923.2606

POETS. 1899. (*Warner classics*, v. 3.) 920.586

STRANG, L. C. Famous actresses of the day in America. Ports. 1899. 927.598

TROWBRIDGE, F. B. Ashley genealogy: the descendants of Robert Ashley of Springfield, Mass. Ports. Illus. 1896. **929.238

TROWBRIDGE, F. B. Champion genealogy: the descendants of Henry Champion of Saybrook and Lyme, Conn. Map. 1891. **929.239

TROWBRIDGE, F. B. Hoadley genealogy: the descendants of William Hoadley of Branford, Conn. 1894. **929.240

VAN SCHAACK, H. C. Life of Peter Van Schaack, embracing selections from his correspondence, etc., during the American revolution and his exile in England. Port. 1842. 923.2608

WHITING, L. Study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Port. 1899. 928.1138

WISE, J. S. End of an era. 1899. 923.2605

History.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Study of history in schools: report by the Committee of Seven. 1899. 907.14

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Partial index to proceedings, 1812-1880 (comp.) by S. Salisbury, Jr. Added, contents of all publications and reprints of the Society to April 1883, with prices of such as are now held by the Society, by N. Paine. 1883. **571.77½[0]

APPIAN *of Alexandria.* Roman history. Tr. by H. White. (Bibliog. pp. xxviii–liv, v. 1.) Maps. Pl. 2 vols. 1899. 937.210–11

ARNOLD, H. P. Historic side-lights. Ports. Illus. 1899. 904.64

BARRINGTON, B. C. Magna Charta and other great charters of England. 1900. 942.2073

BECKE, L., *and* JEFFERY, W. Naval pioneers of Australia. Ports. Map. Illus. 1899. 993.34

CARRINGTON, H. B. Washington the soldier. Port. Maps. Illus. 1899. 973.1076

FIELDING, H. Thibaw's queen. Illus. 1899. 954.169

FISKE, J. Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. Maps. 2 vols. 1899. 975.187–8

GEIGER, W. Civilization of the eastern Iranians in ancient times, with an introd. on the Avesta religion. Tr. by D. D. P. Sanjana. v. 1: Ethnography and social life. 1885. 935.23

LEE, F. *and others.* Cuba's struggle against Spain, with the causes for American intervention and a full account of the Spanish-American war. Ports. Illus. 1899. 979.54

LYNCH, H. Toledo: the story of an old Spanish capital. Port. Map. Illus. 1898. (*Med. towns.*) 946.125

MILLET, F. D. Expedition to the Philippines. Ports. Illus. 1899. 991.8

NEUFELD, C. Prisoner of the Khaleefa: twelve years captivity at Omdurman. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1899. 962.52

PEPPER, C. M. To-morrow in Cuba. (Bibliog. pp. 352–5). 1899. 979.55

STEVENSON, S. Y. Maximilian in Mexico: reminiscences of the French intervention, 1862–67. Ports. Illus. 1899. 978.133

Fiction.

ADAMS, O. F. The archbishop's unguarded moment, and other stories. A217.1
ALTSHELER, J. A. The last rebel. A470.4
BULLOCK, S. F. The Barrys. B938.2
CASTLE, E. "Young April." C352.7
DOYLE, C. W. Taming of the jungle. D755.7
FRASER, M. C. Custom of the country: tales of new Japan. F842.3
GOULD, S. B–. Pabo the priest. G698.8
HARTE, B. Mr. Jack Hamlin's mediation, and other stories. H327.43
HOOK, T. The widow and the marquess. H781.10
JOKAI, M. The poor plutocrats. J745.14
JOKAI, M. Pretty Michal. J745.13
LAGERLÖF, S. Invisible links. L174.2
PATERSON, A. Cromwell's own. Q296.2
PEREZ GALDOS, B. Saragossa. Q438.9
PHILLPOTTS, E. Children of the mist. Q565.4
POLLOCK, *Sir* F., *and* MAITLAND, *Mrs.* E. F. Etchingham letters. Q776.5
RALPH, J. Prince of Georgia and other tales. R163.5
SMITH, F. H. The other fellow. S647.7
STEPHENS, R. N. Enemy to the king. S836.5
TARKINGTON, B. Gentleman from Indiana. T187.7
THOMPSON, E. S–. Trail of the sandhill stag. T471.9
WARMAN, C. Snow on the headlight. W277.10
WATSON, H. B. M. Princess Xenia. W338.9
WHITE, W. A. Court of Boyville. W589.3
WHITNEY, A. D. T. Square pegs. W617.12
ZACK. On trial. Z168.11
ZANGWILL, I. "They that walk in darkness." Z295.15

Books for the Young.

Avery H. Dormitory flag. j Av36.4
AVERY, H. Triple alliance. j Av36.10
BROOKS, E. S. Historic Americans. j 920.B79j
BROOKS, E. S. In blue and white. j B79.10
CARPENTER, F. G. Travels through Asia. Maps. Illus. (1898.) j 915.C22
CARPENTER, F. G. Travels through North America. Maps. Illus. (1898.) j 917.C22
CHAMPNEY, E. W. Patience, a daughter of the Mayflower. j C355.11
CHAPIN, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner. j 291.C36w
COX, P. Brownies abroad. j 821.C83b
DORR, J. C. R. In kings' houses: a romance of the days of Queen Anne. j D739.5
DOUGLAS, A. M. Little girl in old Philadelphia. j D745.11
E., M. Story of Little Jane and me. j E1.1
ELIOT, H. R. Laura's holidays. j EL48.5
FEZANDIÉ, C. Through the earth. j F439.7
HALL, R. Boys of Scrooby. j H144.2
HARRIS, J. C. Plantation pageants. j 291.H24p
HOLBROOK, F. Hiawatha primer. j 810.H69
JACKSON, G. E. Denise and Ned Toodles. j J12.4
JEWETT, S. O. Betty Leicester's Christmas. j J55.2
JOHNSON, R. Hero of Manila: Dewey on the Mississippi and the Pacific. j J63.3
JORDAN, D. S. Book of Knight and Barbara. j J76.2
KELLEY, J. G. Boy mineral collectors. Illus. 1899. j 549.K28
KEYSER, L. S. News from the birds. Illus. 1898. (*Appletons' home reading books.*) j 598.K52
KIRK, E. O. Dorothy and her friends. j K632.5
KIRK, E. O. Dorothy Deane. j K632.4
MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar life in field and forest. Illus. j 596.M42
MILES, A. H., *ed.* Natural history. Pl. (cop. 1895.) j 590.M60
OTIS, J. Off Santiago with Sampson. j Ot43.8
PAGE, T. N. Santa Claus's partner. j P143.4
PAINE, A. B. Hollow tree. j 291.P16
RICHARDS, L. E. Peggy. j R39.13
RICHARDS, L. E. Rosin the beau. j R39.14
SAGE, A. C. Little colonial dame: a story of old Manhattan island. j S13.7
SIDNEY, M. Stories Polly Pepper told. j Si 15.9

SAN FRANCISCO.

(Extracts from the titles under this heading in the Library catalogues. Continued from November.)

Charters; Consolidation Act; Municipal Government; Ordinances.

Moses, B. Establishment of municipal government in San Francisco. 83 pp. 1889. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Studies in hist. sci.* 7th ser., 2–3.) *in* *973.582[7]

Consolidation Act.

Consolidation act, or charter, with other acts; and the general orders of the Board of Supervisors. Comp. by T. H. Hyatt. 1866. **342.144

Consolidation act and other acts relating to the government of the city and county of San Francisco. 1876. *342.47

— *Same.* *343.5

Consolidation act and other acts relating to the government of the city and county of San Francisco. Comp. by A. E. T. Worley. 1887. **3282.139

Proposed Charters.

Proposed new charter; being an adaptation of the consolidation act of the late Horace Hawes to the provisions of the new constitution, with some amendments. Prepared by John F. Swift. 1879. *in* **3282.22

Act to classify, according to population, and to provide for the organization, incorporation and government of consolidated cities and counties of over 100,000 population. Introduced by Mr. Enos. 1880. **3282.21

Charter for the city and county of San Francisco proposed by the Board of Freeholders. 1880. *in* **3282.4

— *Same.* *in* *342.47

Act to provide for the organization, incorporation and government of merged and consolidated cities and counties of more than 100,000 population, pursuant to the provisions of section 7 of article 11 of the constitution of this state. (McClure charter. 1880.) **3282.4

— *Same.* *in* **3282.22

— *Same.* (Approved Apr. 24, 1880.) *in* **9771.2

Charter proposed by the Board of Freeholders [elected 1882]. 1883. **3282.1

— *Same.* **3282.2

— *Same.* *in* **3282.4

Leverson, M. R., *ed.* Suggestions towards a new charter. 1882. *in* **3282.4

Pacific Social Science Association. Alphabet of principles of municipal government, most respectfully submitted as suggestions to the next Board of Freeholders. 1882. (*Also*) Suggestions towards a new charter. 1882. *in* **3282.4

California Civil Service Reform Association. Appeal to voters in favor of the new charter. 1883. *in* **340.114

— *Same.* *in* **3282.4

Civil Service Association of California. Suggestions of sections to be inserted in the proposed charter. n. d. *in* **3282.4

Charter prepared and proposed by the Board of Fifteen Freeholders elected Nov. 2, 1886. 1887. **3282.135

— *Same.* **3282.137

Charter prepared and proposed by the Board of Freeholders elected Nov. 6, 1894. 1895. **342.138

Freud, J. R. Synopsis of the new charter. 1896. *in* 342.163

Gutsch, G. Comparison of the Consolidation Act with the new charter. (1896.) *in* 342.163

McCoppin, F. Address on the new charter. 1896. *in* 342.163

Phelan, J. D. The new San Francisco. (*Also*) Municipal conditions and the new charter. 1896. *in* 342.163

Towne, A. G. Unjust representation under the Consolidation Act. (1896.) *in* 342.163

New Charter.

Charter prepared by the Board of Freeholders elected Dec., 1897. 1898. 342.161

Charter Convention of One Hundred, Reports of committees to. 1897. *in* 342.163

Fragley, M. F., *vs.* Phelan, J. D., et al. Charter case, San Francisco, No. 2048: Brief on behalf of the Merchants' Association. 1899. (Pamph.)

Johnson, J. A. European city government 1897. *in* 342.163

Miscellaneous pamphlets and circulars, 1896-98. **342.163

Stallard, J. H. The problem of municipal government. 1897. (*Also*) Address on the proposed new charter. *in* 342.163

Ordinances.

Fire Department. Ordinances. 1880. **3282.142

Supervisors. Ordinances and joint resolutions. 1854. **342.145

— General orders, providing regulations for the government of the city and county of San Francisco, and ordinances of the Park Commissioners. 1878. *in* *342.47

— *Same*, (*also*) 1881. *in* **3282.5

— *Same*, 1881. *in* **3282.15

— *Same*, 1884, 1890, 1894, 1896, 1898. *3282.26

Commerce and Industry.

Annual review of trade and commerce at the Port of San Francisco, 1881. *in* **330.200
— *Same* (Gordon Hardware Co's issue). *in* **9771.8
Board of Trade. Proceedings of a conference with the Senators and Congressional representatives of California, upon the incorporation of the Maritime Canal Company of Nicaragua, etc. 1882. *in* **9771.8
Chamber of Commerce. 30th, 31st, 34th annual reports, 1879, 1880, 1883. *in* **9771.8
— 34th-37th ann. reports, 1883-1886. *in* *380.241
— 39th-43d, 46th, 47th, 49th annual reports, 1888-92, 1895–96, 1898. 380.241
— Report of Committee on the Water Front Belt Line R. R., Jan. 1897. (Pamph.)
— Report of Committee to prepare bills for legislative action on the subject of fare and freights. 1873. *in* *380.241
— Franco-American commerce: statements and arguments in behalf of American industries against the proposed Franco-American commercial treaty. 1879. 382.19
Chamber of Commerce *and* Produce Exchange. Report of the Joint Committee on sea wall and warehousing. 1886. *in* **330.200
Free Public Market on the San Francisco water front: Its objects and the official history of the movement. (1897-8).
— Bulletin, No. 1, 1897. (Pamph.)
Guaymas & Mulegé Ferry and Sugar Culture & Refining Co. Prospectus of the trust company. 1880. (Pamph.)
Hackett, F. H., *ed.* Industries of San Francisco. Illus. 1884. 9771.12
Howland, Angell & King. 7th annual circular of the Miners' Foundry and Machine Works. Illus. 1866. 628.195
Manufacturers' Association, Board of Trade *and* Chamber of Commerce. Report on port charges, shipping and ship-building, adopted Dec. 30, 1884. (Pamph.)
Merchants' Exchange Association. By-Laws, etc. 1883. (Pamph.)
Produce Exchange. Articles of incorporation, By-Laws and rules. 1877. *in* **9771.8
— 20th, 25th, 26th, 28th annual reports of the President with statistical tables; 1887, 1892-3, 1895. (Pamph.)
— Report of Committee on "Call Board." 1882. *in* **330.200
Produce Exchange Call Board Association. Constitution and rules. 1887. *in* **330.200

Description, Reminiscences.

Evening Post. San Francisco and its resources. Ports. Illus. n. d. **9771.17
Huntley, *Sir* H. V. California: its gold and its inhabitants. 2 vols. 1856. 9177.748-9
Lloyd, B. E. Lights and shades in San Francisco. Illus. 1876. 9177.6
Saxon, I. (*pseud. of* Mrs. Sutherland). Five years within the Golden Gate. 1868. 9177.118
Taylor, W. California life illustrated. Illus. 1858. 9177.106
— Seven years' street preaching in San Francisco, California. Port. 1857. *9177.29
Williams, A. A pioneer pastorate and times. Port. 1879. 9177.8
Wolfe, W. C., *comp.* San Francisco the metropolis of western America. Illus. 1899. 9177.763

Directories.

Business directory, 1887. **9101.52$^{36}_{2}$
Illustrated Directory Company, *pub.* San Francisco. 1894. (Illus. direct. v. 1.) **9101.126
Mercantile guide, 1892, 1895-8. *9101.118
Our society directory, 1888. **9101.17
Our society blue book, 1893-6. **9101.119
Kimball, C. P. San Francisco city directory 1850. **9101.52
Morgan, A. W. *and Co.* San Francisco city directory 1852. **9101.52^{3}
Parker, J. M. San Francisco directory 1852-3. **9101.52
Le Count, J. J. *and* Strong, C. L. San Francisco directory 1854. **9101.52^{5}
Colville, S. San Francisco directory 1856-7. **9101.52^{7}
Langley, H. G. San Francisco directory. 1858-1877, 1879-1895. **9101.52
Bishop, D. M. *and Co.* New city annual directory of San Francisco. 1875. **9101.52$^{24}_{2}$
Bishop, D. M. *and Co.* Directory of city and county of San Francisco. 1878. **9101.52^{27}
Crocker, H. S. *and* Langley, H. G. San Francisco directory 1896-99. **9101.52

Education.

Board of Education. Condition and wants of the School Dept., 1866. **370.224
— Course of study in the public schools. 1876. *in* **370.58
— Revised course of study, Dec. 1894. (Pamph.)
— Course of study in the public schools, 1897-8. (Pamph.)
— Directory of teachers and schools, July 8, 1891.
— *Same*, Nov., 1894. (Pamph.)
— Manual, 1858. *in* **370.250
— Report of Special Committee on examination of Cosmopolitan schools, accompanied by a report of Committee on Ancient and Modern Languages. 1867. *in* **370.224
— Report of the Committee on Rules and Regulations in the matter of the investigation of the Broadway Grammar School. 1873. *in* **370.224
— Rules and regulations of the public schools. 1871. *in* **370.58
— *Same.* *in* **370.257
— *Same*, 1891, 1894. (Pamph.)
Boys' High School. Catalogue, Dec. 1892. (Pamph.)
College of Notre Dame. Prospectus and catalogue. 1888-9, 1889-90. 378.85
Golden Gate Kindergarten Association. 5th, 12th ann. reports, 1884, 1891. (Pamphlets)
Pacific Business College. Circular. 1882. *in* **378.38
St. Ignatius College. Catalogue, 1878-9. *in* **378.38
— *Same*, 1883-4. *in* **378.68
— *Same*, 1890-9. **378.119
Superintendent of Public Instruction. Reports, 1864, 1868, 1871-1881, 1883-4, 1891-2, 1894, 1896. **379.2
Note: Full set in Municipal Reports.
Swett, J. Special history (of public school system) of San Francisco. 24 pp. 1876. (*In his* Hist. of the pub. school system of Calif.) *in* **378.1
Teachers' Club. School fund litigation: a report, Mar. 13, 1899. (Pamph.)
Trinity School. (Catalogue) 1887-8. **370.251
University (City) College. Catalogue, 1877-8. *in* **370.251
— *Same*, 1881-2. *in* **378.38

Guide Books.

Bradford, J. B. Strangers' guide to the city of San Francisco. 1875. 9177.506
DeWitt, F. M. Illustrated and descriptive souvenir and guide to San Francisco. (1897.) 9102.41
Disturnell, W. C. Strangers' guide to San Francisco and vicinity. Map. 1883. *9177.574
Doxey, W. Guide to San Francisco and the pleasure resorts of California. Map. Illus. 1897. 9102.45
Tiffany & Macdonald, *pubs.* Pocket exchange guide of San Francisco. 1875. 9177.492

Literary and Scientific Societies.

Astronomical Society of the Pacific. Publications. vols. 1–7, 1889–1895. *520.69
California Academy of Sciences.
— Bulletins, Nos. 1–8, 1884–87. *505.235
— Constitution, by-laws. 1860. *in* *504.72
— *Same*, 1876, 1881. 505.534
— Inaugural address of the President (H.W. Harkness), Jan. 17, 1887. (Pamph.)
— Memoirs, v. 1, pts. 1–2; v. 2, pts. 1–5; 1868–96. **506.221
— Occasional papers, 1–6. *505.532
— Proceedings, vols. 1–7, pt. 1; 2d ser., vols. 1–6. 1854–1896. *505.531
— *Same.* 3d ser.: Botany, v. 1, Nos. 1–9, 1897–9. *505.528
— *Same*: Geology, v. 1, Nos. 1–6, 1897. *505.529
— *Same*: Mathematics, Physics, v. 1, Nos. 1–4; 1898. *505.530
— *Same*: Zoology, v. 1, 1899. *505.527
— — V. 2, No. 1, 1899. (Pamph.)
California Historical Society. Publication: Noticias de la Nueva California escritas por el Rev. Padre Fr. Francisco Palou. 4 vols. in 2. 1874. 9772.101–2
— Papers. v. 1. Pts. 1–2. 1887. **9772.119
Contents: Pt. 1: Doyle, J. T. History of the Pious Fund of California.—Jones, W. C. First phase of the conquest of California.—Kellogg, M. Local units of history.—Moses, B. Data of Mexican and United States history.
Pt. 2: Willey, S. H. History of the College of California.
— *Same*: Identification of Drake's anchorage. By George Davidson. 1890. 9177.678
Geographical Society of the Pacific. Constitution and by-laws, 1881. (Pamph.)
— Bulletin, v. 11, May, 1894. (Pamph.)

— Proceedings, May 20, 1884: Shoaling of the bar at the entrance to San Francisco Harbor. By G. Davidson. *in* 9771.23

Microscopical Society. Transactions. Pt. 1. 1893. (Pamph.)

Technical Society of the Pacific Coast. Transactions, vols. 1–8, 10; 1884–1894. *620.529

— *Same.* July, 1895–Dec., 1896. (Pamph.)

Municipal Publications.

Manual of the corporation of the city, containing a map of the city, the declaration of independence, etc. 1852. *342.166

Almshouse. Investigation of the management under the superintendency of P. L. Weaver. 1896. (Pamph.)

Attorney, City and County. Official opinions and communications of Harry T. Creswell, advising the Board of Supervisors and heads of departments, 1893–98. 342.167

Grand Jury. Reports, 1891–4, 1897, 1899. (Pamph.)

— Rules of order, oath administered to the foreman, information for use of jurors and extracts from the Penal Code on powers and duties. Apr. 3, 1894. (Pamph.)

Mayor. Valedictory of Hon. Wm. Alvord and inaugural address of Hon. James Otis, pub. Dec. 1, 1873. (Pamph.)

— Address to the Board of Supervisors, Dec., 1877. *in* **3282.5

— Message to the Board of Supervisors, delivered June 3, 1899. (Pamph.)

Legislative Assembly. Minutes of proceedings, March 12–June 4, 1849, and proceedings of the Ayuntamiento, Aug. 6, 1849–May 3, 1850. **3282.144

New City Hall. History and report of construction, Apr. 4, 1870–Nov., 1889. By A. T. Spotts. Pl. 1889. 3282.143

— Souvenir New City Hall dome, July 12. 1897. Illus. (Pamph.)

Muck, O. T., *comp.* Official roll of the city and county of San Francisco ab initio. 1894. **9771.18

Supervisors. Municipal reports, 1859–60, 1861–2—1897–8. 38 vols. S. F., 1860–98. 3282.136

These consist of the reports made annually to the Board of Supervisors for the fiscal year ending June 30, by the following officers, departments, commissions and institutions:

Administrator, Public.
Assessor.
Auditor.
Benevolent Association, S. F.
City and County Attorney.
Coroner.
County Clerk.
District Attorney.
Election Commissioners.
Exempt Firemen's Relief Fund.
Fire Alarm and Police Telegraph.
Fire Department.
Fish and Game Warden.
Gas and Water Inspector.
Health, Board of.
Interment of Deceased ex-Union Soldiers.
Justices' Court, Clerk of.
Library, Free Public.
Library, Law.
License Collector.
New City Hall Commissioners.
Park Commissioners.
Police, Chief of.
Police Judges' Courts, Clerks of.
Police Relief and Pension Fund Commissioners
Poundkeeper.
Recorder.
Robinson Bequest Commission.
Sheriff.
Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent of Streets.
Surveyor.
Tax Collector.
Treasurer.

The appendix to each volume includes, frequently, the personal property assessment roll, street names which have been changed, and other matter of current or historical interest. An index to the appendices from 1860 to 1890 is contained in the volume for 1889–90.

Supervisors. Quarterly license rates proposed for use of side walk space by business houses; 1st: on streets 100 feet (or more) wide. (Pamph.)

Sewerage System.

Engineers. Progress report to devise and provide a system of sewerage. Pl. 1893. *3282.24

Humphreys, W. P. Report on a system of sewerage for the city of San Francisco. 1876. *in* **9771.2

Stallard, J. H. Problem of the sewerage of San Francisco. Pl. 1892. (*Also*) Ultimate disposal of sewage. 1894. *in* *614.156

Social Organizations.

Bohemian Club. Constitution and By-laws. 1885. *in* 360.10

Bradford, A. C. Protest of, chairman of the special committee of the Society of California Pioneers, against the action of the society in refusing to allow him to reply to

the charges of W. Sherman in his speeches, Oct. 1, 9, 16, 1883. (Pamph.)

Chit Chat Club. Proceedings, 1879–1896. 806.20[2]

First steamship pioneers (descriptive, etc.). (1874.) *9177.160

Loring Club. By-Laws, 1878. (*Also*) Programmes (odd nos). 1881–86. 360.13

Pacific Club. Constitution and By-Laws and officers and members. 1882. 360.10

Press Club. Constitution and By-Laws, officers and members, 1893–4. *369.23

— *Same*, 1897–8. 369.23[3]

Society of California Pioneers. Ann. rep. of officers, July 1, 1897–July 1, 1899. (Pamph.)

— Celebration of the 48th anniversary of admission of California, 1898. (Pamph.)

— Ceremonies at the laying of the corner stone of the new Pioneer Hall, July 7, 1862. *in* **369.24

— Constitution, by-laws and list of members. 1874. **61.1

— Inaugural ceremonies at the opening of the new Pioneer Hall, Jan. 8, 1863. *in* **369.24

— Orations and poems at anniversaries, 1857-85. **369.24

Territorial Pioneers of California. First annual containing the history of the organization, constitution and by laws, etc. 1877. **369.25

Union Club. Constitution and By-laws. 1884-5. *in* 360.10

Re-union of the pioneer Panama passengers, June 4, 1874. *in* **9772.20

Streets, Lighting.

Act to open and establish a public street in the City and County of San Francisco, to be called "Centennial Avenue." *in* **9771.2

Heydenfeldt, S. Argument against act ratifying void street contracts. *in* **9771.2

Hunt, A. M. Report on the cost of an electric plant for lighting the streets and municipal buildings of San Francisco and the approximate cost of operating the same. Maps. 1899. (Pamph.)

Sewer Commission. Official street grades comprising all grades established to Oct. 1, 1894. (Pamph.)

Stretch, R. H. Report on Western Avenue. 1874. (Pamph.)

Table of streets, avenues, places, etc. the names of which have been changed. 1882. *in* **3282.5

Water Supply.

Appeal of the water-rate payers. (1880). *in* **9771.8

Brown, C. Report to the Clear Lake Water Company in relation to a canal for irrigation and the water supply of San Francisco. Maps. 1868. *in* **9177.512

McAlpine, W. J. Memoir on the water supply of the city of San Francisco. 1879. *in* **9771.2

Mendell, G. H. Report on the various projects for the water supply. Maps. 1877. **628.84

Newlands, F. G. Argument to the Board of Freeholders on free water and water rates. n. d. (1883?) *in* **3282.4

Pioneer Woolen Factory *vs.* Henry Brickwedel, Auditor of the city and county of San Francisco, and the Spring Valley Water Works. Points and authorities of petitioner in conclusion. n. d. *in* **343.189

Spring Valley Water Works. Objections to issue of additional bonds. 1887. (Pamph.)

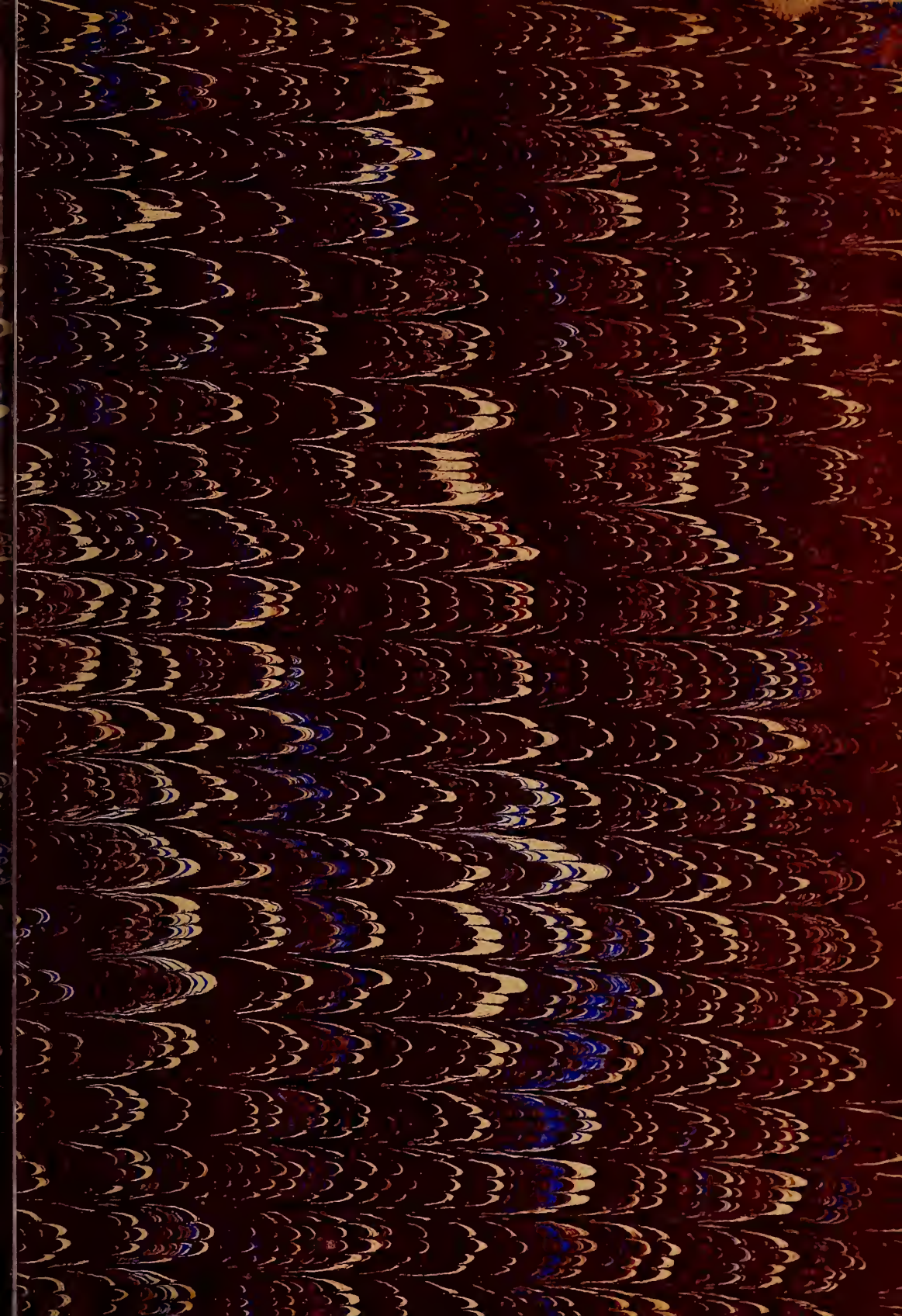
— Report of H. Schussler, chief engineer, on the various projects for supplying San Francisco with water. 1876. (Pamph.)

— Spring Valley Water Works to water-rate payers. (*Also*) Water rates adopted by Board of Supervisors June 1, 1880. *in* **9771.8

Spring Valley Water Works *vs.* Bodfish, W. H. et als. (Board of Supervisors). Brief for petitioner. 1882. *in* **343.189

Spring Valley Water Works *vs.* Schottler, A. et als. (Board of Equalization). Argument of F. G. Newlands, on the taxability of the franchises of corporations. 1882. *in* **340.108

— *Same.* *in* **343.189

Supervisors. Proceedings had in the Board of Supervisors and reports of Engineer in the matter of furnishing water supplies. Maps. 1875. *in* **9771.2

Water question. Open letters from the Argonaut of Oct. 9 and 16, 1880. *in* **9771.8